

SECTION AV

AUDIO, VISUAL & NAVIGATION SYSTEM

CONTENTS

BASE AUDIO	
PRECAUTION	6
PRECAUTIONS	6
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	6
Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal	6
Precaution for Trouble Diagnosis	7
Precaution for Harness Repair	7
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	9
COMPONENT PARTS	9
Component Parts Location	9
Audio Unit	12
Speaker	12
Microphone	13
Antenna and Antenna Feeder	13
USB Connector and AUX Jack	16
Steering Switch	16
SYSTEM	17
AUDIO SYSTEM	17
AUDIO SYSTEM : System Description	17
AUDIO SYSTEM : Circuit Diagram	19
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AUDIO UNIT)	20
On Board Diagnosis Function	20
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	21
AUDIO UNIT	21
Reference Value	21
WIRING DIAGRAM	24
BASE AUDIO	24
Wiring Diagram	24
BASIC INSPECTION	32
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW	32
Work Flow	32
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	34
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	34
AUDIO UNIT	34
AUDIO UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	34
AV COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	35
Diagnosis Procedure	35
VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL CIRCUIT	36
Component Function Check	36
Diagnosis Procedure	36
MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT	38
Description	38
Diagnosis Procedure	38
STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT	40
Diagnosis Procedure	40
Component Inspection	41
STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT	42
Diagnosis Procedure	42
Component Inspection	43
STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT	44
Description	44
Diagnosis Procedure	44
Component Inspection	44
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	46
AUDIO SYSTEM SYMPTOMS	46
Symptom Table	46
HANDS-FREE PHONE SYMPTOMS	48
Symptom Table	48
NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION	49

Description	49	Circuit Diagram	90
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	51	Fail-Safe (NAVI Control Unit)	91
AUDIO UNIT	51	Fail-Safe (Around View Monitor Control Unit)	92
Removal and Installation	51		
FRONT DOOR SPEAKER	52	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (NAVI CONTROL UNIT)	96
Removal and Installation	52	On Board Diagnosis Function	96
REAR DOOR SPEAKER	53	CONSULT Function	97
Removal and Installation	53		
FRONT SQUAWKER	54	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT)	99
Removal and Installation	54	CONSULT Function	99
USB CONNECTOR AND AUX JACK	55		
Removal and Installation	55	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	105
MICROPHONE	56	NAVI CONTROL UNIT	105
Removal and Installation	56	Reference Value	105
STEERING SWITCH	57	Fail-Safe (NAVI Control Unit)	109
Removal and Installation	57	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	109
ROOF ANTENNA	58	DTC Index	110
Exploded View	58		
Removal and Installation	58	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT	111
ANTENNA FEEDER	59	Reference Value	111
Feeder Layout	59	Fail-Safe (Around View Monitor Control Unit)	117
WITH NAVIGATION		DTC Inspection Priority Chart	120
PRECAUTION	61	DTC Index	120
PRECAUTIONS	61		
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	61	WIRING DIAGRAM	122
Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal	61	NAVIGATION SYSTEM	122
Precaution for Trouble Diagnosis	62	LHD	122
Precaution for Harness Repair	62	LHD : Wiring Diagram	122
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	64	RHD	137
COMPONENT PARTS	64	RHD : Wiring Diagram	138
Component Parts Location	64	BASIC INSPECTION	153
NAVI Control Unit	68	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	153
Speaker	69	MULTI AV SYSTEM	153
Microphone	70	MULTI AV SYSTEM : Work Flow	153
Steering Switch	71	AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM	154
Antenna and Antenna Feeder	71	AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM : Work Flow	155
USB Connector and AUX Jack	76		
SD Card	76	INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	157
Steering Angle Sensor	76	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING NAVI CONTROL UNIT	157
Around View Monitor Control Unit	76	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Description	157
Front Camera	76		
Side Camera	77	CONFIGURATION (NAVI CONTROL UNIT)	157
Rear Camera	77	CONFIGURATION (NAVI CONTROL UNIT) : Description	157
SYSTEM	78	CONFIGURATION (NAVI CONTROL UNIT) : Work Procedure	157
System Description	78	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT	158

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Description	158	U0416 ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	175																																																																										
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Work Procedure	159	DTC Description	175																																																																										
Diagnosis Procedure	175																																																																												
CONFIGURATION (AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT)	159	U0428 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	176																																																																										
CONFIGURATION (AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT) : Work Procedure	159	DTC Description	176																																																																										
Diagnosis Procedure	176																																																																												
PREDICTIVE COURSE LINE CENTER POSITION ADJUSTMENT	160	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	177																																																																										
PREDICTIVE COURSE LINE CENTER POSITION ADJUSTMENT : Description	160	NAVI CONTROL UNIT	177																																																																										
PREDICTIVE COURSE LINE CENTER POSITION ADJUSTMENT : Work Procedure	161	NAVI CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description	177																																																																										
NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	177																																																																												
CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (AROUND VIEW MONITOR)	161	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT	177																																																																										
CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Description	161	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description	178																																																																										
CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Work Procedure	161	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	178																																																																										
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	166	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	180																																																																										
C1A00 CONTROL UNIT	166	NAVI CONTROL UNIT	180																																																																										
DTC Description	166	NAVI CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description	180																																																																										
Diagnosis Procedure	166	NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	180																																																																										
C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT	167	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT	180																																																																										
DTC Description	167	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description	180																																																																										
Diagnosis Procedure	167	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	181	C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	168	U111A REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT	182	DTC Description	168	DTC Description	182	Diagnosis Procedure	168	Diagnosis Procedure	182	C1A04 ABS/TCS/VDC SYSTEM	170	U111B SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT	186	DTC Description	170	DTC Description	186	Diagnosis Procedure	170	Diagnosis Procedure	186	C1A07 CVT	171	U111C FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT	192	DTC Description	171	DTC Description	192	Diagnosis Procedure	171	Diagnosis Procedure	192	C1A39 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	172	U111D SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT	195	DTC Description	172	DTC Description	195	Diagnosis Procedure	172	Diagnosis Procedure	195	C1B56 SONAR	173	U112F EPS CIRCUIT	201	DTC Description	173	DTC Description	201	Diagnosis Procedure	173	Diagnosis Procedure	201	U0122 ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	174	U1217 NAVI CONTROL UNIT	202	DTC Description	174	DTC Description	202	Diagnosis Procedure	174	Diagnosis Procedure	202	U1229 NAVI CONTROL UNIT	203
AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	181																																																																												
C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	168	U111A REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT	182																																																																										
DTC Description	168	DTC Description	182																																																																										
Diagnosis Procedure	168	Diagnosis Procedure	182																																																																										
C1A04 ABS/TCS/VDC SYSTEM	170	U111B SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT	186																																																																										
DTC Description	170	DTC Description	186																																																																										
Diagnosis Procedure	170	Diagnosis Procedure	186																																																																										
C1A07 CVT	171	U111C FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT	192																																																																										
DTC Description	171	DTC Description	192																																																																										
Diagnosis Procedure	171	Diagnosis Procedure	192	C1A39 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	172	U111D SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT	195	DTC Description	172	DTC Description	195	Diagnosis Procedure	172	Diagnosis Procedure	195	C1B56 SONAR	173	U112F EPS CIRCUIT	201	DTC Description	173	DTC Description	201	Diagnosis Procedure	173	Diagnosis Procedure	201	U0122 ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	174	U1217 NAVI CONTROL UNIT	202	DTC Description	174	DTC Description	202	Diagnosis Procedure	174	Diagnosis Procedure	202	U1229 NAVI CONTROL UNIT	203																																				
Diagnosis Procedure	192																																																																												
C1A39 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	172	U111D SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT	195																																																																										
DTC Description	172	DTC Description	195																																																																										
Diagnosis Procedure	172	Diagnosis Procedure	195	C1B56 SONAR	173	U112F EPS CIRCUIT	201	DTC Description	173	DTC Description	201	Diagnosis Procedure	173	Diagnosis Procedure	201	U0122 ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	174	U1217 NAVI CONTROL UNIT	202	DTC Description	174	DTC Description	202	Diagnosis Procedure	174	Diagnosis Procedure	202	U1229 NAVI CONTROL UNIT	203																																																
Diagnosis Procedure	195																																																																												
C1B56 SONAR	173	U112F EPS CIRCUIT	201																																																																										
DTC Description	173	DTC Description	201																																																																										
Diagnosis Procedure	173	Diagnosis Procedure	201	U0122 ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	174	U1217 NAVI CONTROL UNIT	202	DTC Description	174	DTC Description	202	Diagnosis Procedure	174	Diagnosis Procedure	202	U1229 NAVI CONTROL UNIT	203																																																												
Diagnosis Procedure	201																																																																												
U0122 ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)	174	U1217 NAVI CONTROL UNIT	202																																																																										
DTC Description	174	DTC Description	202																																																																										
Diagnosis Procedure	174	Diagnosis Procedure	202	U1229 NAVI CONTROL UNIT	203																																																																								
Diagnosis Procedure	202																																																																												
U1229 NAVI CONTROL UNIT	203																																																																												

DTC Description	203	U1304 CAMERA IMAGE CALIBRATION	230
Diagnosis Procedure	203	DTC Description	230
U122F NAVI CONTROL UNIT	204	Diagnosis Procedure	230
DTC Description	204	U1305 CONFIG UNFINISH	231
Diagnosis Procedure	204	DTC Description	231
U1232 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	205	Diagnosis Procedure	231
DTC Description	205	U1308 REAR CAMERA	232
Diagnosis Procedure	205	DTC Description	232
U1244 GPS ANTENNA	206	Diagnosis Procedure	232
DTC Description	206	U1309 AIR PUMP	233
Diagnosis Procedure	206	DTC Description	233
U1263 USB	208	Diagnosis Procedure	233
DTC Description	208	U130A PUMP CONTROL UNIT	234
Diagnosis Procedure	208	DTC Description	234
U12AA CONFIGURATION ERROR	209	Diagnosis Procedure	234
DTC Description	209	U130B REAR CAMERA	235
Diagnosis Procedure	209	DTC Description	235
U12AB ANTENNA	210	Diagnosis Procedure	235
DTC Description	210	U1310 NAVI CONTROL UNIT	236
Diagnosis Procedure	210	DTC Description	236
U12AC NAVI CONTROL UNIT	212	Diagnosis Procedure	236
DTC Description	212	U1320 REPROGRAMMING	237
Diagnosis Procedure	212	DTC Description	237
U12AD NAVI CONTROL UNIT	213	Diagnosis Procedure	237
DTC Description	213	U150E BCM CIRCUIT	238
Diagnosis Procedure	213	DTC Description	238
U12AE NAVI CONTROL UNIT	214	Diagnosis Procedure	238
DTC Description	214	U1971 SONAR	239
Diagnosis Procedure	214	DTC Description	239
U12AF NAVI CONTROL UNIT	215	Diagnosis Procedure	239
DTC Description	215	U1972 EPS	240
Diagnosis Procedure	215	DTC Description	240
U12B0 POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE	216	Diagnosis Procedure	240
DTC Description	216	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	241
Diagnosis Procedure	216	NAVI CONTROL UNIT	241
U12B1 POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE	217	NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	241
DTC Description	217	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT	241
Diagnosis Procedure	217	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure	241
U12B2 DAB ANTENNA	218	MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT	243
DTC Description	218	Description	243
Diagnosis Procedure	218	Diagnosis Procedure	243
U1300 AV COMM CIRCUIT	220	CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT	245
DTC Description	220	Description	245
Diagnosis Procedure	220	Diagnosis Procedure	245
U1302 CAMERA POWER VOLT	222	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT	247
DTC Description	222	Diagnosis Procedure	247
Diagnosis Procedure	222		

Component Inspection	248	
STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT	249	
Diagnosis Procedure	249	A
Component Inspection	250	
STEERING SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT	251	B
Diagnosis Procedure	251	
Component Inspection	251	
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	252	C
MULTI AV SYSTEM	252	D
Symptom Table	252	
HANDS-FREE PHONE SYMPTOMS	256	E
Symptom Table	256	
NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION	257	F
Description	257	
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	262	G
NAVI CONTROL UNIT	262	H
Removal and Installation	262	
FRONT DOOR SPEAKER	263	I
Removal and Installation	263	
REAR DOOR SPEAKER	264	J
Removal and Installation	264	
FRONT SQUAWKER	265	K
Removal and Installation	265	
USB CONNECTOR AND AUX JACK	266	L
Removal and Installation	266	
GPS ANTENNA	267	M
Feeder Layout	267	
Removal and Installation	267	
AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT	268	AV
Removal and Installation	268	
FRONT CAMERA	269	O
Removal and Installation	269	
REAR CAMERA	270	P
Removal and Installation	270	
SIDE CAMERA	271	
Removal and Installation	271	
MICROPHONE	272	
Removal and Installation	272	
STEERING SWITCH	273	
Removal and Installation	273	
STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	274	
Exploded View	274	
Removal and Installation	274	
ROOF ANTENNA	275	
Exploded View	275	
Removal and Installation	275	
ANTENNA FEEDER	276	
Feeder Layout	276	

< PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000010714743

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:0000000011010175

- With the adoption of Auto ACC function, ACC power is automatically supplied by operating the intelligent key or remote keyless entry or by opening/closing the driver side door. In addition, ACC power is supplied even after the ignition switch is turned to the OFF position, i.e. ACC power is supplied for a certain fixed time.
- When disconnecting the 12V battery terminal, turn off the ACC power before disconnecting the 12V battery terminal, observing "How to disconnect 12V battery terminal" described below.

NOTE:

Some ECUs operate for a certain fixed time even after ignition switch is turned OFF and ignition power supply is stopped. If the battery terminal is disconnected before ECU stops, accidental DTC detection or ECU data damage may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

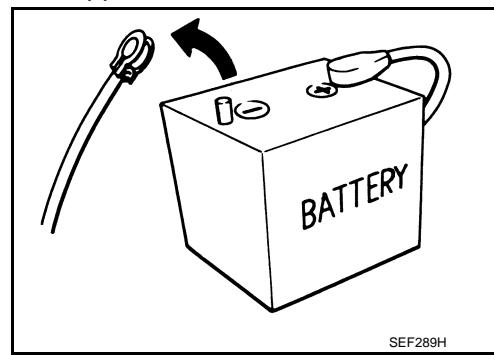
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



SEF289H

HOW TO DISCONNECT 12V BATTERY TERMINAL

Disconnect 12V battery terminal according to Instruction 1 or Instruction 2 described below. For vehicles parked by ignition switch OFF, refer to Instruction 2.

INSTRUCTION 1

1. Open the hood.

PRECAUTIONS

[BASE AUDIO]

< PRECAUTION >

2. Turn key switch to the OFF position with the driver side door opened.
3. Get out of the vehicle and close the driver side door.
4. Wait at least 3 minutes. For vehicle with the engine listed below, remove the battery terminal after a lapse of the specified time.

D4D engine	: 20 minutes
HRA2DDT	: 12 minutes
K9K engine	: 4 minutes
M9R engine	: 4 minutes
R9M engine	: 4 minutes
V9X engine	: 4 minutes

CAUTION:

While waiting, never operate the vehicle such as locking, opening, and closing doors. Violation of this caution results in the activation of ACC power supply according to the Auto ACC function.

5. Remove 12V battery terminal.

CAUTION:

After installing 12V battery, always check self-diagnosis results of all ECUs and erase DTC.

INSTRUCTION 2 (FOR VEHICLES PARKED BY IGNITION SWITCH OFF)

1. Unlock the door with intelligent key or remote keyless entry.

NOTE:

At this moment, ACC power is supplied.

2. Open the driver side door.
3. Open the hood.
4. Close the driver side door.
5. Wait at least 3 minutes.

CAUTION:

While waiting, never operate the vehicle such as locking, opening, and closing doors. Violation of this caution results in the activation of ACC power supply according to the Auto ACC function.

6. Remove 12V battery terminal.

CAUTION:

After installing 12V battery, always check self-diagnosis results of all ECUs and erase DTC.

Precaution for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000010714745

AV COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

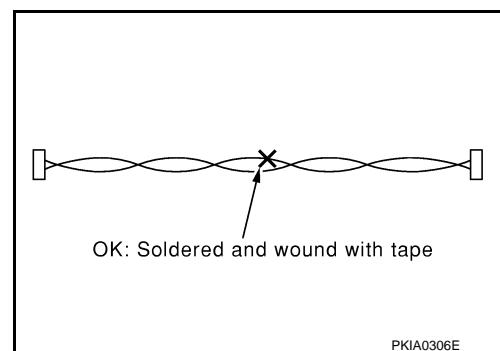
- Do not apply voltage of 7.0 V or higher to the measurement terminals.
- Use the tester with its open terminal voltage being 7.0 V or less.
- Be sure to turn ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal before checking the circuit.

Precaution for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000010714746

AV COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

- Solder the repaired parts, and wrap with tape. [Frays of twisted line must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).]

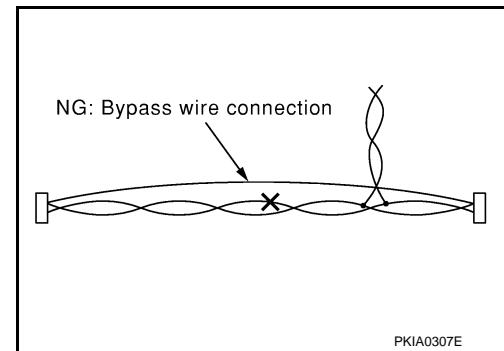


PRECAUTIONS

[BASE AUDIO]

< PRECAUTION >

- Do not perform bypass wire connections for the repair parts. (The spliced wire will become separated and the characteristics of twisted line will be lost.)



< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

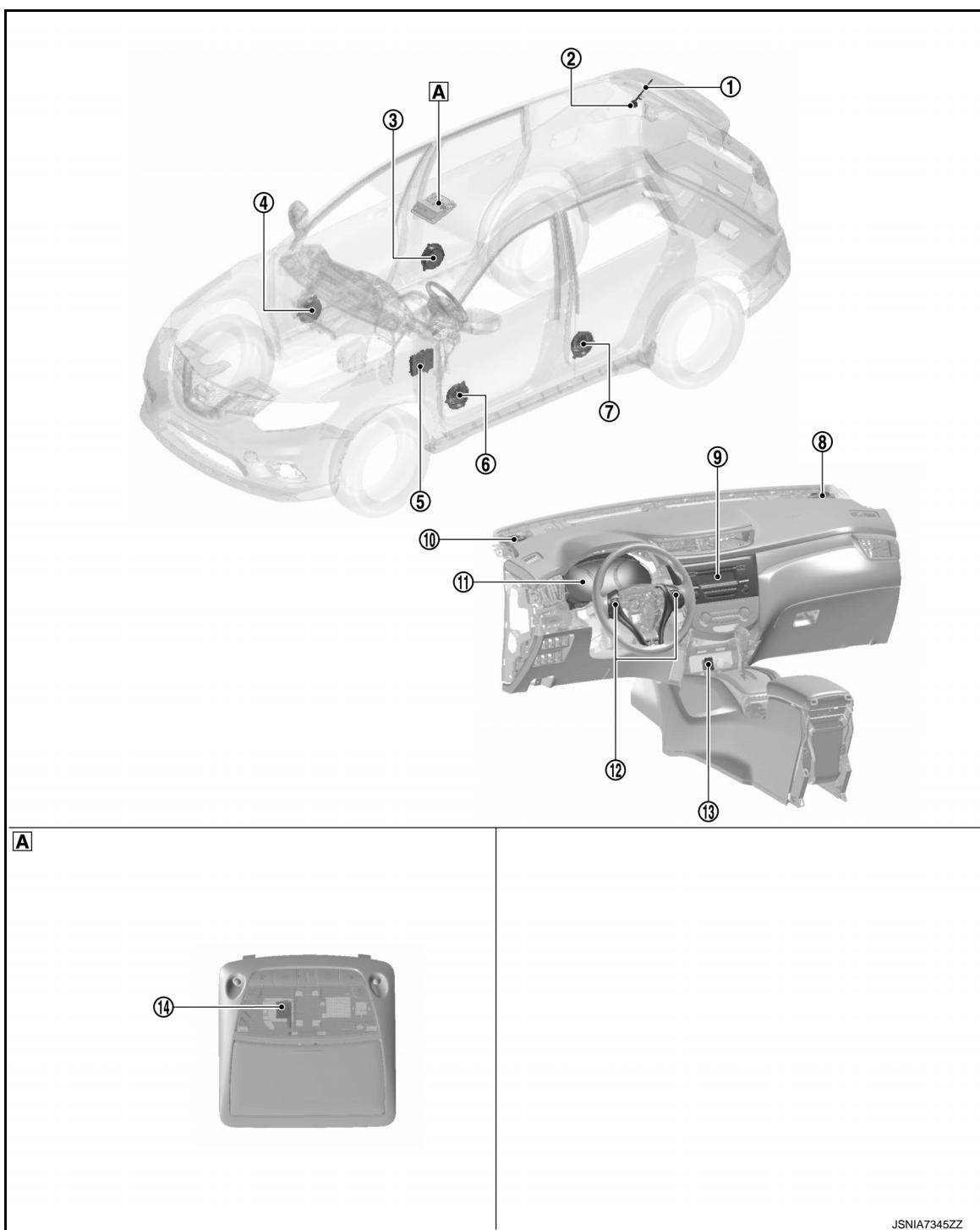
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000010714747

LHD MODELS



A Map lamp

JSNIA7345ZZ

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
AV
O
P

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BASE AUDIO]

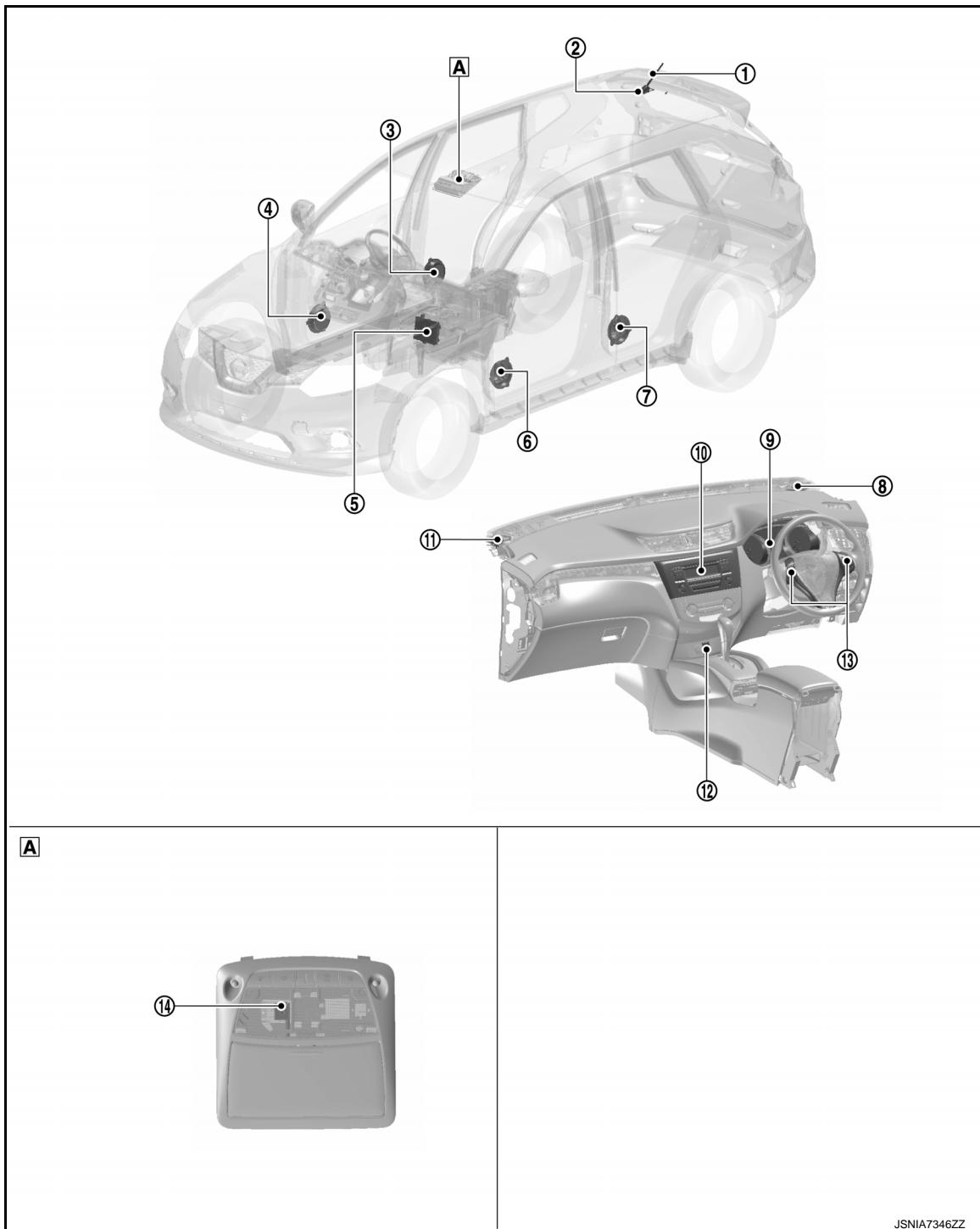
No.	Component	Function
①	Antenna rod	Refer to AV-13, "Antenna and Antenna Feeder" .
②	Antenna base	
③	Rear door speaker RH	Refer to AV-12, "Speaker" .
④	Front door speaker RH	
⑤	BCM	Transmits the auto ACC input signal to the audio unit. Refer to BCS-6, "BODY CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" , for detailed installation.
⑥	Front door speaker LH	
⑦	Rear door speaker LH	Refer to AV-12, "Speaker" .
⑧	Front squawker RH	
⑨	Audio unit	Refer to AV-12, "Audio Unit" .
⑩	Front squawker LH	Refer to AV-12, "Speaker" .
⑪	Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transmits the vehicle speed signal to the audio unit. Transmits the steering switch signal to the audio unit via AV communication. Refer to MWI-7, "METER SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" , for detailed installation.
⑫	Steering switch	Refer to AV-16, "Steering Switch" .
⑬	USB connector and AUX jack	Refer to AV-16, "USB Connector and AUX Jack" .
⑭	Microphone	Refer to AV-13, "Microphone" .

RHD MODELS

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BASE AUDIO]



A Map lamp

No.	Component	Function
①	Antenna rod	Refer to AV-13, "Antenna and Antenna Feeder" .
②	Antenna base	
③	Rear door speaker RH	Refer to AV-12, "Speaker" .
④	Front door speaker RH	

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BASE AUDIO]

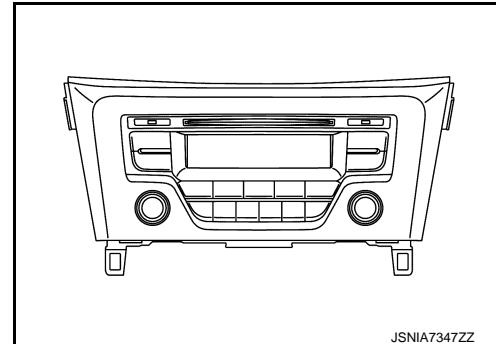
No.	Component	Function
⑤	BCM	Transmits the auto ACC input signal to the audio unit. Refer to BCS-6, "BODY CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" , for detailed installation.
⑥	Front door speaker LH	
⑦	Rear door speaker LH	Refer to AV-12, "Speaker" .
⑧	Front squawker RH	
⑨	Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transmits the vehicle speed signal to the audio unit. Transmits the steering switch signal to the audio unit via AV communication. Refer to MWI-7, "METER SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" , for detailed installation.
⑩	Audio unit	Refer to AV-12, "Audio Unit" .
⑪	Front squawker LH	Refer to AV-12, "Speaker" .
⑫	USB connector and AUX jack	Refer to AV-16, "USB Connector and AUX Jack" .
⑬	Steering switch	Refer to AV-16, "Steering Switch" .
⑭	Microphone	Refer to AV-13, "Microphone" .

Audio Unit

INFOID:000000010714748

Description

- AM/FM electronic tuner radio and CD player are integrated into the audio unit.
- The audio unit supports CD-R/CD-RW and provides the playback of MP3/WMA music files.



JSNIA7347ZZ

Specification

Audio amplifier		16 W × 4
AM/FM electric tuner	FM diversity function	Without
	CD changer	Without
	Used disc	φ 12 cm (4.7 in)
CD drive	CD-R/CD-RW playback function	With*
	MP3 / WMA playback function	With
Bluetooth® module		With
Steering switch		With

*: If the reflectance of the surface of the media is low, the data may not be read.

Speaker

INFOID:000000010714749

FRONT DOOR SPEAKER

- φ 16 cm speaker is installed to the bottom of the front door.

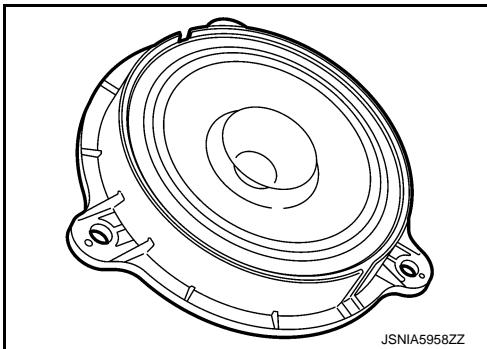
COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BASE AUDIO]

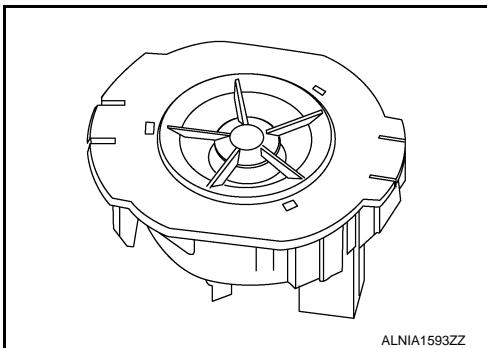
- Sound signal is input from the audio unit to output high, mid, and low range sounds.

Rated input : 20 W
Maximum input : 40 W
Impedance : 4 Ω



FRONT SQUAWKER

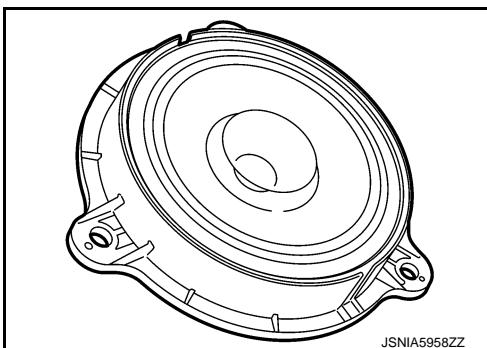
- ϕ 8.0 cm squawker for high-range sounds is installed in the instrument panel assembly.
- Sound signal is input from the audio unit to output high range sounds.



REAR DOOR SPEAKER

- ϕ 16 cm speaker is installed to the bottom of the rear door.
- Sound signal is input from the audio unit to output high, mid, and low range sounds.

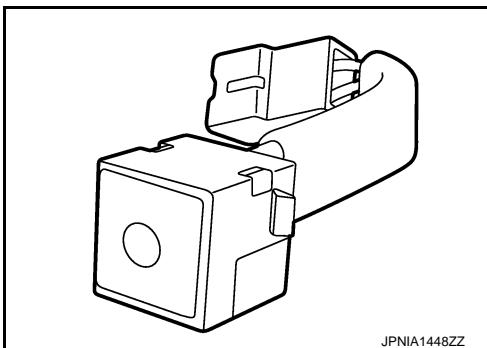
Rated input : 20 W
Maximum input : 40 W
Impedance : 4 Ω



Microphone

INFOID:000000010957681

- The microphone is installed on the map lamp assembly.
- The power is supplied from the audio unit to the microphone, transmitting sound signals to the audio unit at the during hands-free phone communication.



Antenna and Antenna Feeder

INFOID:000000010714750

ANTENNA AMP. AND RADIO ANTENNA

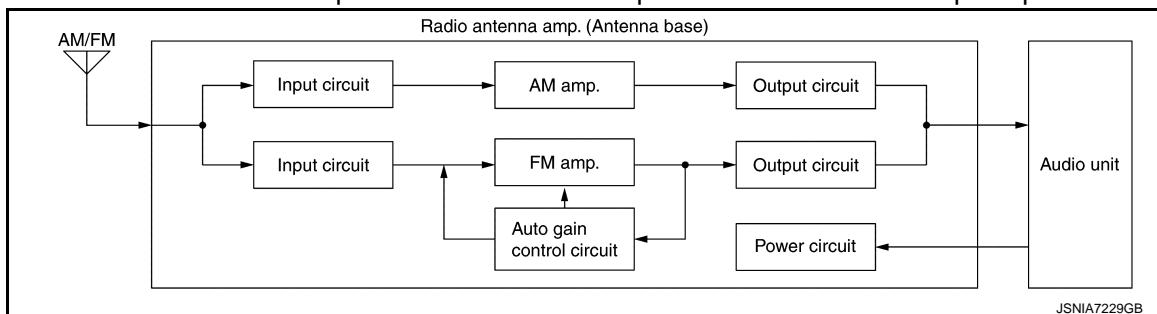
- AM/FM radio rod antenna and antenna base are located on the rear of the roof.
- The antenna amp. is built into the antenna base.

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

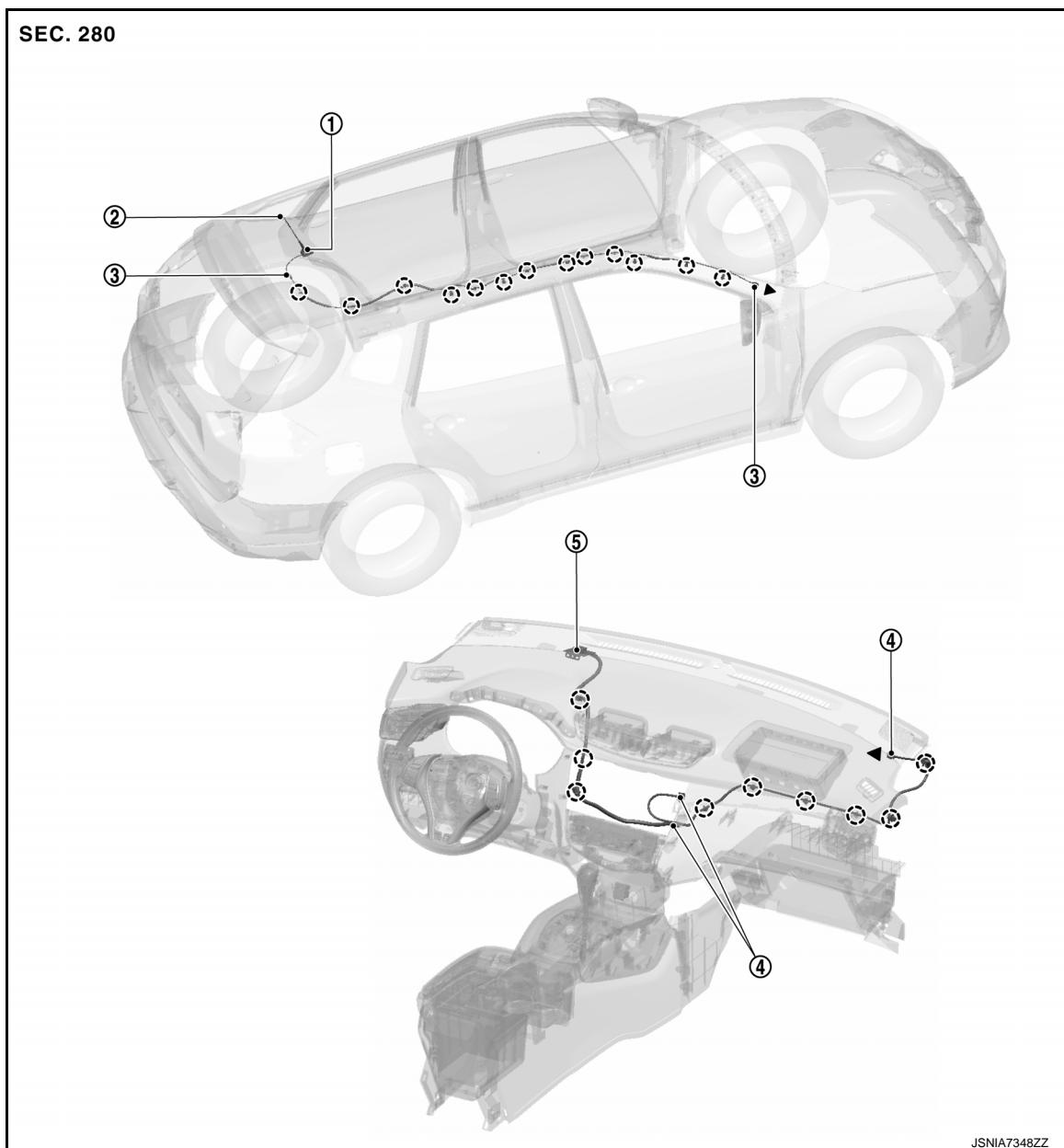
[BASE AUDIO]

- The AM/FM radio main antenna path has an antenna amp. to obtain sufficient reception power.



ANTENNA FEEDER LAYOUT

LHD Models



① Antenna base
④ Connector

② Antenna rod
⑤ GPS antenna*

③ With clip connector

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

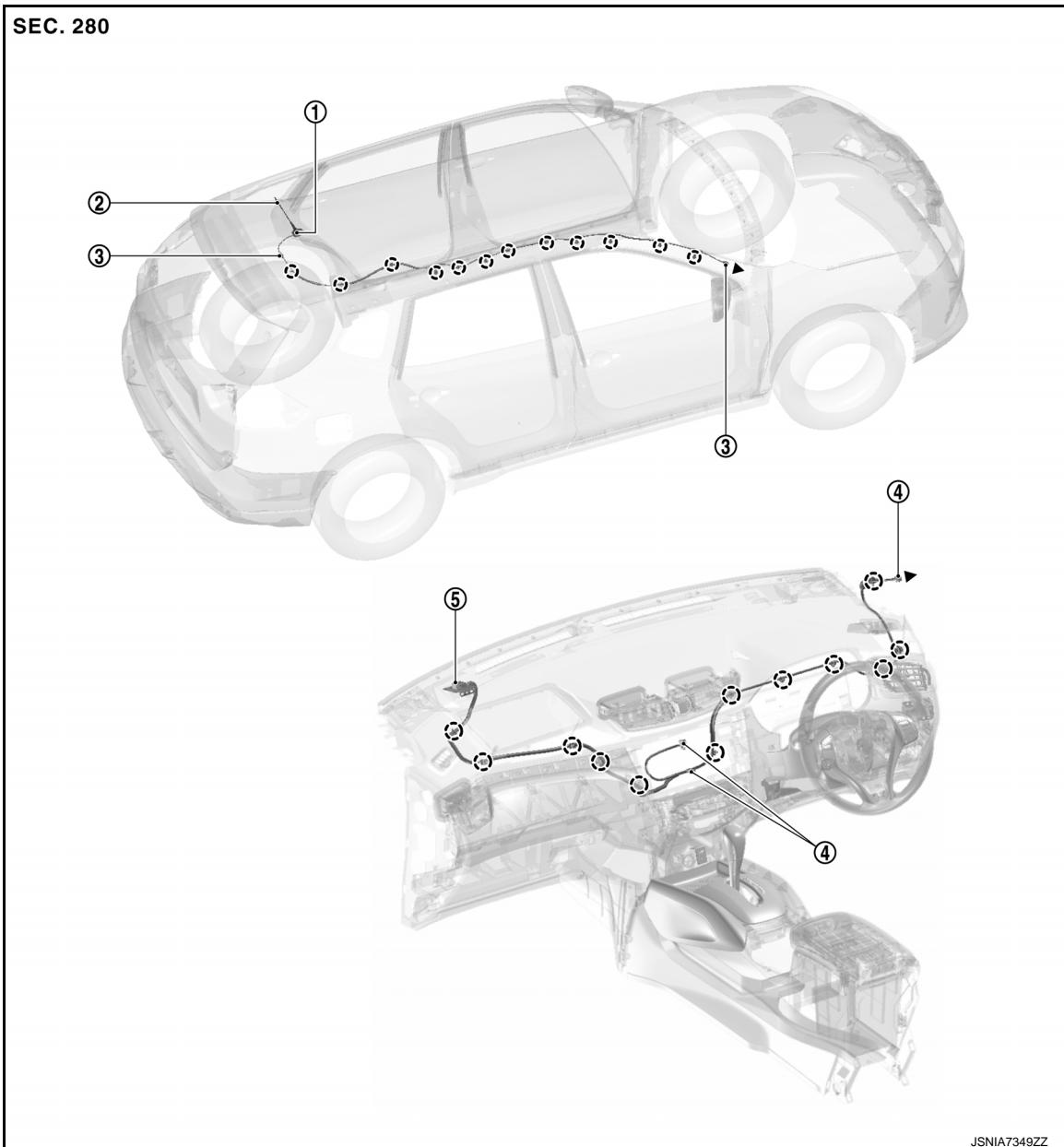
[BASE AUDIO]

○ : Clips

▲ : Indicates that the part is connected at points with same symbol in actual vehicle.

*: Not applicable

RHD Models



① Antenna base

② Antenna rod

③ With clip connector

④ Connector

⑤ GPS antenna*

○ : Clips

▲ : Indicates that the part is connected at points with same symbol in actual vehicle.

*: Not applicable

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BASE AUDIO]

USB Connector and AUX Jack

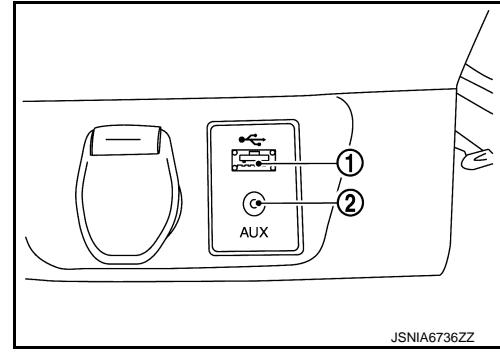
INFOID:0000000010714751

- USB connector and AUX jack is installed on the instrument lower panel center.

- ① USB connector
- ② AUX jack

- iPod and USB memory can be connected to the audio unit.
- Connection to an external audio device can provide sound output.

External input terminal for connection φ3.5 mm stereo mini-jack



JSNIA6736ZZ

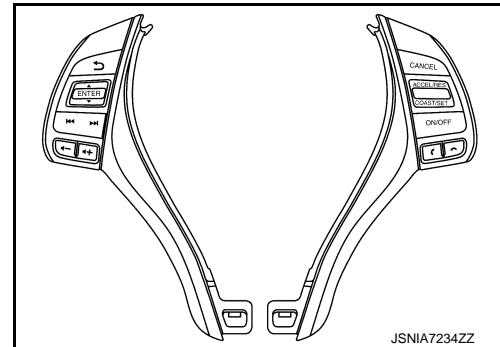
NOTE:

When connected to monaural mini-jack plug cable, sound may not be output.

Steering Switch

INFOID:0000000010714752

- Hands-free phone and audio operations can be performed.
- This switch is connected to combination meter, and switch operation signal is transmitted to combination meter.
- Combination meter transmits steering switch signal to audio unit via AV communication.



JSNIA7234ZZ

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

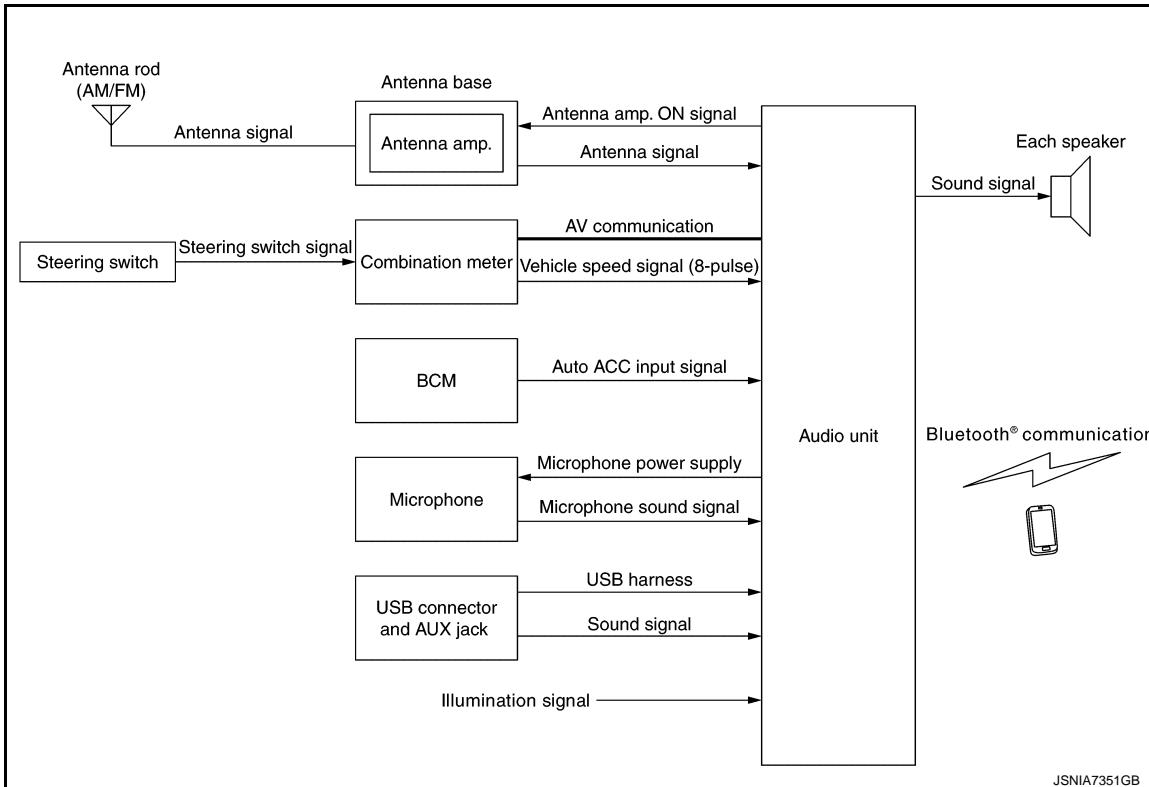
SYSTEM

AUDIO SYSTEM

AUDIO SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:000000010714753

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



JSNIA7351GB

AUDIO SYSTEM

The audio system is equipped with following functions.

Functions
AM/FM radio
CD playback
AUX connection
USB connection
Speed sensitive volume
Bluetooth® audio
Hands-free phone function
Meter display

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the operation of audio without operating the ignition switch. In addition, even after the ignition switch is turned OFF, audio can be operated for 10 minutes. For the auto ACC function, refer to [PCS-68, "AUTO ACC FUNCTION : System Description"](#).
- The settings of the auto ACC function can be changed with the CONSULT (work support of BCM). For details, refer to [BCS-47, "BCM : CONSULT Function \(BCM - BCM\)"](#).

AV

FUNCTION DESCRIPTION

The MP3/WMA playback function enables music to play for a long time: the user need not change the CD during a long trip. The text display function is also adopted so that the title name and artist name of the ID3 tag/WMA tag can be displayed.

Operating signal

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Audio system operation can be performed with audio fascia switch and steering switch.

AM/FM Radio Function

- AM/FM radio tuner is built into audio unit.
- The radio signal received by the window antenna is input to the antenna amp. and sent to the audio unit.
- Audio unit outputs the sound signal to each speaker.

CD Playback Function

- CD function is built into audio unit.
- Audio unit outputs sound signal to each speaker when CD is inserted to audio unit.

AUX Connection Function

- When the external device is connected to the AUX (auxiliary) input jack, the external device inputs a sound signal to the audio unit.
- When AUX mode is selected, audio unit outputs sound signal to each speaker.

USB Connection Function

- Music files in USB memory can be played.
- Sound signals are transmitted from USB connector to the audio unit and each speaker.

Speed Sensitive Volume Function

- The audio unit receives the vehicle speed signal from the combination meter and changes the sound volume in conjunction with the vehicle speed.
- The control level can be selected by the customer.

Bluetooth® Audio Mode

- Bluetooth® audio function is built into audio unit.
- Bluetooth® audio can play music data in the portable audio by means of Bluetooth® communications between the portable audio and the audio unit.
- When Bluetooth® audio mode is selected, audio unit outputs sound signal to each speaker.

Hands-Free Phone function

- Hands-free communication can be operated by connecting to cellular phone using Bluetooth®.
- Operation is performed by steering switch.

Meter Display

Audio Indicator

- The steering switch is connected to the combination meter.
- The combination meter transmits a steering switch signal to the audio unit via AV communication when the user operates the audio with the steering switch.
- The audio unit changes the status of function according to the steering switch operation when receiving a steering switch signal.
- The audio unit transmits an audio indicator signal to the combination meter via AV communication and displays the status of audio on the combination meter (in the information display) when the function is changed by an operation (including the operation of audio unit switch).

Hands-free Phone Indicator

- When a cell phone that is connected with the audio unit via Bluetooth® communication receives a phone call, the incoming call is displayed on the information display in combination meter.
- When audio unit recognizes an incoming call from a cell phone via Bluetooth® communication, it transmits the meter display signal to combination meter via AV communication.
- When combination meter receives the meter display signal, it displays the incoming call of cell phone on information display.
- When an incoming call is received, the driver can operate the steering switch to answer the phone.
- When steering switch is operated, the combination meter receives the steering switch signal, and then combination meter transmits the steering switch signal to the audio unit via AV communication.
- When audio unit receives the steering switch signal, it activates the hands-free phone.

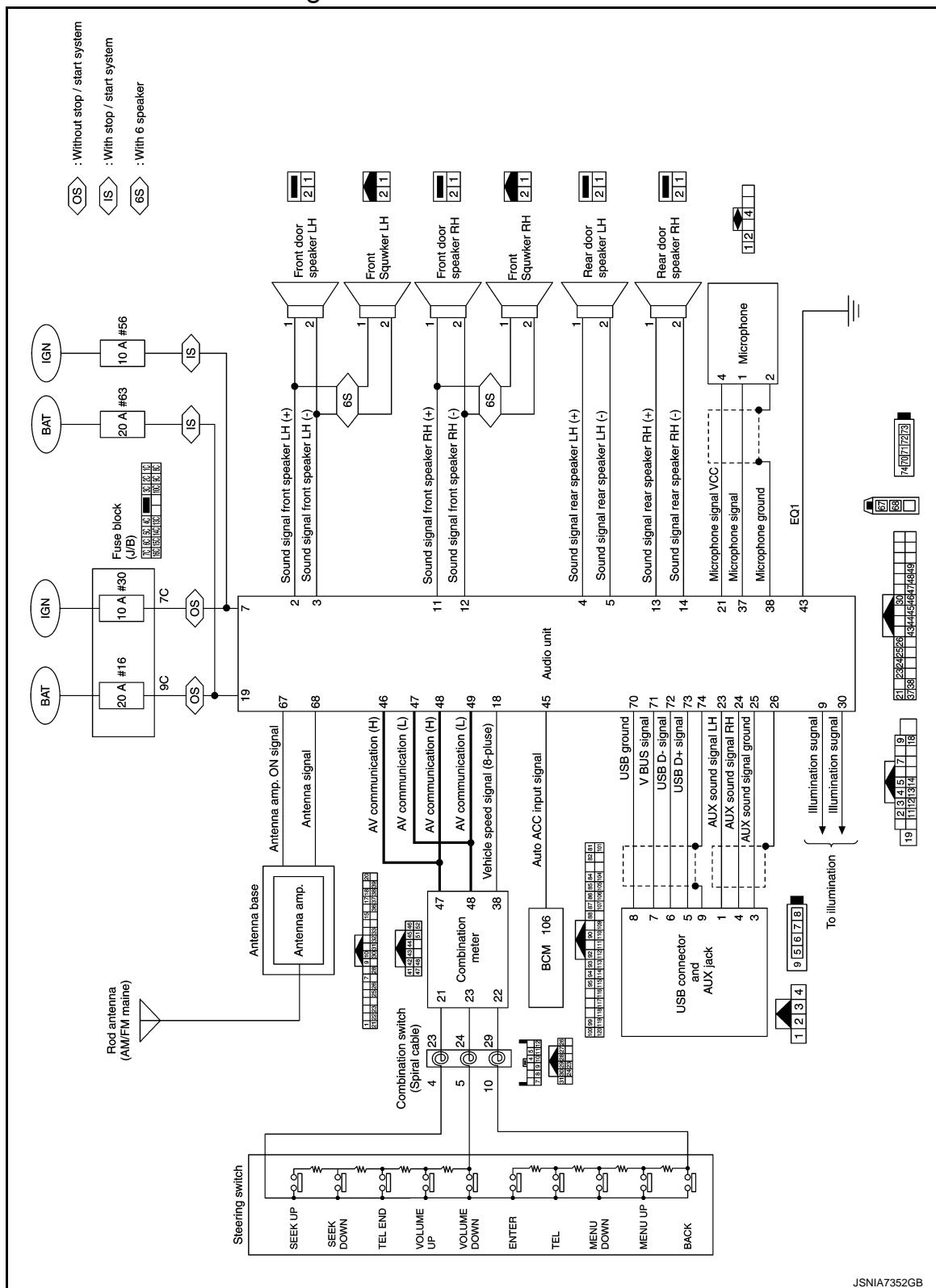
SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BASE AUDIO]

AUDIO SYSTEM : Circuit Diagram

INFOID:000000010714754



DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AUDIO UNIT)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[BASE AUDIO]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AUDIO UNIT)

On Board Diagnosis Function

INFOID:0000000010714755

DESCRIPTION

- On board diagnosis is performed in service mode.
- On board diagnosis checks if the system operates normally.

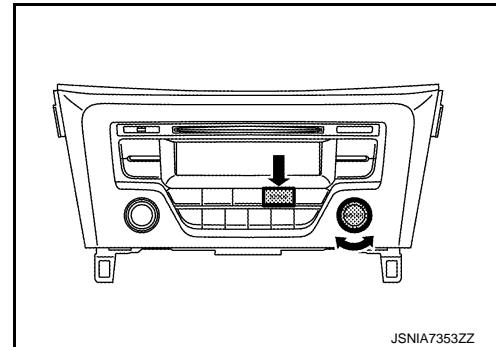
ON BOARD DIAGNOSIS ITEM

Self-diagnosis mode can perform the following items.

Item	Content
AF-Reg	ON/OFF setting of the following items can be performed. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• AF (alternate frequency)• REG (region) NOTE: This item is displayed, but not used.
Diagnostics	Unit configuration The current system status is displayed.
	Monitor Comparison can be performed between actual vehicle signal and signal recognized by the audio system.
	Faults Audio system malfunction detected by audio unit can be checked.
	Self test Operation check of an audio function can be performed.
	Clear fault Faults result can be cleared.
Region	Reception frequency band (the reception area) setting of the radio can be set.
Radio Monitor	The reception state of the radio signal can be checked.
LCD Contrast	The contrast setting of the display can be adjusted.

METHOD OF STARTING

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn the audio unit ON at AM/FM mode.
3. Pressing the "SETUP" switch more than 2 seconds, and then turn the MENU dial counterclockwise, clockwise and counterclockwise more than 3 clicks respectively while pressing the "SETUP" switch.
4. When the self-diagnosis mode starts, the initial screen is displayed and then, release the "SETUP" switch.



Finishing Self-diagnosis Mode

Turn ignition switch OFF.

AUDIO UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

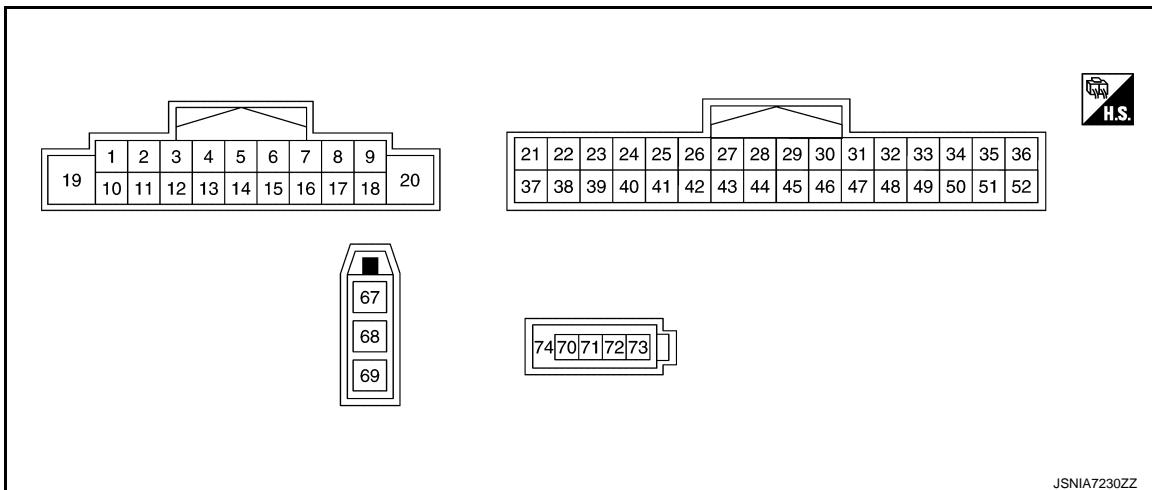
[BASE AUDIO]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION AUDIO UNIT

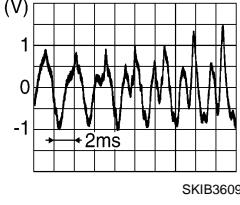
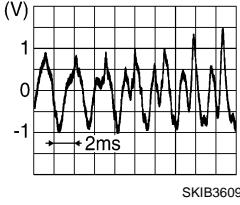
Reference Value

INFOID:000000010714756

TERMINAL LAYOUT



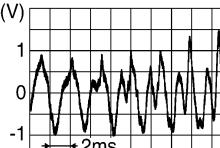
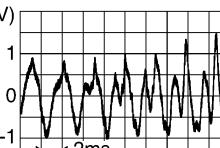
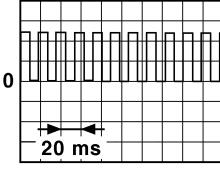
PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Standard	Reference value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
2 (Y) ^{*1} (W) ^{*2}	3 (R) ^{*1} (P) ^{*2}	Sound signal front speaker LH+	Output	[Ignition switch ON] Sound output	Outputs waveform synchronized with sound.	 SKIB3609E
3 (R) ^{*1} (P) ^{*2}	—	Sound signal front speaker LH-	—	—	—	—
4 (GR)	5 (BR)	Sound signal rear speaker LH+	Output	[Ignition switch ON] Sound output	Outputs waveform synchronized with sound.	 SKIB3609E
5 (BR)	—	Sound signal rear speaker LH-	—	—	—	—
7 (LG)	Ground	Ignition signal	Input	[Ignition switch ON]	9.0 - 16.0 V	Battery voltage
9 (V)	Ground	Illumination signal	Input	[Ignition switch ON] Lighting switch is 1st or 2nd	9.0 - 16.0 V	12.0 V
				[Ignition switch ON] Lighting switch is OFF	3.2 V or less	0 V

AUDIO UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

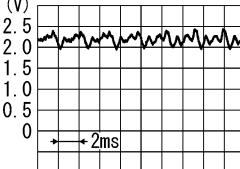
[BASE AUDIO]

Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Standard	Reference value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
11 (W) ^{*1} (G) ^{*2}	12 (GR) ^{*1} (V) ^{*2}	Sound signal front speaker RH+	Output	[Ignition switch ON] Sound output	Outputs waveform synchronized with sound.	 SKIB3609E
12 (GR) ^{*1} (V) ^{*2}	—	Sound signal front speaker RH-	—	—	—	—
13 (LG)	14 (Y)	Sound signal rear speaker RH+	Output	[Ignition switch ON] Sound output	Outputs waveform synchronized with sound.	 SKIB3609E
14 (Y)	—	Sound signal rear speaker RH-	—	—	—	—
18 (G)	Ground	Vehicle speed signal (8-pulse)	Input	[Ignition switch ON] When vehicle speed is approx. 40 km/h (25 MPH)	Waveform according to vehicle speed is input	<p>NOTE: The maximum voltage varies depending on the specification (destination unit).</p>  JSNIA0012GB
19 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	[Ignition switch OFF]	9.0 - 16.0 V	Battery voltage
21 (B)	Ground	Microphone VCC	Output	[Ignition switch ON]	—	5.0 V
23 (L)	—	AUX sound signal LH	Input	—	—	—
24 (G)	—	AUX sound signal RH	Input	—	—	—
25 (Y)	—	AUX sound signal ground	—	—	—	—
26 (—)	—	Shield	—	—	—	—
30 (R)	Ground	Illumination signal	Input	[Ignition switch ON] Lighting switch is 1st or 2nd	9.0 - 16.0 V	12.0 V
				[Ignition switch ON] Lighting switch is OFF	3.2 V or less	0 V

AUDIO UNIT

[BASE AUDIO]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Standard	Reference value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
37 (W)	38 (—)	Microphone signal	Input	[Ignition switch ON] Give a voice.	The value be-tween the maximum input voltage and the minimum input voltage is 4.72V or less.	 PKIB5037J
38 (—)	—	Microphone ground	—	—	—	—
43 (B)	—	EQ 1	—	—	—	0 V
45 (W)	Ground	Auto ACC input signal	Input	[Ignition switch ON or ACC]	—	0 – 0.5 V
				[Ignition switch OFF]	—	3.15 V
46 (SB)	—	AV communication signal (H)	Input/ output	—	—	—
47 (LG)	—	AV communication signal (L)	Input/ output	—	—	—
48 (SB)	—	AV communication signal (H)	Input/ output	—	—	—
49 (LG)	—	AV communication signal (L)	Input/ output	—	—	—
67 (—)	—	Antenna amp. ON signal	Output	[Ignition switch ON]	7.0 - 16.0 V	12.0 V
68 (—)	Ground	Antenna signal	Input	[Ignition switch ON]	7.0 - 16.0 V	12.0 V
70 (—)	—	USB ground	—	—	—	—
71 (—)	—	V BUS signal	—	—	4.75 - 5.25 V	5.0 V
72 (—)	—	USB D- signal	—	—	—	—
73 (—)	—	USB D+ signal	—	—	—	—
74 (—)	—	Shield	—	—	—	—

*1: Models with 4 speakers

*2: Models with 6 speakers

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

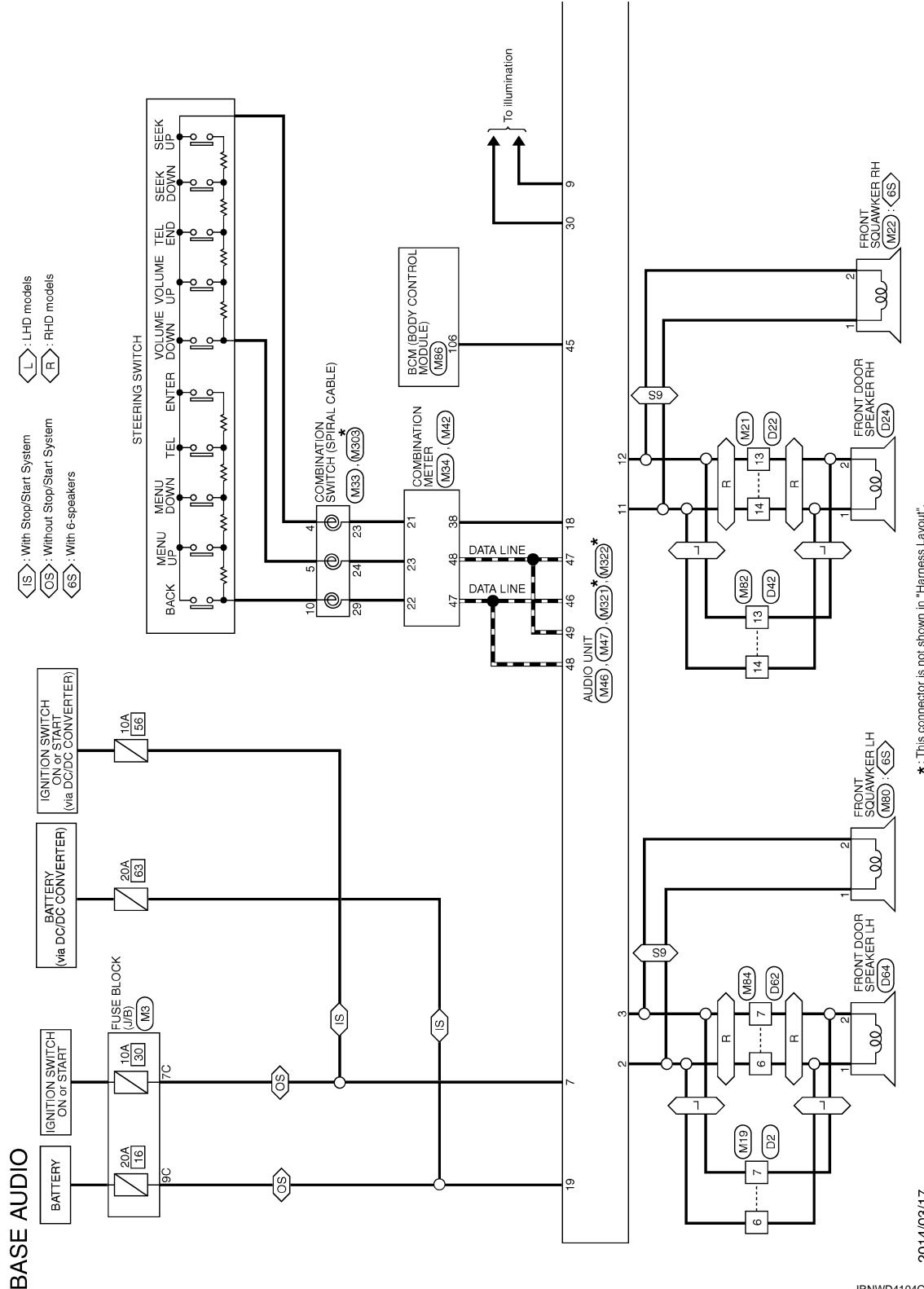
< WIRING DIAGRAM >

WIRING DIAGRAM

BASE AUDIO

Wiring Diagram

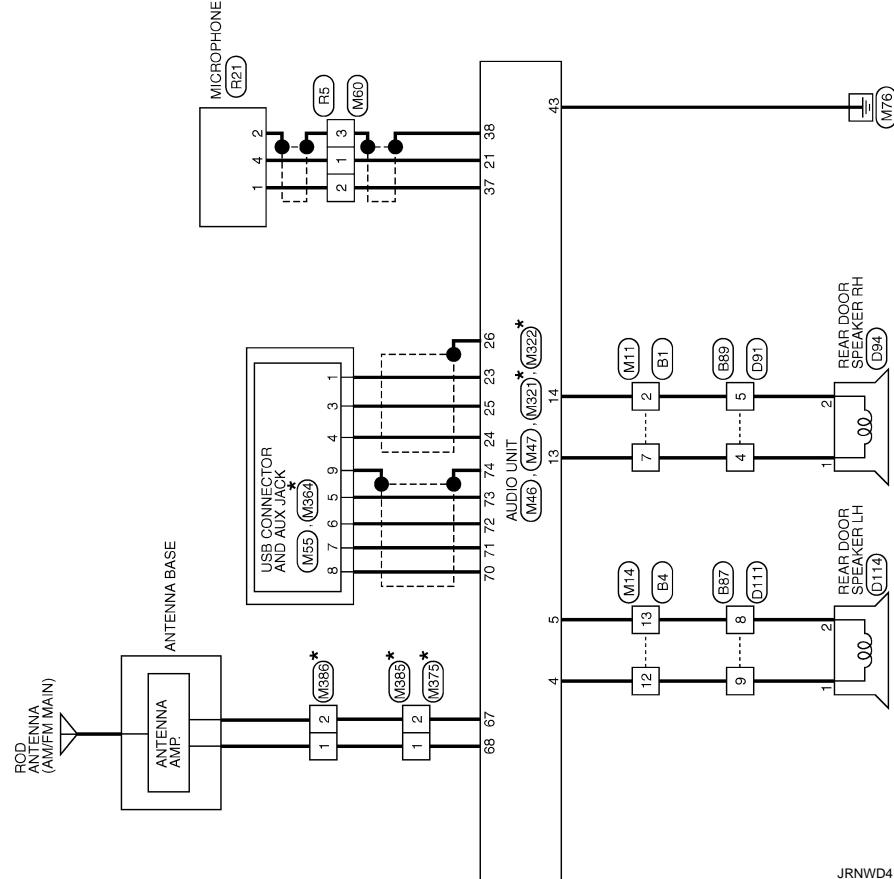
INFOID:0000000010714757



BASE AUDIO

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

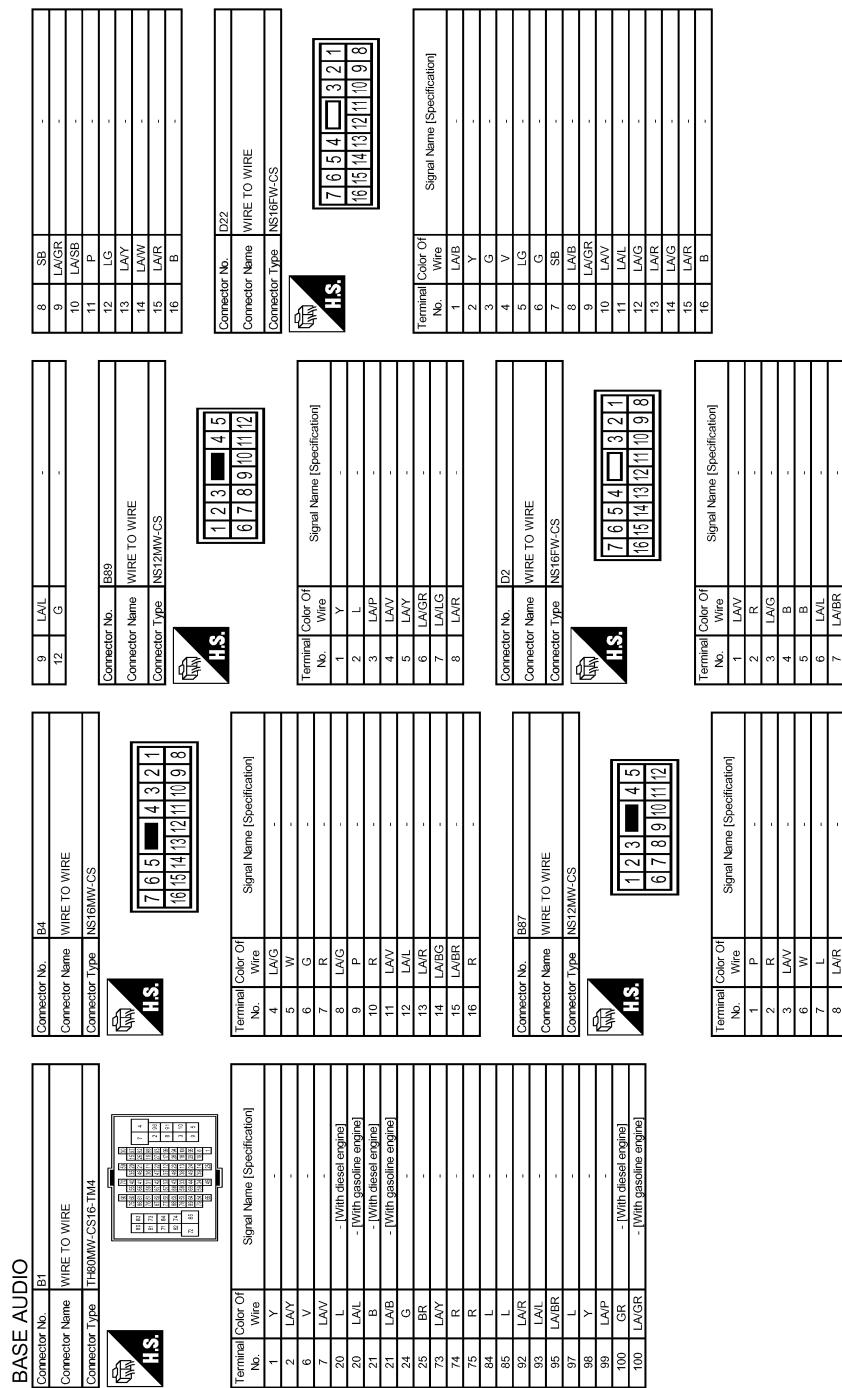
[BASE AUDIO]



BASE AUDIO

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[BASE AUDIO]



JRNWD4106GB

BASE AUDIO

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[BASE AUDIO]

BASE AUDIO		D24		Connector No.	D62	Connector No.	D91	Connector No.	D111
Connector Name		FRONT DOOR SPEAKER RH		Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type		NS02FW-CS		Connector Type	NS16FW-CS	Connector Type	NS12FW-CS	Connector Type	NS12FW-CS
 HS.		 HS.		 HS.		 HS.		 HS.	
Terminal Color Of No. Wire		Signal Name [Specification]		Terminal Color Of No. Wire		Signal Name [Specification]		Terminal Color Of No. Wire	
1	L/G	-	-	1	L/Y	-	-	1	L/Y
2	L/R	-	-	2	L/R	-	-	2	L/R
3	R	-	-	3	R	-	-	3	R
4	B	-	-	4	L/Y	-	-	4	L/Y
5	B	-	-	5	L/Y	-	-	5	L/Y
6	L/L	-	-	6	L/W	-	-	6	V
7	L/R	-	-	7	W	-	-	7	L/G
9	L/Y	-	-	7	L/L	-	-	8	L/R
10	L/R	-	-	7	SB	-	-	9	L/L
11	L/L	-	-	8	P	-	-	12	W
Connector No.		D64		Connector No.	D94	Connector No.	D114	Connector No.	D114
Connector Name		FRONT DOOR SPEAKER LH		Connector Name	REAR DOOR SPEAKER RH	Connector Name	REAR DOOR SPEAKER LH	Connector Name	REAR DOOR SPEAKER RH
Connector Type		NS16FW-CS		Connector Type	NS12FW-CS	Connector Type	NS12FW-CS	Connector Type	NS12FW-CS
 HS.		 HS.		 HS.		 HS.		 HS.	
Terminal Color Of No. Wire		Signal Name [Specification]		Terminal Color Of No. Wire		Signal Name [Specification]		Terminal Color Of No. Wire	
1	L/LB	-	-	1	L/LB	-	-	1	L/L
2	B	-	-	8	L/R	-	-	2	L/R
8	L/R	-	-	9	L/Y	-	-	9	L/Y
10	L/R	-	-	10	L/R	-	-	10	L/R
11	L/L	-	-	11	L/L	-	-	11	L/L
12	L/Y	-	-	12	L/Y	-	-	12	L/Y
13	L/R	-	-	13	L/R	-	-	13	L/R
14	L/G	-	-	14	L/G	-	-	14	L/G

BASE AUDIO

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[BASE AUDIO]

BASE AUDIO

Connector No.	M19	5	W
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	6	G
Connector Type	NS16BMW-CS	7	L
21	L4/B	-	-
24	BR	-	-
25	Y	-	-
73	R	-	-
74	R	-	-
75	R	-	-
84	L	-	-
85	L	-	-
92	LAW	-	-
93	LAV	-	-
95	SB	-	-
97	SG	-	-

Terminal No.	Signal Name (Specification)	Color Of Wire	Terminal Color Of No. Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
98	Y	-	-	
99	W	-	1	V
100	LA/R	-	2	R
101	-	-	3	G
102	-	-	4	B
103	-	-	5	B
104	-	-	6	Y
105	-	-	7	R
106	-	-	8	L
107	-	-	9	BR
108	-	-	10	GR
109	-	-	11	Y
110	-	-	12	BG
111	-	-	13	G
112	-	-	14	B
113	-	-	15	WIRE
114	-	-	16	WIRE
115	-	-	17	WIRE
116	-	-	18	WIRE
117	-	-	19	WIRE
118	-	-	20	WIRE
119	-	-	21	WIRE
120	-	-	22	WIRE
121	-	-	23	WIRE
122	-	-	24	WIRE
123	-	-	25	WIRE
124	-	-	26	WIRE
125	-	-	27	WIRE
126	-	-	28	WIRE
127	-	-	29	WIRE
128	-	-	30	WIRE
129	-	-	31	WIRE
130	-	-	32	WIRE
131	-	-	33	WIRE
132	-	-	34	WIRE
133	-	-	35	WIRE
134	-	-	36	WIRE
135	-	-	37	WIRE
136	-	-	38	WIRE
137	-	-	39	WIRE
138	-	-	40	WIRE
139	-	-	41	WIRE
140	-	-	42	WIRE
141	-	-	43	WIRE
142	-	-	44	WIRE
143	-	-	45	WIRE
144	-	-	46	WIRE
145	-	-	47	WIRE
146	-	-	48	WIRE
147	-	-	49	WIRE
148	-	-	50	WIRE
149	-	-	51	WIRE
150	-	-	52	WIRE
151	-	-	53	WIRE
152	-	-	54	WIRE
153	-	-	55	WIRE
154	-	-	56	WIRE
155	-	-	57	WIRE
156	-	-	58	WIRE
157	-	-	59	WIRE
158	-	-	60	WIRE
159	-	-	61	WIRE
160	-	-	62	WIRE
161	-	-	63	WIRE
162	-	-	64	WIRE
163	-	-	65	WIRE
164	-	-	66	WIRE
165	-	-	67	WIRE
166	-	-	68	WIRE
167	-	-	69	WIRE
168	-	-	70	WIRE
169	-	-	71	WIRE
170	-	-	72	WIRE
171	-	-	73	WIRE
172	-	-	74	WIRE
173	-	-	75	WIRE
174	-	-	76	WIRE
175	-	-	77	WIRE
176	-	-	78	WIRE
177	-	-	79	WIRE
178	-	-	80	WIRE
179	-	-	81	WIRE
180	-	-	82	WIRE
181	-	-	83	WIRE
182	-	-	84	WIRE
183	-	-	85	WIRE
184	-	-	86	WIRE
185	-	-	87	WIRE
186	-	-	88	WIRE
187	-	-	89	WIRE
188	-	-	90	WIRE
189	-	-	91	WIRE
190	-	-	92	WIRE
191	-	-	93	WIRE
192	-	-	94	WIRE
193	-	-	95	WIRE
194	-	-	96	WIRE
195	-	-	97	WIRE
196	-	-	98	WIRE
197	-	-	99	WIRE
198	-	-	100	WIRE
199	-	-	101	WIRE
200	-	-	102	WIRE
201	-	-	103	WIRE
202	-	-	104	WIRE
203	-	-	105	WIRE
204	-	-	106	WIRE
205	-	-	107	WIRE
206	-	-	108	WIRE
207	-	-	109	WIRE
208	-	-	110	WIRE
209	-	-	111	WIRE
210	-	-	112	WIRE
211	-	-	113	WIRE
212	-	-	114	WIRE
213	-	-	115	WIRE
214	-	-	116	WIRE
215	-	-	117	WIRE
216	-	-	118	WIRE
217	-	-	119	WIRE
218	-	-	120	WIRE
219	-	-	121	WIRE
220	-	-	122	WIRE
221	-	-	123	WIRE
222	-	-	124	WIRE
223	-	-	125	WIRE
224	-	-	126	WIRE
225	-	-	127	WIRE
226	-	-	128	WIRE
227	-	-	129	WIRE
228	-	-	130	WIRE
229	-	-	131	WIRE
230	-	-	132	WIRE
231	-	-	133	WIRE
232	-	-	134	WIRE
233	-	-	135	WIRE
234	-	-	136	WIRE
235	-	-	137	WIRE
236	-	-	138	WIRE
237	-	-	139	WIRE
238	-	-	140	WIRE
239	-	-	141	WIRE
240	-	-	142	WIRE
241	-	-	143	WIRE
242	-	-	144	WIRE
243	-	-	145	WIRE
244	-	-	146	WIRE
245	-	-	147	WIRE
246	-	-	148	WIRE
247	-	-	149	WIRE
248	-	-	150	WIRE
249	-	-	151	WIRE
250	-	-	152	WIRE
251	-	-	153	WIRE
252	-	-	154	WIRE
253	-	-	155	WIRE
254	-	-	156	WIRE
255	-	-	157	WIRE
256	-	-	158	WIRE
257	-	-	159	WIRE
258	-	-	160	WIRE
259	-	-	161	WIRE
260	-	-	162	WIRE
261	-	-	163	WIRE
262	-	-	164	WIRE
263	-	-	165	WIRE
264	-	-	166	WIRE
265	-	-	167	WIRE
266	-	-	168	WIRE
267	-	-	169	WIRE
268	-	-	170	WIRE
269	-	-	171	WIRE
270	-	-	172	WIRE
271	-	-	173	WIRE
272	-	-	174	WIRE
273	-	-	175	WIRE
274	-	-	176	WIRE
275	-	-	177	WIRE
276	-	-	178	WIRE
277	-	-	179	WIRE
278	-	-	180	WIRE
279	-	-	181	WIRE
280	-	-	182	WIRE
281	-	-	183	WIRE
282	-	-	184	WIRE
283	-	-	185	WIRE
284	-	-	186	WIRE
285	-	-	187	WIRE
286	-	-	188	WIRE
287	-	-	189	WIRE
288	-	-	190	WIRE
289	-	-	191	WIRE
290	-	-	192	WIRE
291	-	-	193	WIRE
292	-	-	194	WIRE
293	-	-	195	WIRE
294	-	-	196	WIRE
295	-	-	197	WIRE
296	-	-	198	WIRE
297	-	-	199	WIRE
298	-	-	200	WIRE
299	-	-	201	WIRE
300	-	-	202	WIRE
301	-	-	203	WIRE
302	-	-	204	WIRE
303	-	-	205	WIRE
304	-	-	206	WIRE
305	-	-	207	WIRE
306	-	-	208	WIRE
307	-	-	209	WIRE
308	-	-	210	WIRE
309	-	-	211	WIRE
310	-	-	212	WIRE
311	-	-	213	WIRE
312	-	-	214	WIRE
313	-	-	215	WIRE
314	-	-	216	WIRE
315	-	-	217	WIRE
316	-	-	218	WIRE
317	-	-	219	WIRE
318	-	-	220	WIRE
319	-	-	221	WIRE
320	-	-	222	WIRE
321	-	-	223	WIRE
322	-	-	224	WIRE
323	-	-	225	WIRE
324	-	-	226	WIRE
325	-	-	227	WIRE
326	-	-	228	WIRE
327	-	-	229	WIRE
328	-	-	230	WIRE
329	-	-	231	WIRE
330	-	-	232	WIRE
331	-	-	233	WIRE
332	-	-	234	WIRE
333	-	-	235	WIRE
334	-	-	236	WIRE
335	-	-	237	WIRE
336	-	-	238	WIRE
337	-	-	239	WIRE
338	-	-	240	WIRE
339	-	-	241	WIRE
340	-	-	242	WIRE
341	-	-	243	WIRE
342	-	-	244	WIRE
343	-	-	245	WIRE
344	-	-	246	WIRE
345	-	-	247	WIRE
346	-	-	248	WIRE
347	-	-	249	WIRE
348	-	-	250	WIRE
349	-	-	251	WIRE
350	-	-	252	WIRE
351	-	-	253	WIRE
352	-	-	254	WIRE
353	-	-	255	WIRE
354	-	-	256	WIRE
355	-	-	257	WIRE
356	-	-	258	WIRE
357	-	-	259	WIRE
358	-	-	260	WIRE
359	-	-	261	WIRE
360	-	-	262	WIRE
361	-	-	263	WIRE
362	-	-	264	WIRE
363	-	-	265	WIRE
364	-	-	266	WIRE
365	-	-	267	WIRE
366	-	-	268	WIRE
367	-	-	269	WIRE
368	-	-	270	WIRE
369	-	-	271	WIRE
370	-	-	272	WIRE
371	-	-	273	WIRE
372	-	-	274	WIRE
373	-	-	275	WIRE
374	-	-	276	WIRE
375	-	-	277	WIRE
376	-	-	278	WIRE
377	-	-	279	WIRE
378	-	-	280	WIRE
379	-	-	281	WIRE
380	-	-	282	WIRE
381	-	-	283	WIRE
382	-	-	284	WIRE
383	-	-	285	WIRE
384	-	-	286	WIRE
385	-	-	287	WIRE
386	-	-	288	WIRE
387	-	-	289	WIRE
388	-	-	290	WIRE
389	-	-	291	WIRE
390	-	-	292	WIRE
391	-	-	293	WIRE
392	-	-	294	WIRE
393	-	-	295	WIRE
394	-	-	296	WIRE
395	-	-	297	WIRE
396	-	-	298	WIRE
397	-	-	299	WIRE
398	-	-	300	WIRE
399	-	-	301	WIRE
400	-	-	302	WIRE
401	-	-	303	WIRE
402	-	-	304	WIRE
403	-	-	305	WIRE
404	-	-	306	WIRE
405	-	-	307	WIRE
406	-	-	308	WIRE
407	-	-	309	WIRE
408	-	-	310	WIRE
409	-	-	311	WIRE
410	-	-	312	WIRE
411	-	-	313	WIRE
412	-	-	314	WIRE
413	-	-	315	WIRE
414	-	-	316	WIRE
415	-	-	317	WIRE
416	-	-	318	WIRE
417	-	-	319	WIRE
418	-	-	320	WIRE
419	-	-	321	WIRE
420	-	-	322	WIRE
421	-	-	323	WIRE
422	-	-	324	WIRE
423	-	-	325	WIRE
424	-	-	326	WIRE
425	-	-	327	WIRE
426	-	-	328	WIRE
427	-	-	329	

Connector No.		Terminal Color Of Wire		Signal Name [Specification]	
9C	L	9C	L	9C	L
Connector Name	M11	4	Y	-	-
Connector Type	180°PEN/SS16-TMA	5	W	-	-
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	6	LA/G	-	-
Connector Type	WIRE TO WIRE	7	R	-	-
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	8	BR	-	-
Connector Type	WIRE TO WIRE	9	G	-	-
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	10	R	-	-
Connector Type	WIRE TO WIRE	11	LG	-	-
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	12	GR	-	-
Connector Type	WIRE TO WIRE	13	BR	-	-
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	14	LA/L	-	-
Connector Type	WIRE TO WIRE	15	LA/R	-	-
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	16	B	-	-
Connector No.	M133	15	P	-	-
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)	16	B	-	-
Connector Type	TH112FN-4NH	1	G	-	-
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)	2	R	-	-

Signal Name [Specification]		Terminal No.		Color Of Wire		Signal Name [Specification]	
terminal No.	Color	No.	Color	No.	Color	No.	Color
1	V	1	Y	-	-	-	-
2	Y	2	P	-	-	-	-
6	GR	6	G	-	-	-	-
7	LG	7	R	-	-	-	-
16	GR	-	-	-	-	-	-

BASE AUDIO

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

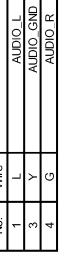
[BASE AUDIO]

BASE AUDIO

		ILLUMINATION SIGNAL		Connector No.	M55
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type		Connector Name	
24	GR	-	9	V	
26	BG	-	11	G	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT SPEAKER (H + (With 6 Speakers))
27	LA/R	-	11	W	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT SPEAKER (H + (With 4 Speakers))
28	LA/BR	-	12	GR	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT SPEAKER (H + (With 6 Speakers))
29	Y	-	12	V	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT SPEAKER (H + (With 6 Speakers))
30	B	-	13	LG	SOUND SIGNAL REAR SPEAKER RH +
31	R	-	14	Y	SOUND SIGNAL REAR SPEAKER RH -



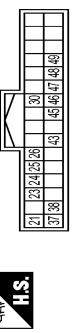
1	3	4
---	---	---



ILLUMINATION SIGNAL	
9	V
11	G SECOND SIGNAL, FRONT SPEAKER RH +, WITH 6 SPEAKER
11	W SECOND SIGNAL, FRONT SPEAKER RH +, WITH 8 SPEAKER
12	GR SECOND SIGNAL, FRONT SPEAKER RH +, WITH 4 SPEAKER
12	V SECOND SIGNAL, FRONT SPEAKER RH +, WITH 8 SPEAKER
13	LG SOUND SIGNAL, REAR SPEAKER RH +
14	Y SOUND SIGNAL, REAR SPEAKER RH +
18	G VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (6-PULSES)
19	L BATTERY, BATTERY CABLE



Connector No.	M447	Ref. Indicators
Connector Name	AUDIO UNIT	
Connector Type	TR35FWNH	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [specification]
21	B	MICROPHONE VCC
23	L	AUX SOUND SIGNAL LH
24	G	AUX SOUND SIGNAL RH
25	Y	AUX SOUND SIGNAL GROUND
26	SHIELD	SHIELD
30	R	ILLUMINATION SIGNAL
37	W	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
38	SHIELD	MICROPHONE GROUND
43	B	EQ1
45	W	AUTO ACC INPUT SIGNAL
46	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
47	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
48	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
49	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)



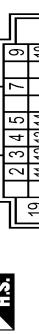
Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH12EW-NH



Terminal	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	CANH
42	P	CANL
43	W	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
44	L/A/G	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
45	B	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY



		BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
45	L/A/G	IGNITION SIGNAL (WITHOUT ISS)
46	LA/BR	IGNITION SIGNAL (WITH ISS)
46	V	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
47	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
48	LG	OL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
49	Y	OL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
50	BG	OL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
51	L/A/L	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
52	B	GROUND



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	W	ROUND SIGNAL, FRONT SPEAKER LH+ [With Speaker]
2	Y	ROUND SIGNAL, FRONT SPEAKER LH- [With Speaker]
3	W	ROUND SIGNAL, FRONT SPEAKER LH+ [With Speaker]
3	Y	ROUND SIGNAL, FRONT SPEAKER LH- [With Speaker]
4	GR	ROUND SIGNAL, REAR SPEAKER LH+ [With Speaker]
5	BR	ROUND SIGNAL, REAR SPEAKER LH- [With Speaker]



BASE AUDIO

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[BASE AUDIO]

BASE AUDIO			
Connector No.	M80	Connector No.	M84
Connector Name	FRONT SQUAWKER LH	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH02NW	Connector Type	NST6MW-CS
			
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	W	1 2 3 ■ 4 5 6 7	
2	GR	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
Connector No.	M82	Connector No.	M86
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NST6MW-CS	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH
			
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	B	1 2 3 ■ 4 5 6 7	
2	GR	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
Connector No.	M80	Connector No.	M321
Connector Name	STOP/START OFF SW	Connector Name	AUDIO UNIT
Connector Type	GT13SH-2	Connector Type	GT13SH-2
			
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
95	V	EXTENDED STORAGE FUSE SW	
99	R	DRIVER DOOR ANT +	
100	V	BUSH SW	
101	Y	DR DOOR UNLK SENS	
104	R	DR DOOR REQ SW	
105	Y		
106	W	ACC OUTPUT	
107	V	SENSOR CANCEL SW	
109	P	NATS ANTENNA AMP?	
110	BG	DIMMER SIGNAL	
111	R	DOOR LK STAT IND OUTPUT	
112	SB	STOP/START OFF SW/ INDICATOR	
113	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.	
114	Y	NATS ANTENNA AMP?	
115	W	RCM ANT 1 -	
116	BG	ROOM ANT 1 +	
117	GR		
118	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT -	
119	P	PASSENGER DOOR ANT +	
120	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +	
Connector No.	M322	Connector No.	M303
Connector Name	AUDIO UNIT	Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH(SPIRAL CABLE E)
Connector Type	HR05E-GT17H-S-HU	Connector Type	TH2FW-NH
			
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	
2	3	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
3	4		
4	5		
5	6		
6	7		
7	8		
8	9		
9	10		
10	11		
11	12		
12	13		
13	14		
14	15		
Connector No.	M321	Connector No.	M321
Connector Name	USB GROUND	Connector Name	USB GROUND
Connector Type	V BUS SIGNAL	Connector Type	V BUS SIGNAL
			
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
70	-	USB GROUND	
71	-	V BUS SIGNAL	
72	-	USB D- SIGNAL	
73	-	USB D+ SIGNAL	
74	-	SHIELD	
Connector No.	M321	Connector No.	M321
Connector Name	KEY SWITCH	Connector Name	KEY SWITCH
Connector Type	GT13SH-2	Connector Type	GT13SH-2
			
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
81	L	KEY SW (STD) (Without intelligent key)	
82	W	PASS DOOR REQ SW (With intelligent key)	
84	BR	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2	
85	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1	
86	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3	
87	BG	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4	
88	W	PUSH-BUTTON SW/ILLUMIN.	
90	Y	SIL CONDITION	
94	G	DETENTION SW	

JRNWD4110GB

BASE AUDIO

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[BASE AUDIO]

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

O

P

AV

BASE AUDIO

Connector No.	M384
Connector Name	USB CONNECTOR AND AUX JACK
Connector Type	HIROSE GT11TH-SH/U



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
9	-	-

Connector No.	M385
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	GT13SCH#2_1FP-HU



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-

Connector No.	R5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR24NW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	W	-
3	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	R21
Connector Name	MICROPHONE
Connector Type	AOFW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-

Connector No.	M386
Connector Name	ANTENNA BASE
Connector Type	GT13SH-2



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	-
2	-	-

Connector No.	R21
Connector Name	MICROPHONE
Connector Type	AOFW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-

Connector No.	M375
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	GT3SC2_1SH-U



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	-
2	-	-

Connector No.	R5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR24NW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	W	-
3	SHIELD	-

JRNWD4111GB

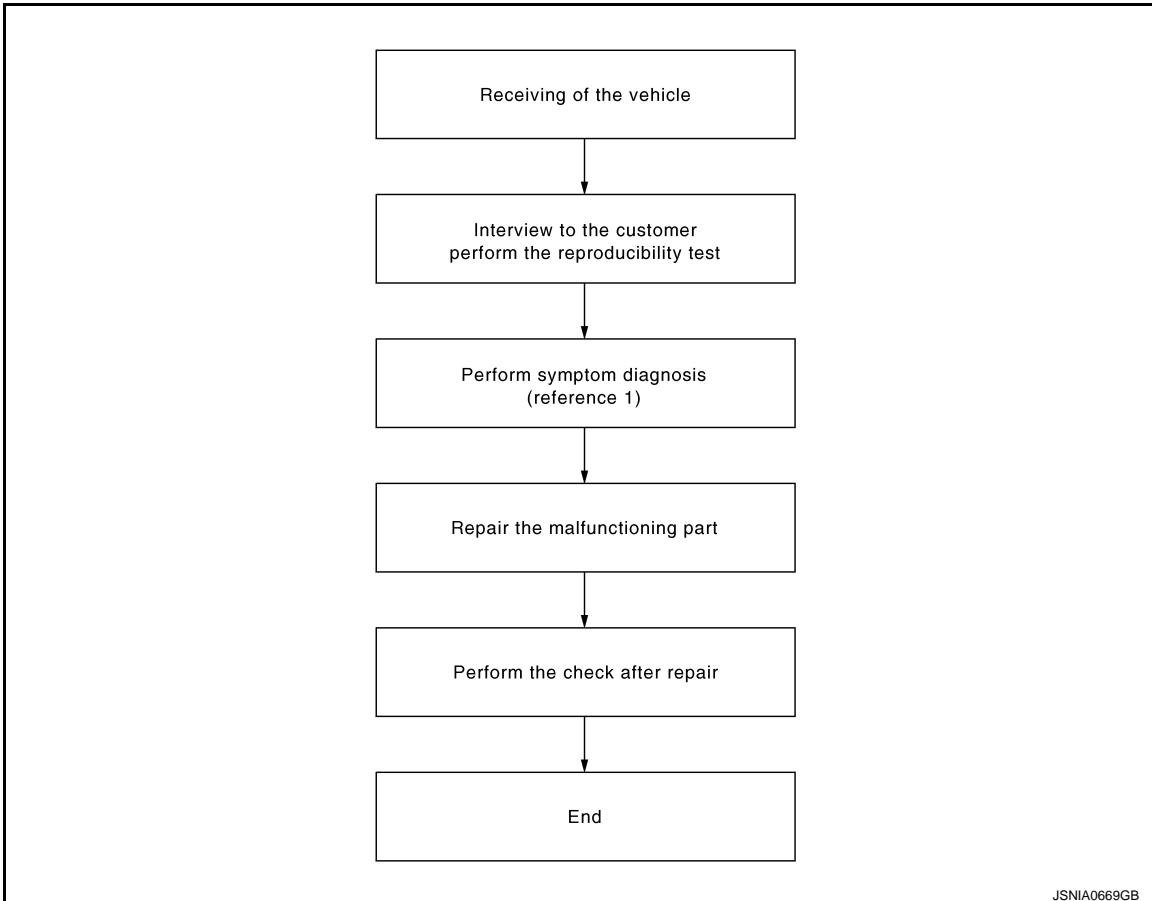
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000010714758

OVERALL SEQUENCE



Reference 1... Refer to [AV-46, "Symptom Table"](#).

DETAILED FLOW

1. CHECK SYMPTOM

Check the malfunction symptoms by performing the following items.

- Interview the customer to obtain the malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred).
- Check the symptom.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DIAGNOSIS BY SYMPTOM

Perform the relevant diagnosis referring to the diagnosis chart by symptom. Refer to [AV-46, "Symptom Table"](#).

>> GO TO 3.

3. REPAIR OR REPLACE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 4.

4. FINAL CHECK

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[BASE AUDIO]

Perform the operation to check that the malfunction symptom is solved or any other symptoms are present.

Is there any symptom?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT AUDIO UNIT

AUDIO UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714759

1. CHECK FUSE

Check for blown fuses.

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	19
Ignition switch ON or START	7

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Signal name	Audio unit	Probe		Condition	Standard	Reference value			
		Terminal							
		Connector	(+)						
Battery power supply	M46	19	Ground	OFF	9.0 - 16.0 V	Battery voltage			
Ignition power supply		7		ON					

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Check harness between audio unit and fuse.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

AV COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714760

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. CHECK CONTINUITY AV COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect audio unit connector and combination meter connector.
- Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and combination meter harness connector.

Audio unit		Combination meter		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M47	46	M42	47	Existed
	47		48	
	48		47	
	49		48	

- Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audio unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	
M47	46	Not existed
	47	
	48	
	49	

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> Repair harness or connector.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

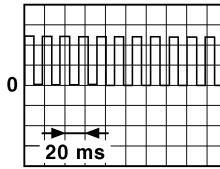
VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000010714761

1. VEHICLE SPEED FUNCTION

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check the voltage between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Condition	Reference value (Approx.)		
(+) (-)					
Connector	Terminal				
M46	18	Ground	<p>NOTE: The maximum voltage varies depending on the specification (destination unit).</p> 		

CAUTION:

Always drive safely.

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Refer to [AV-36, "Diagnosis Procedure".](#)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714762

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. CHECK VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect audio unit harness connector and combination meter harness connector.
3. Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and combination meter harness connector.

Audio unit		Combination meter		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M46	18	M34	38	Existed

4. Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and ground.

Audio unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M46	18		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK DTC WITH "METER/M&A"

VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

Perform "Self Diagnostic Result" of "METER/M&A" with CONSULT. Refer to [MWI-86, "CONSULT Function"](#).

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-151, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:0000000010957773

Audio unit supplies power to microphone. The microphone transmits the sound voice to the audio unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010957774

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. CHECK CONTINUITY BETWEEN AUDIO UNIT AND MICROPHONE CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect audio unit harness connector and microphone harness connector.
3. Check the continuity between audio unit harness connector and microphone harness connector.

Audio unit		Microphone		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M47	37	R21	1	Existed
	21		4	
	38		2	

4. Check continuity between audio unit harness connector and ground.

audio unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M47	37		
	21		

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK VOLTAGE MICROPHONE VCC

1. Connect audio unit harness connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check the voltage between audio unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Standard	Voltage (Approx.)
Audio unit				
Connector	Terminal	Ground	—	5.0 V
M47	21			

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace audio unit. Refer to [AV-51. "Removal and Installation"](#).

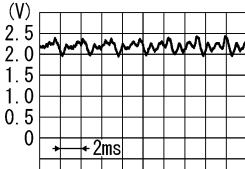
3. CHECK MICROPHONE SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Connect microphone harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check the signal between audio unit harness connector.

MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

Audio unit				Condition	Standard	Reference value
(+) (−)		Connector	Terminal			
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal			
M47	37	M47	38	Give a voice.	The value between the maximum input voltage and the minimum input voltage is 4.72V or less.	 PKIB5037J

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> Replace audio unit. Refer to [AV-51, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Replace microphone. Refer to [AV-56, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714763

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.
3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

Combination meter		Spiral cable		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M34	22	M33	29	Existed

4. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M34	22		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

1. Disconnect steering switch connector.
2. Check continuity between spiral cable harness connectors.

Spiral cable				Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M33	29	M303	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to [SR-23, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK COMBINATION METER VOLTAGE

1. Connect combination meter harness connector, steering switch connector and spiral cable connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check the voltage between combination meter harness connector.

Combination meter		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	+		
Terminal	-		
M34	22	Keep pressing BACK switch	0 V
		Keep pressing MENU UP switch	0.5 V
		Keep pressing MENU DOWN switch	1.2 V
		Keep pressing TEL switch	2.1 V
		Keep pressing ENTER switch	3.3 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-151, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

2. Check steering switch. Refer to [AV-41, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

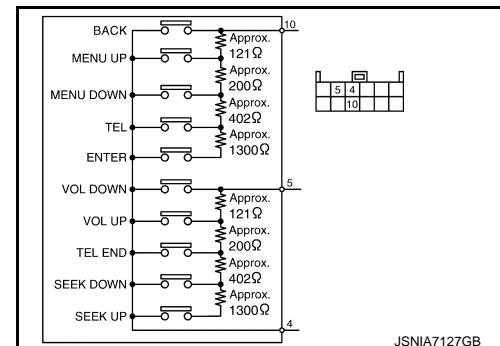
NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to [AV-57, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010714764

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.

Steering switch		Condition	Resistance (Approx.) Ω
Terminal	Terminal		
10	4	ENTER switch is pressed	1982 – 2064
		TEL switch is pressed	708 – 738
		MENU DOWN switch is pressed	314 – 328
		MENU UP switch is pressed	118 – 124
		BACK switch is pressed	0
5	4	SEEK UP switch is pressed	1982 – 2064
		SEEK DOWN switch is pressed	708 – 738
		TEL END switch is pressed	314 – 328
		VOL UP switch is pressed	118 – 124
		VOL DOWN switch is pressed	0



JSNIA7127GB

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714765

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.
3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

Combination meter		Spiral cable		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M34	23	M33	24	Existed

4. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M34	23		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

1. Disconnect steering switch connector.
2. Check continuity between spiral cable harness connectors.

Spiral cable				Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M33	24	M303	5	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to [SR-23, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK COMBINATION METER VOLTAGE

1. Connect combination meter harness connector, steering switch connector and spiral cable connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check the voltage between combination meter harness connector.

Combination meter		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	+		
Terminal	-		
M34	23	21	Keep pressing VOLUME DOWN switch
			0 V
			Keep pressing VOLUME UP switch
			0.5 V
			Keep pressing TEL END switch
			1.2 V
			Keep pressing SEEK DOWN switch
			2.1 V
			Keep pressing SEEK UP switch
			3.3 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-151, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

2. Check steering switch. Refer to [AV-43, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

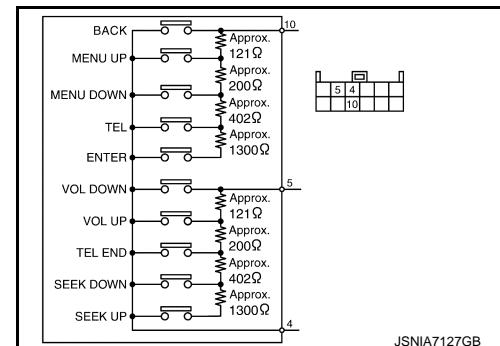
NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to [AV-57, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010714766

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.

Steering switch		Condition	Resistance (Approx.) Ω
Terminal	Terminal		
10	4	ENTER switch is pressed	1982 – 2064
		TEL switch is pressed	708 – 738
		MENU DOWN switch is pressed	314 – 328
		MENU UP switch is pressed	118 – 124
		BACK switch is pressed	0
5	4	SEEK UP switch is pressed	1982 – 2064
		SEEK DOWN switch is pressed	708 – 738
		TEL END switch is pressed	314 – 328
		VOL UP switch is pressed	118 – 124
		VOL DOWN switch is pressed	0



JSNIA7127GB

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:0000000010714767

Transmits the steering switch signal to audio unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714768

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.
3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

Combination meter		Spiral cable		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M34	21	M33	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

1. Disconnect steering switch connector.
2. Check continuity between spiral cable harness connectors.

Spiral cable				Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M33	23	M303	4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to [SR-23, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

Check steering switch. Refer to [AV-44, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to [AV-57, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010714769

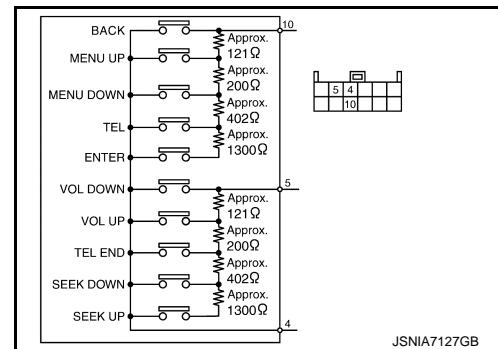
Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

Steering switch		Condition	Resistance (Approx.) Ω
Terminal	Terminal		
10	4	ENTER switch is pressed	1982 – 2064
		TEL switch is pressed	708 – 738
		MENU DOWN switch is pressed	314 – 328
		MENU UP switch is pressed	118 – 124
		BACK switch is pressed	0
5	4	SEEK UP switch is pressed	1982 – 2064
		SEEK DOWN switch is pressed	708 – 738
		TEL END switch is pressed	314 – 328
		VOL UP switch is pressed	118 – 124
		VOL DOWN switch is pressed	0



A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

AUDIO SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:0000000010714770

RELATED TO AUDIO SYSTEM

Symptoms	Check items	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
Audio unit does not start.	—	Audio unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to AV-34, "AUDIO UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".
No sound comes out.	No sound from all speakers.	Audio unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to AV-34, "AUDIO UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".
	Only a certain speaker (front right, front left, rear right, or rear left, etc.) does not output sound.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poor connector connection of speaker. Sound signal circuit malfunction between audio unit and speaker. Malfunction in speaker. Malfunction in audio unit.
Noise is mixed with audio.	Noise comes out from all speaker.	Malfunction in audio unit.
	Noise comes out only from a certain speaker (front right, front left, rear right, or rear left, etc.).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poor connector connection of speaker. Sound signal circuit malfunction between audio unit and speaker. Malfunction in speaker. Poor installation of speaker (e.g. backlash and looseness) Malfunction in audio unit.
	Noise is mixed with radio only (when the car hits a bump or while driving over bad roads).	Poor connector connection of antenna or antenna feeder.
Radio is not received or poor reception.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other audio sounds are normal. Any radio cannot be received or poor reception is caused even after moving to a service area with good reception (e.g. a place with clear view and no obstacles generating external noises). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Antenna amp. ON signal circuit malfunction. Poor connector connection of antenna or antenna feeder.
The function automatically adjusting volume (speed sensitive volume) does not operate due to the change in vehicle speed. (Volume can be controlled with the volume control knob.)	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vehicle speed signal circuit. Refer to AV-36, "Component Function Check". Malfunction in audio unit. Refer to AV-51, "Removal and Installation".

RELATED TO USB

NOTE:

Check that there is no malfunction of USB equipment main body before performing a diagnosis.

Symptoms	Check items		Probable malfunction location / Action to take
iPod or USB memory can not be recognized.	With iPod or USB memory Connected, check "USB connected" in diagnostic function of audio unit.	"Yes" is display for "USB connected".	iPod or USB memory
		"No" is display for "USB connected".	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> USB and AUX harness USB connector and AUX jack Audio unit

iPod is a trademark of Apple inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

RELATED TO AUXILIARY INPUT

NOTE:

Check that there is no malfunction of AUX equipment main body before performing a diagnosis.

AUDIO SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

Symptoms	Check items	Probable malfunction location
No voice sound is heard when AUX mode is selected.	Voice sound is heard when other modes are selected.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• USB and AUX harness• USB connector and AUX jack

RELATED TO STEERING SWITCH

Symptoms	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
All steering switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal ground circuit. Refer to AV-44, "Diagnosis Procedure" .
Only specified switch cannot be operated.	Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-57, "Removal and Installation" .
"BACK", "MENU UP", "MENU DOWN", "TEL" and "ENTER" switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal A circuit. Refer to AV-40, "Diagnosis Procedure" .
"VOL DOWN", "VOL UP", "TEL END", "SEEK DOWN" and "SEEK UP" switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal B circuit. Refer to AV-42, "Diagnosis Procedure" .

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

HANDS-FREE PHONE SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

HANDS-FREE PHONE SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000010957799

RELATED TO HANDS-FREE PHONE

Symptoms	Check items	Possible malfunction location/Action to take
Does not recognize cellular phone connection.	Repeat the registration of cellular phone.	Audio unit
Hands-free phone cannot be established.	—	Audio unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to AV-34, "AUDIO UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".
The other party's voice cannot be heard by hands-free phone.	Audio system sound is normal.	Sound signal (TEL voice, TEL guidance) circuit
	Audio system sound does not sound.	Refer to AV-46, "Symptom Table".

RELATED TO STEERING SWITCH

Symptoms	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
All steering switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal ground circuit. Refer to AV-44, "Diagnosis Procedure".
Only specified switch cannot be operated.	Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-57, "Removal and Installation".
"BACK", "MENU UP", "MENU DOWN", "TEL" and "ENTER" switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal A circuit. Refer to AV-40, "Diagnosis Procedure".
"VOL DOWN", "VOL UP", "TEL END", "SEEK DOWN" and "SEEK UP" switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal B circuit. Refer to AV-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

[BASE AUDIO]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description

INFOID:0000000010714771

RELATED TO AUDIO

- The majority of the audio malfunctions are the result of outside causes (bad CD, electromagnetic interference, etc.). Check the symptoms below to diagnose the malfunction.
- The vehicle itself can be a source of noise if noise prevention parts or electrical equipment is malfunctioning. Check that noise is caused and/or changed by engine speed, ignition switch turned to each position, and operation of each piece of electrical equipment. Then determine the cause.

NOTE:

- CD-R is not guaranteed to play because they can contain compressed audio (MP3, WMA) or could be incorrectly mastered by the customer on a computer.
- Check that the CDs carry the Compact Disc Logo. If not, the disc is not mastered to the red book Compact Disc Standard and may not play.

Symptoms	Cause and Counter measure
Cannot play	Check that the disc was inserted correctly.
	Check that the disc is scratched or dirty.
	Check if there is condensation inside the player. If there is, wait until the condensation is gone (about 1 hour) before using the player.
	If there is a temperature increase error, the CD player will play correctly after it returns to the normal temperature.
	Files with extensions other than ".MP3", ".WMA", ".mp3", or ".wma" cannot be played. In addition, the character codes and number of characters for folder names and file names should be in compliance with the specifications.
	Check if the disc or the file is generated in an irregular format. This may occur depending on the variation or the setting of MP3/WMA writing applications or other text editing applications.
	Check if the finalization process, such as session close and disc close, is done for the disc.
	Check if the disc is protected by copyright.
	Check if the disc is scratched or dirty.
	Bit rate may be too low.
It takes a relatively long time before the music starts playing.	If there are many folder or file levels on the MP3/WMA CD, or if it is a multisession disc, some time may be required before the music starts playing.
Music cuts off or skips	The writing software and hardware combination might not match, or the writing speed, writing depth, writing width, etc., might not match the specifications. Try using the slowest writing speed.
Skipping with high bit rate files	Skipping may occur with large quantities of data, such as for high bit rate data.
Move immediately to the next song when playing.	When a non-MP3/WMA file has been given an extension of ".MP3", ".WMA", ".mp3" or ".wma", or when play is prohibited by copyright protection, there will be approximately 5 seconds of no sound and then the player will skip to the next song.
The songs do not play back in the desired order.	The playback order is the order in which the files were written by the writing software. Therefore, the files might not play in the desired order.
Poor reception only from a certain radio broadcast station.	Check incoming radio wave signal strength of applicable broadcast station.
Buzz/rattle sound from speaker	The majority of rattle sounds are not indicative of an issue with the speaker, usually something nearby the speaker is causing the rattle.

Noise resulting from variations in field strength, such as fading noise and multi-path noise, or external noise from trains and other sources, is not a malfunction.

NOTE:

- Fading noise: This noise occurs because of variations in the field strength in a narrow range due to mountains or buildings blocking the signal.
- Multi-path noise: This noise results from a time difference between the broadcast waves directly from the station arriving at the antenna and the waves reflected by mountains or buildings.

RELATED TO HANDS-FREE PHONE

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[BASE AUDIO]

Symptom	Cause and Counter measure
Cannot use hands-free phone	<p>Customer will not be able to use a hands-free phone under the following conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• The vehicle is outside of the telephone service area.• The vehicle is in an area where it is difficult to receive radio waves; such as in a tunnel, in an underground parking garage, near a tall building or in a mountainous area.• The cellular phone is locked to prevent it from being dialed. <p>NOTE:</p> <p>While a cellular phone is connected through the Bluetooth® wireless connection, the battery power of the cellular phone may discharge quicker than usual. The Bluetooth® Hands-Free Phone System cannot charge cellular phones.</p>
The other party's voice cannot be heard by hands-free phone.	When the radio wave condition is not ideal or ambient sound is too loud, it may be difficult to hear the other person's voice during a call.
Poor sound quality	Do not place the cellular phone in an area surrounded by metal or far away from the in-vehicle phone module to prevent tone quality degradation and wireless connection disruption.

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

AUDIO UNIT

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010714772

REMOVAL

CAUTION:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for three minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. Remove instrument finisher B. Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#) (LHD models), [IP-40, "Exploded View"](#) (RHD models).
2. Remove instrument finisher E. Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#) (LHD models), [IP-40, "Exploded View"](#) (RHD models).
3. Remove A/C control. Refer to [HAC-125, "Removal and Installation"](#) (automatic air conditioning), [HAC-222, "Removal and Installation"](#) (manual air conditioning).
4. Remove the audio unit screws, then pull out the audio unit.
5. Disconnect the harness connectors from the audio unit and remove.
6. Remove the audio unit bracket screws and the audio unit brackets.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

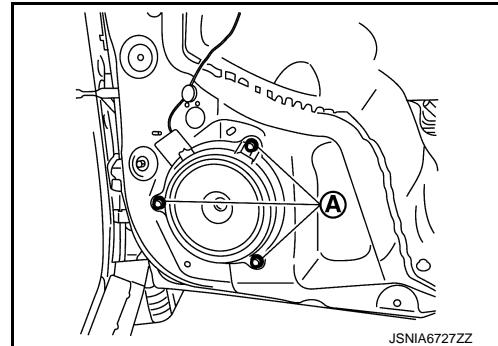
FRONT DOOR SPEAKER

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000011010046

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front door finisher. Refer to [INT-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the front door speaker screws Ⓐ.
3. Disconnect the harness connector from the front door speaker and remove.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

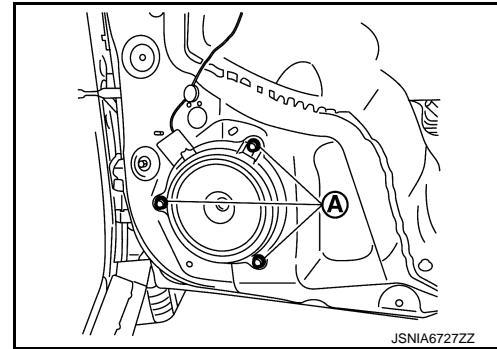
REAR DOOR SPEAKER

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000011010047

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear door finisher. Refer to [INT-19, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the rear door speaker screws Ⓐ.
3. Disconnect the harness connector from the rear door speaker and remove.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

FRONT SQUAWKER

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000011066765

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front pillar garnish. Refer to [INT-23, "FRONT PILLAR GARNISH : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the front squawker grille using a suitable tool. Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#) (LHD models), [IP-40, "Exploded View"](#) (RHD models).
3. Pull out the front squawker, disconnect the harness connector from front squawker and remove.

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

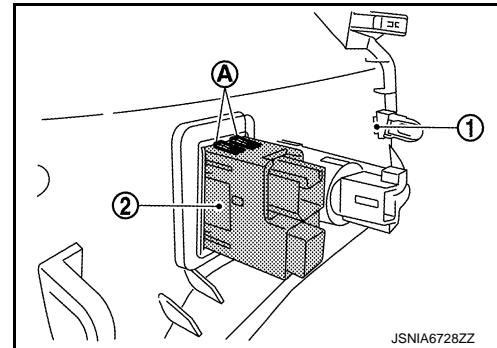
USB CONNECTOR AND AUX JACK

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000011010048

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument lower panel. Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#) (LHD models), [IP-40, "Exploded View"](#) (RHD models).
2. Release the pawls ① and remove the USB connector AUX jack ② from the instrument lower panel ③.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

MICROPHONE

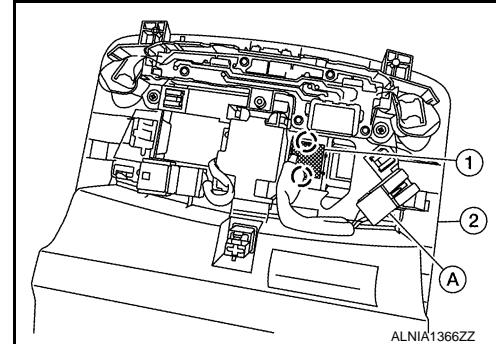
Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000011010049

REMOVAL

1. Remove the map lamp assembly. Refer to [INL-76, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Disconnect the microphone connector Ⓐ from the map lamp assembly ②.
3. Release the microphone pawls, then remove the microphone ①.

○ : Pawl



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

STEERING SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000011010050

Refer to [ST-12, "Exploded View"](#).

NOTE:

Always remove steering switch together with steering wheel.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

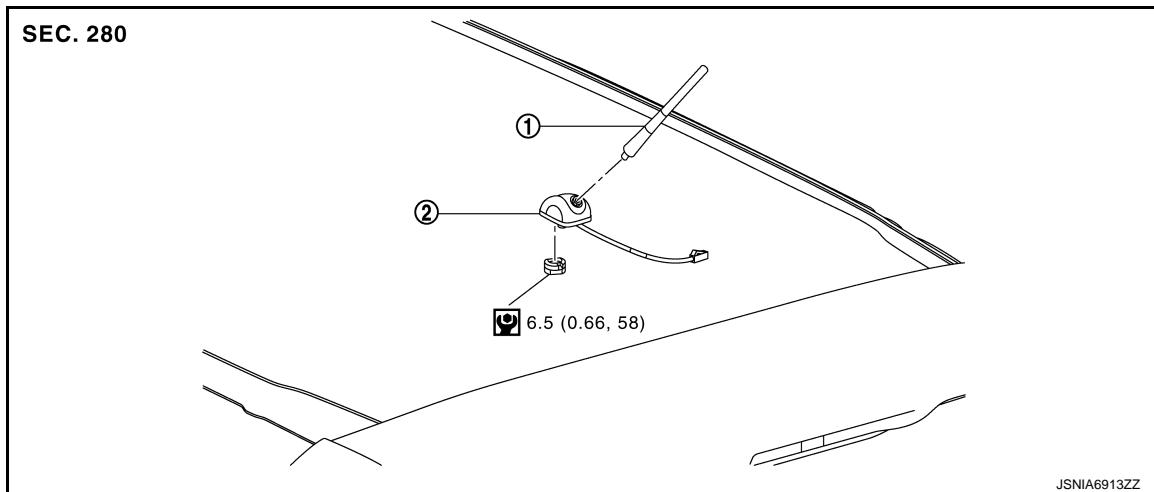
O

P

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

ROOF ANTENNA**Exploded View**

INFOID:0000000011010051



① Antenna rod

② Antenna base

: N·m (kg·m, in-lb)

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000011010052

REMOVAL

1. Remove the antenna rod.
2. Remove the headlining assembly. Refer to [INT-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove the mounting nut to remove the antenna base from the roof panel.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

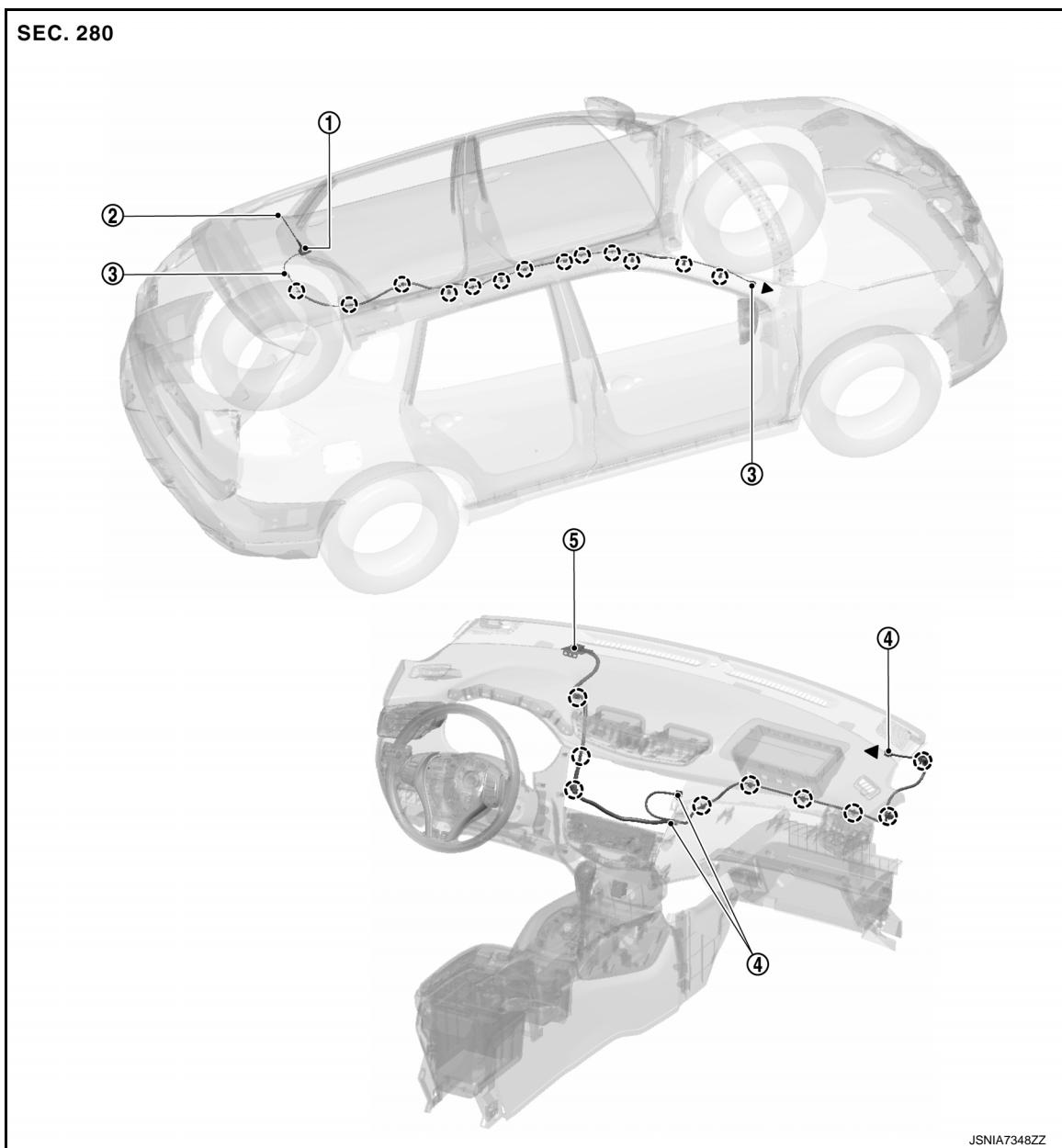
CAUTION:

If the antenna base mounting nut is tightened looser than the specified torque, then this will lower the sensitivity of the antenna. On the other hand, if the nut is tightened tighter than the specified torque, then this will deform the roof panel.

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

ANTENNA FEEDER**Feeder Layout**

INFOID:0000000010714779

LHD MODELS

① Antenna base

② Antenna rod

③ With clip connector

④ Connector

⑤ GPS antenna*

Ⓐ : Clips

▲ : Indicates that the part is connected at points with same symbol in actual vehicle.

*: Not applicable

RHD MODELS
 A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M

AV

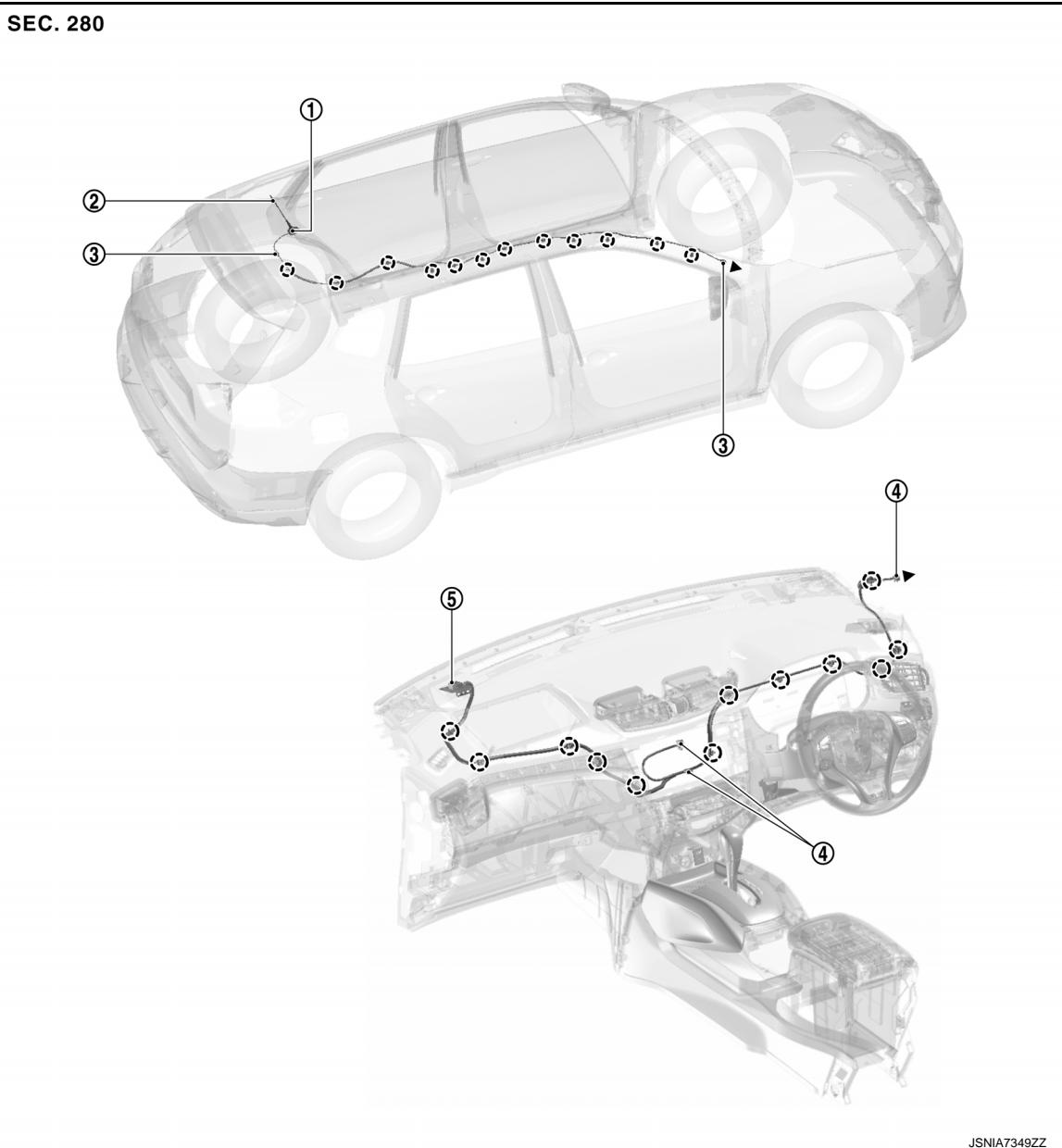
O

P

ANTENNA FEEDER

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[BASE AUDIO]



① Antenna base

② Antenna rod

③ With clip connector

④ Connector

⑤ GPS antenna*

○ : Clips

▲ : Indicates that the part is connected at points with same symbol in actual vehicle.

*: Not applicable

< PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000010714784

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:0000000011010176

- With the adoption of Auto ACC function, ACC power is automatically supplied by operating the intelligent key or remote keyless entry or by opening/closing the driver side door. In addition, ACC power is supplied even after the ignition switch is turned to the OFF position, i.e. ACC power is supplied for a certain fixed time.
- When disconnecting the 12V battery terminal, turn off the ACC power before disconnecting the 12V battery terminal, observing "How to disconnect 12V battery terminal" described below.

NOTE:

Some ECUs operate for a certain fixed time even after ignition switch is turned OFF and ignition power supply is stopped. If the battery terminal is disconnected before ECU stops, accidental DTC detection or ECU data damage may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.

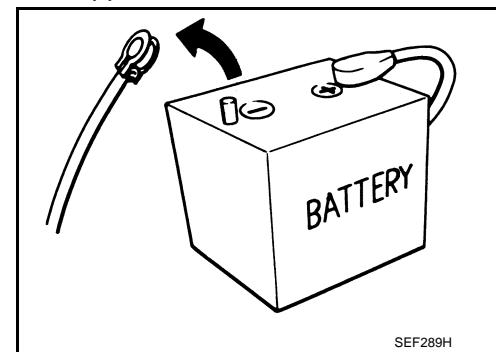
HOW TO DISCONNECT 12V BATTERY TERMINAL

Disconnect 12V battery terminal according to Instruction 1 or Instruction 2 described below.

For vehicles parked by ignition switch OFF, refer to Instruction 2.

INSTRUCTION 1

1. Open the hood.



SEF289H

PRECAUTIONS

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< PRECAUTION >

2. Turn key switch to the OFF position with the driver side door opened.
3. Get out of the vehicle and close the driver side door.
4. Wait at least 3 minutes. For vehicle with the engine listed below, remove the battery terminal after a lapse of the specified time.

D4D engine	: 20 minutes
HRA2DDT	: 12 minutes
K9K engine	: 4 minutes
M9R engine	: 4 minutes
R9M engine	: 4 minutes
V9X engine	: 4 minutes

CAUTION:

While waiting, never operate the vehicle such as locking, opening, and closing doors. Violation of this caution results in the activation of ACC power supply according to the Auto ACC function.

5. Remove 12V battery terminal.

CAUTION:

After installing 12V battery, always check self-diagnosis results of all ECUs and erase DTC.

INSTRUCTION 2 (FOR VEHICLES PARKED BY IGNITION SWITCH OFF)

1. Unlock the door with intelligent key or remote keyless entry.

NOTE:

At this moment, ACC power is supplied.

2. Open the driver side door.
3. Open the hood.
4. Close the driver side door.
5. Wait at least 3 minutes.

CAUTION:

While waiting, never operate the vehicle such as locking, opening, and closing doors. Violation of this caution results in the activation of ACC power supply according to the Auto ACC function.

6. Remove 12V battery terminal.

CAUTION:

After installing 12V battery, always check self-diagnosis results of all ECUs and erase DTC.

Precaution for Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000010714786

AV COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

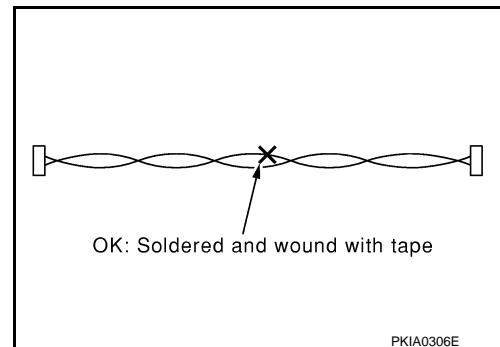
- Do not apply voltage of 7.0 V or higher to the measurement terminals.
- Use the tester with its open terminal voltage being 7.0 V or less.
- Be sure to turn ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal before checking the circuit.

Precaution for Harness Repair

INFOID:0000000010714787

AV COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

- Solder the repaired parts, and wrap with tape. [Frays of twisted line must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).]

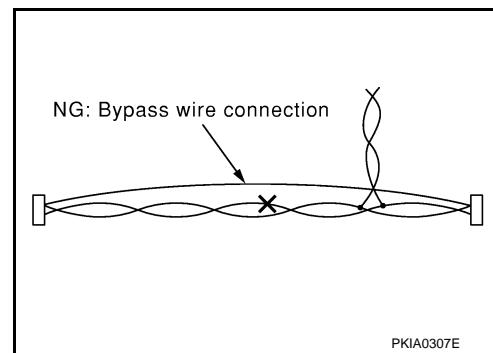


PRECAUTIONS

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< PRECAUTION >

- Do not perform bypass wire connections for the repair parts. (The spliced wire will become separated and the characteristics of twisted line will be lost.)



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M

AV

O
P

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

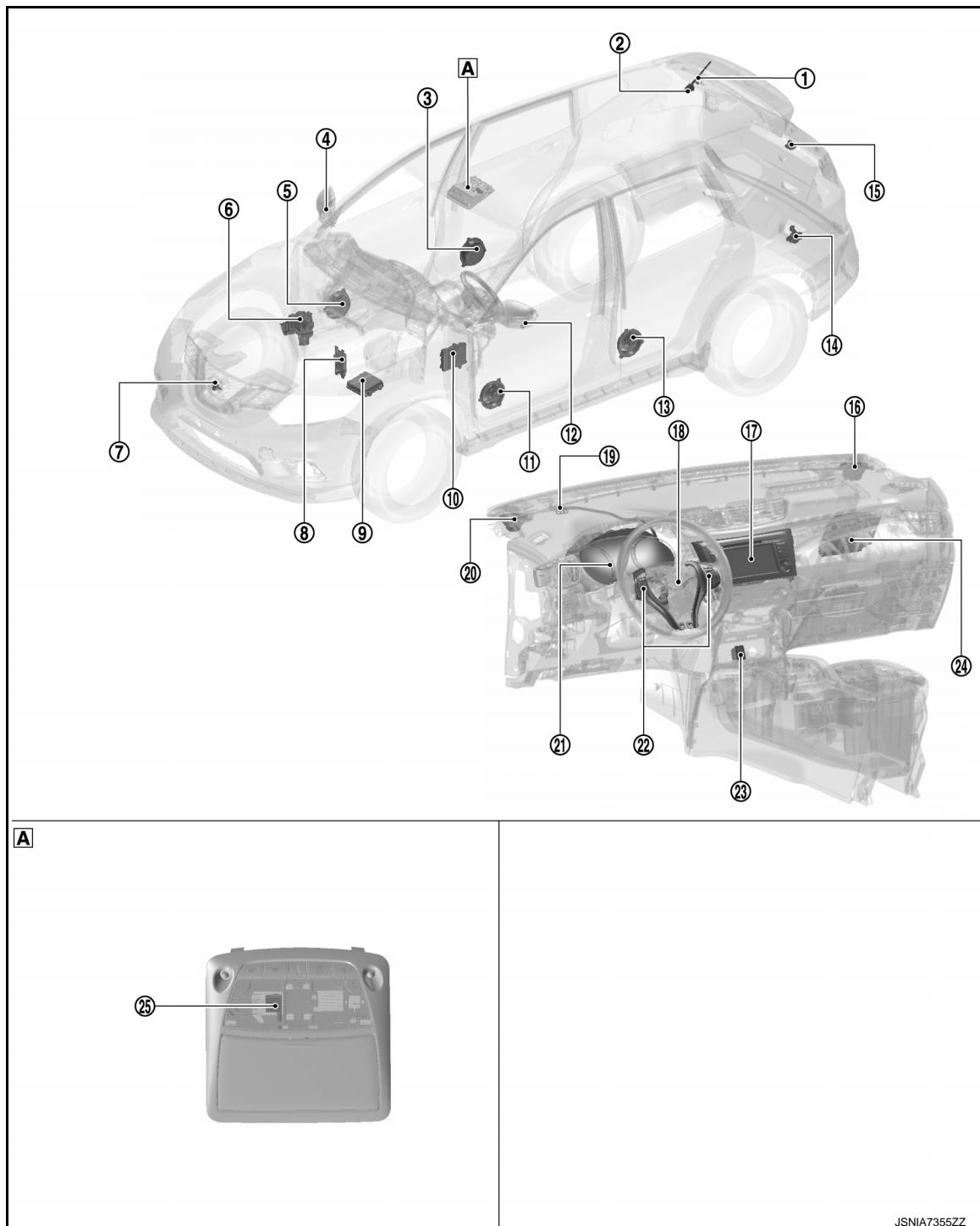
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000010714788

LHD MODELS



A Map lamp

JSNIA7355ZZ

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

No.	Component	Function
①	Antenna rod	AV-71, "Antenna and Antenna Feeder"
②	Antenna base	
③	Rear door speaker RH	Refer to AV-69, "Speaker" .
④	Side camera RH	Refer to AV-77, "Side Camera" .
⑤	Front door speaker RH	Refer to AV-69, "Speaker" .
⑥	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Transmits the vehicle speed signal to the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication. Refer to BRC-25, "ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit)" , for detailed installation location.
⑦	Front camera	Refer to AV-76, "Front Camera" .
⑧	TCM (CVT models)	Transmits the shift position signal to the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication. Refer to the following for detailed installation location. <ul style="list-style-type: none">RE0F10D: TM-235, "CVT CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"RE0F10G: TM-466, "CVT CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"
⑨	IPDM E/R (M/T models)	Transmits the gear position signal to the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication. Refer to PCS-5, "Component Parts Location" , for detailed installation location.
⑩	BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Transmits the door switch signal to the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication.Transmits the following signals to the NAVI control unit.<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Reverse signal- Dimmer signal- Auto acc input signal Refer to BCS-6, "BODY CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" , for detailed installation location.
⑪	Front door speaker LH	Refer to AV-69, "Speaker" .
⑫	Side camera LH	Refer to AV-77, "Side Camera" .
⑬	Rear door speaker LH	Refer to AV-69, "Speaker" .
⑭	Sonar control unit	Transmits the sonar indicator signal to the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication. Refer to following for detailed installation location. <ul style="list-style-type: none">Without park assist: SN-8, "Component Parts Location"With park assist: SN-119, "Component Parts Location"
⑮	Rear camera	Refer to AV-77, "Rear Camera" .
⑯	Front squawker RH	Refer to AV-69, "Speaker" .
⑰	NAVI control unit	Refer to AV-68, "NAVI Control Unit" .
⑱	Steering angle sensor	Refer to AV-76, "Steering Angle Sensor" .
⑲	GPS antenna	Refer to AV-71, "Antenna and Antenna Feeder" .
⑳	Front squawker LH	Refer to AV-69, "Speaker" .
㉑	Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Transmits the steering switch signal to the NAVI control unit via AV communication.Transmits the vehicle speed signal to the NAVI control unit.Receives the meter display signal from the NAVI control unit via AV communication.Receives the buzzer output signal from the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication. Refer to MWI-7, "METER SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" , for detailed installation location.
㉒	Steering switch	Refer to AV-71, "Steering Switch" .
㉓	USB connector and AUX jack	Refer to AV-76, "USB Connector and AUX Jack" .

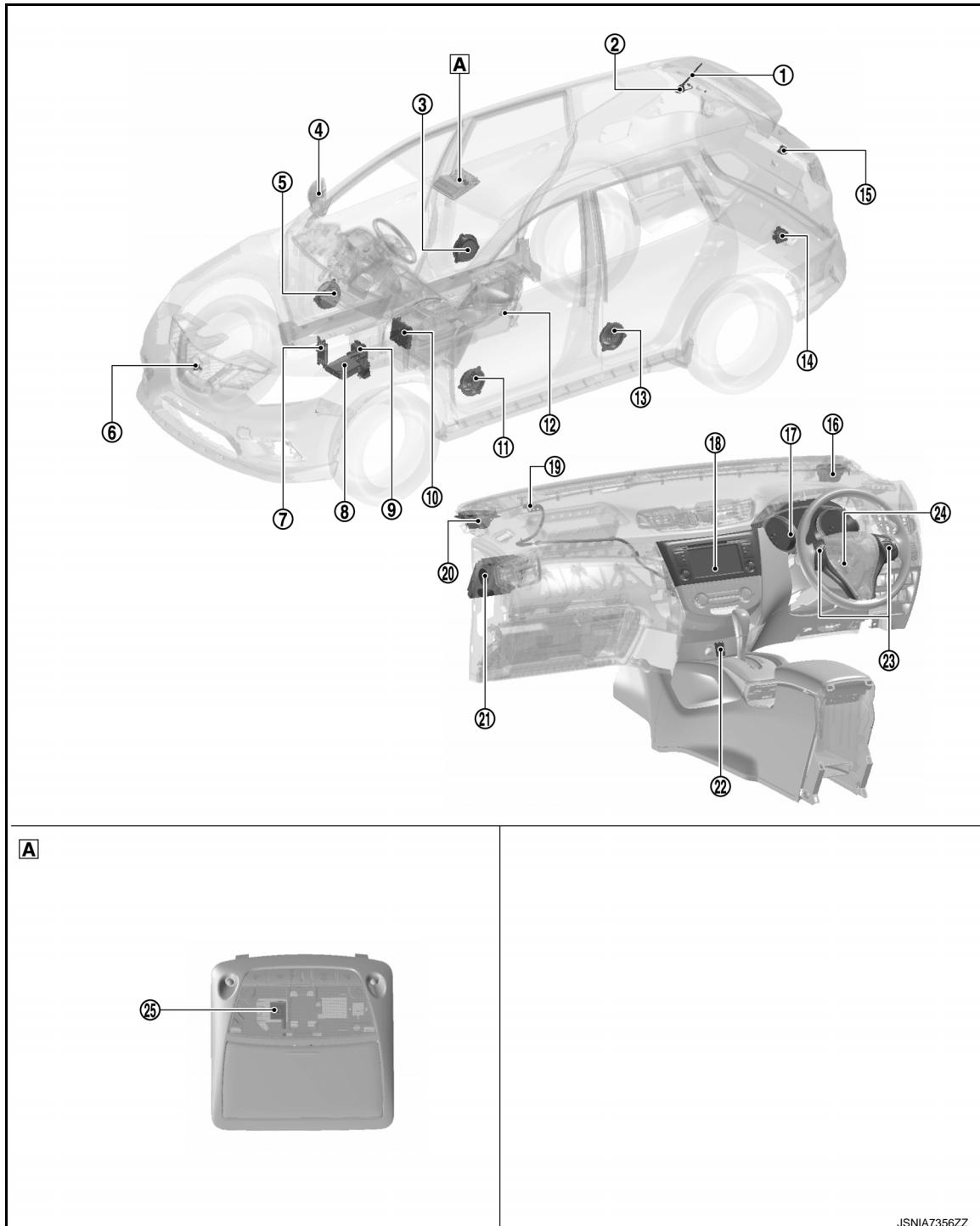
COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

No.	Component	Function
㉔	Around view monitor control unit	Refer to AV-76, "Around View Monitor Control Unit".
㉕	Microphone	Refer to AV-70, "Microphone".

RHD MODELS



Ⓐ Map lamp

JSNIA7356ZZ

COMPONENT PARTS

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

No.	Component	Function
①	Antenna rod	AV-71, "Antenna and Antenna Feeder"
②	Antenna base	
③	Rear door speaker RH	Refer to AV-69, "Speaker" .
④	Side camera RH	Refer to AV-77, "Side Camera" .
⑤	Front door speaker RH	Refer to AV-69, "Speaker" .
⑥	Front camera	Refer to AV-76, "Front Camera" .
⑦	TCM (CVT models)	<p>Transmits the shift position signal to the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication.</p> <p>Refer to the following for detailed installation location.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> RE0F10D: TM-235, "CVT CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location" RE0F10G: TM-466, "CVT CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"
⑧	IPDM E/R (M/T models)	<p>Transmits the gear position signal to the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication.</p> <p>Refer to PCS-5, "Component Parts Location", for detailed installation location.</p>
⑨	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	<p>Transmits the vehicle speed signal to the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication.</p> <p>Refer to BRC-25, "ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit)", for detailed installation location.</p>
⑩	BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transmits the door switch signal to the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication. Transmits the following signals to the NAVI control unit. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reverse signal - Dimmer signal - Auto acc input signal <p>Refer to BCS-6, "BODY CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location", for detailed installation location.</p>
⑪	Front door speaker LH	Refer to AV-69, "Speaker" .
⑫	Side camera LH	Refer to AV-77, "Side Camera" .
⑬	Rear door speaker LH	Refer to AV-69, "Speaker" .
⑭	Sonar control unit	<p>Transmits the sonar indicator signal to the NAVI control unit and the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication.</p> <p>Refer to following for detailed installation location.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Without park assist: SN-8, "Component Parts Location" With park assist: SN-119, "Component Parts Location"
⑮	Rear camera	Refer to AV-77, "Rear Camera" .
⑯	Front squawker RH	Refer to AV-69, "Speaker" .
⑰	Combination meter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transmits the steering switch signal to the NAVI control unit via AV communication. Transmits the vehicle speed signal to the NAVI control unit. Receives the meter display signal from the NAVI control unit via AV communication. Receives the buzzer output signal from the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication. <p>Refer to MWI-7, "METER SYSTEM : Component Parts Location", for detailed installation location.</p>
⑱	NAVI control unit	Refer to AV-68, "NAVI Control Unit" .
⑲	GPS antenna	Refer to AV-71, "Antenna and Antenna Feeder" .
⑳	Front squawker LH	Refer to AV-69, "Speaker" .
㉑	Around view monitor control unit	Refer to AV-76, "Around View Monitor Control Unit" .
㉒	USB connector and AUX jack	Refer to AV-76, "USB Connector and AUX Jack" .
㉓	Steering switch	Refer to AV-71, "Steering Switch" .

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

No.	Component	Function
(24)	Steering angle sensor	Refer to AV-76, "Steering Angle Sensor".
(25)	Microphone	Refer to AV-70, "Microphone".

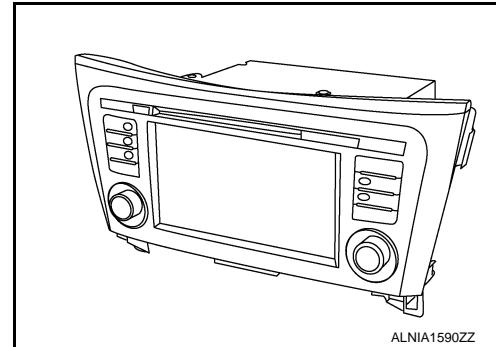
NAVI Control Unit

INFOID:000000010714789

The audio system is equipped with following function.

DESCRIPTION

- 7 inch display integrated NAVI control unit is installed at the center of the instrument panel.
- The NAVI control unit is equipped with the following parts. It is the master unit integrated with functions and controls the multi-AV system.



Units equipped

SD card slot

7-inch monitor

Audio amplifier

AM/FM electronic tuner

CD drive

Bluetooth® module

- A possible route line is generated on the camera image from the rear view camera, and it is shown on the display.
- It has the built-in gyro sensor and acceleration sensor as a vehicle position calculation sensor. Map data is read from an SD card in the SD slot.
- SD card
- It records the map data, guide information, etc.
- Gyroscope
- Detects vehicle cornering condition.
- Acceleration sensor
- Detects the inclination angle and height variation of the vehicle.

Display

- Touch panel function is adopted to improve operability.
- Composite image signals (around view camera image) are displayed.

Audio Amplifier

- 40 W x 4ch amplifiers are installed.
- Audio sound, TEL voice and guiding voice are output to each speaker.

AM/FM Electronic Tuner

- The AM/FM electric tuner includes the PLL frequency synthesizer system.

CD Drive

- It is CD-R/CD-RW compliant and enables MP3 and WMA files to play music.
- It displays the artist name, album title or song title recorded to the file by the ID3 tag/WMA tag display function.

Bluetooth® Module

- Wireless connection to the audio device equipped with Bluetooth® communication can play music.
- Five units of Bluetooth® communication devices including audio devices and cellular phones can be registered to the NAVI control unit.

Specification

COMPONENT PARTS

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Display	Screen size	7-inch (15.5 cm × 8.72 mm)		
	Number of pixels	480 × 272 pixels		
	Drive type	TFT active matrix method		
	Touch panel detection	Analog resistive touch		
Amplifier output			40 W × 4 ch	
CD drive	Used disc	φ12 cm		
	Playable disc	CD	CD-ROM (CD-DA)	
			CD-R ^{*1}	
			CD-RW ^{*1}	
	Playable format	Music	MP3	
			WMA	
	Text display function	ID3 / WMA tag	Artist name	
			Album title	
			Song title	
USB	High communication standard	USB2.0		
	Playable format	Music	MP3	
			WMA	
	Text display function	ID3 / WMA tag	Artist name	
			Album title	
			Song title	
	iPod Action ^{*2}		iPod Classic 5th generation and later	
			iPod nano 1st generation and later	
			iPod touch 1st generation and later	
			iPhone 3G and later	
Bluetooth® audio	Compliant communication type	Wireless connection	Bluetooth® communication	
	Compliant profile		A2DP 1.2	
			AVRCP 1.4	
Hands-free phone	Compliant communication type	Wireless connection	Bluetooth® communication compliant type	
	Compliant profile	HFP v10r00		
Camera controller	Guideline display function	Width/distance display		
Other functions			Speed sensitive volume function	
			Steering switch compliant	

*1: If the reflectance of the surface of the media is low, the data may not be read.

*2: It may not be used if it is not updated to the latest firmware or partial functions may not work if it is used.

Speaker

INFOID:000000010714790

FRONT DOOR SPEAKER

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

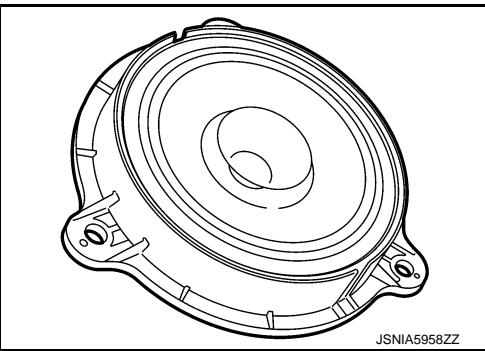
COMPONENT PARTS

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

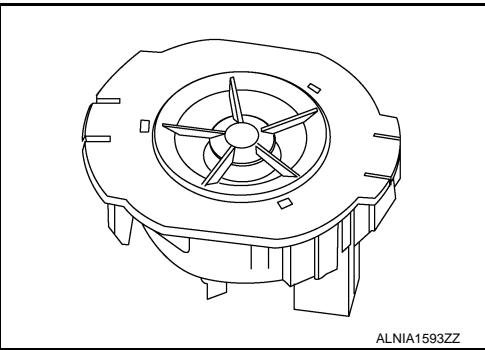
- $\phi 16.0$ cm speaker is installed to the bottom of the front door.
- Sound signal is input from the NAVI control unit to output high, mid and low range sound.

Maximum input : 40 W
Rated input : 20 W
Impedance : 4 Ω



FRONT SQUAWKER

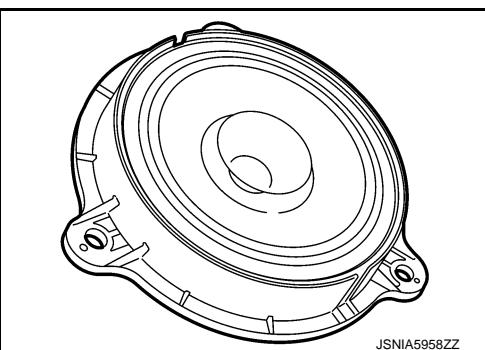
- $\phi 8.0$ cm squawker for high-range sounds is installed in the instrument panel assembly.
- Sound signal is input from the NAVI control unit to output high range sounds.



REAR DOOR SPEAKER

- $\phi 16.0$ cm speaker is installed to the bottom of the rear door.
- Sound signal is input from the NAVI control unit to output high, mid and low range sound.

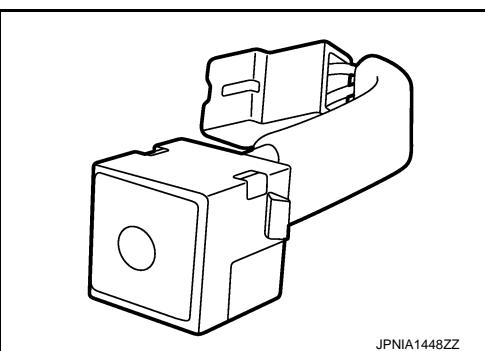
Maximum input : 40 W
Rated input : 20 W
Impedance : 4 Ω



Microphone

INFOID:0000000010714791

- The microphone is installed on the map lamp assembly.
- The power is supplied from the NAVI control unit to the microphone, transmitting sound signals to the NAVI control unit at the during hands-free phone communication.



COMPONENT PARTS

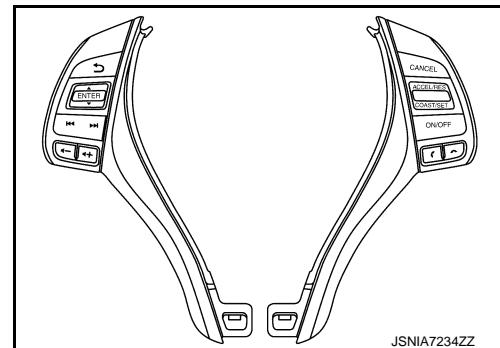
[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Steering Switch

- Hands-free phone, navigation, and audio operations can be performed.
- This switch is connected to combination meter, and switch operation signal is transmitted to combination meter.
- Combination meter transmits steering switch signal to NAVI control unit via AV communication.

INFOID:0000000010714792



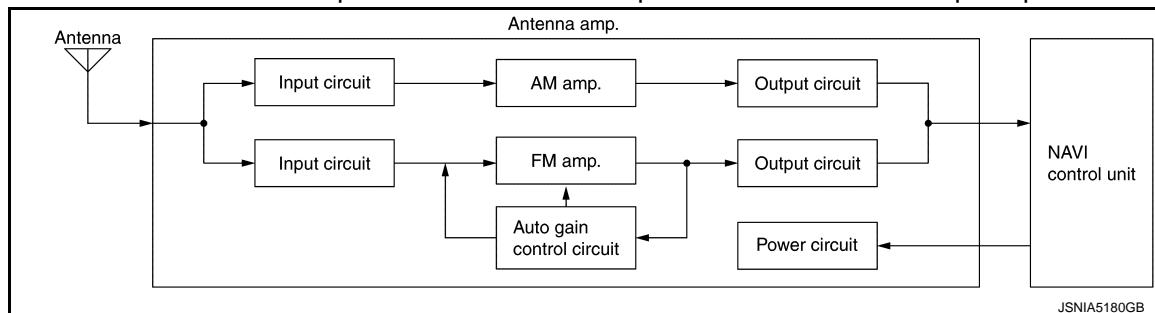
Antenna and Antenna Feeder

INFOID:0000000010714793

ANTENNA AMP. AND RADIO ANTENNA

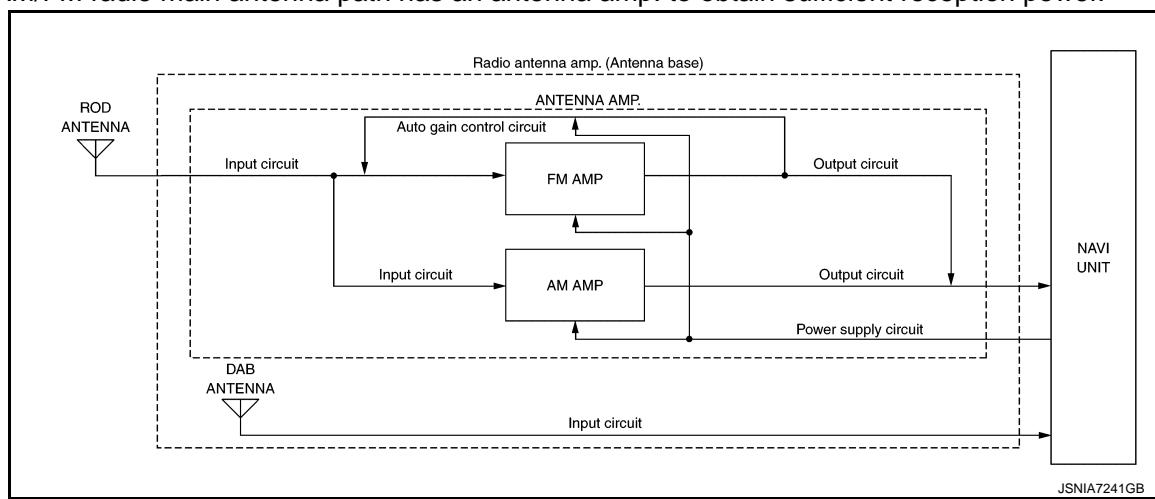
Without DAB antenna

- AM/FM radio rod antenna and antenna base are located on the rear of the roof.
- The antenna amp. is built into the antenna base.
- The AM/FM radio main antenna path has an antenna amp. to obtain sufficient reception power.



With DAB antenna

- AM/FM radio rod antenna, antenna base and DAB antenna are located on the rear of the roof.
- The antenna amp. and DAB antenna are built into the antenna base.
- The AM/FM radio main antenna path has an antenna amp. to obtain sufficient reception power.



GPS ANTENNA

COMPONENT PARTS

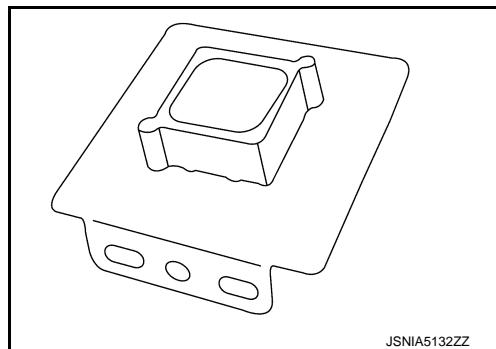
[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- GPS antenna is installed in the instrument panel.
- Power is supplied from the NAVI control unit.
- This antenna amplifies radio waves received from the GPS satellite and transmits the GPS signal to the NAVI control unit.

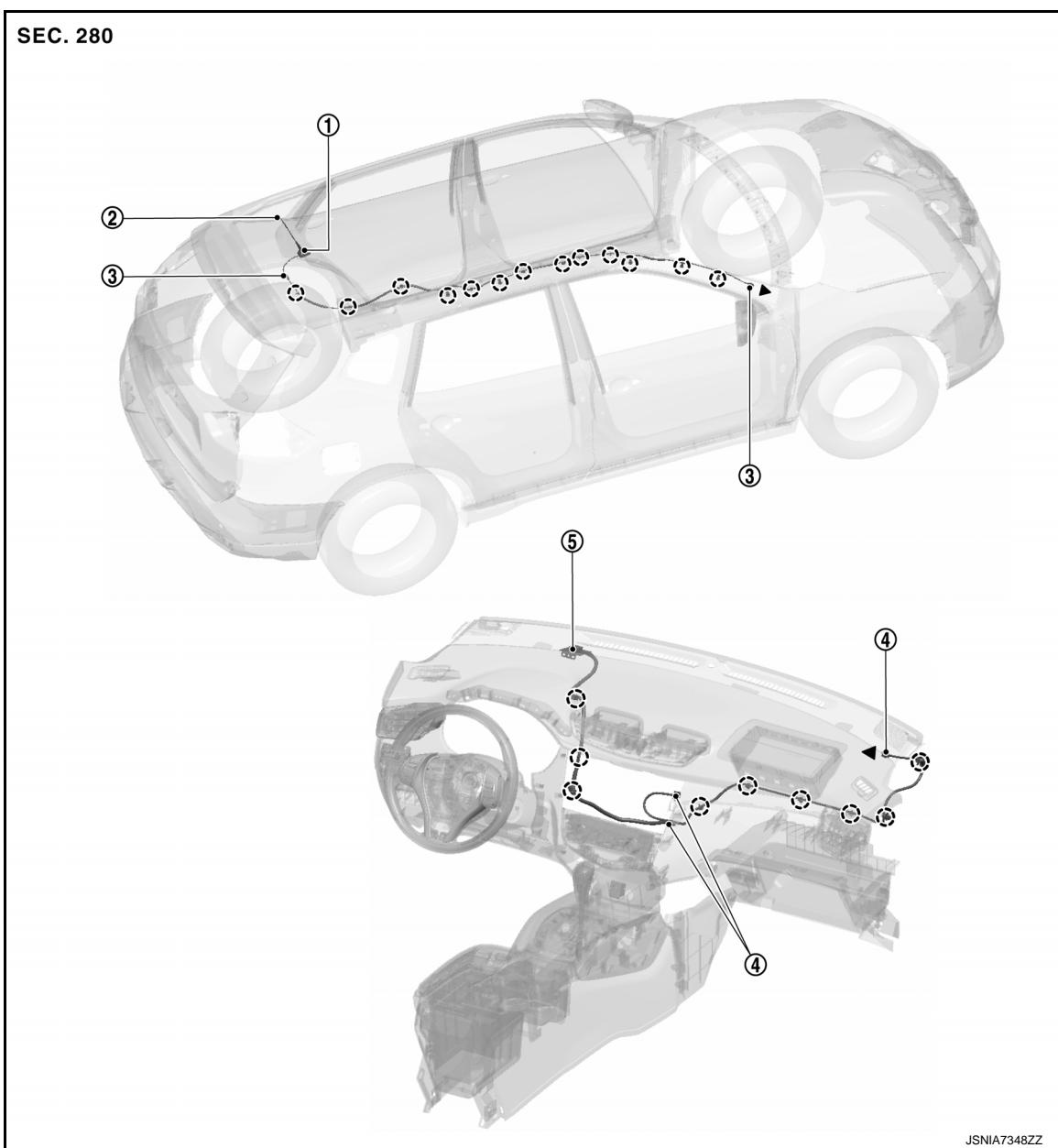
NOTE:

An object on the instrument panel may cause the reception sensitivity to be decreased.



ANTENNA FEEDER LAYOUT

LHD Models Without DAB antenna



① Antenna base

② Antenna rod

③ With clip connector

④ Connector

⑤ GPS antenna

COMPONENT PARTS

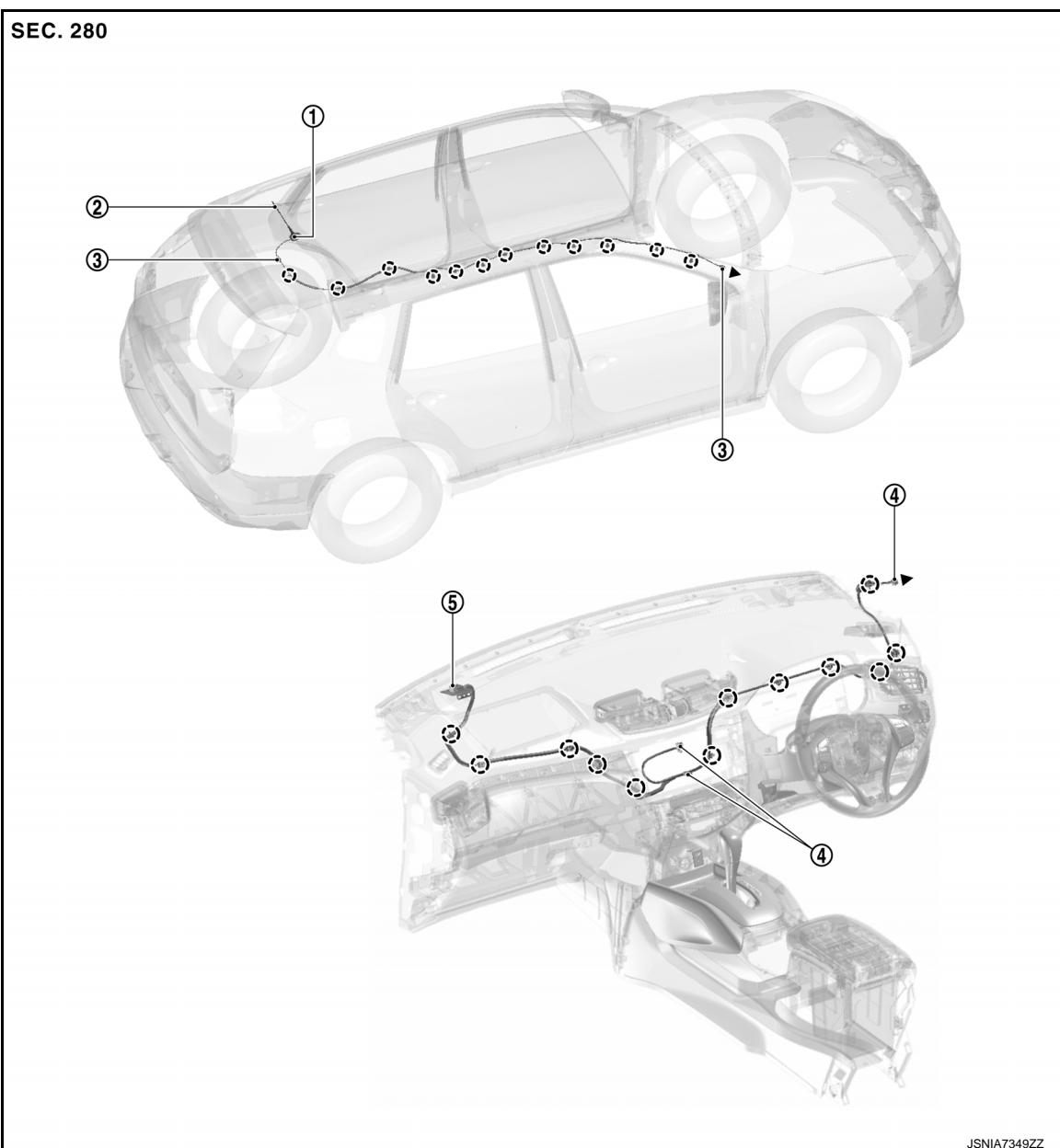
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

Ⓐ : Clips

▲ : Indicates that the part is connected at points with same symbol in actual vehicle.

RHD Models without DAB antenna



① Antenna base

② Antenna rod

③ With clip connector

④ Connector

⑤ GPS antenna

Ⓐ : Clips

▲ : Indicates that the part is connected at points with same symbol in actual vehicle.

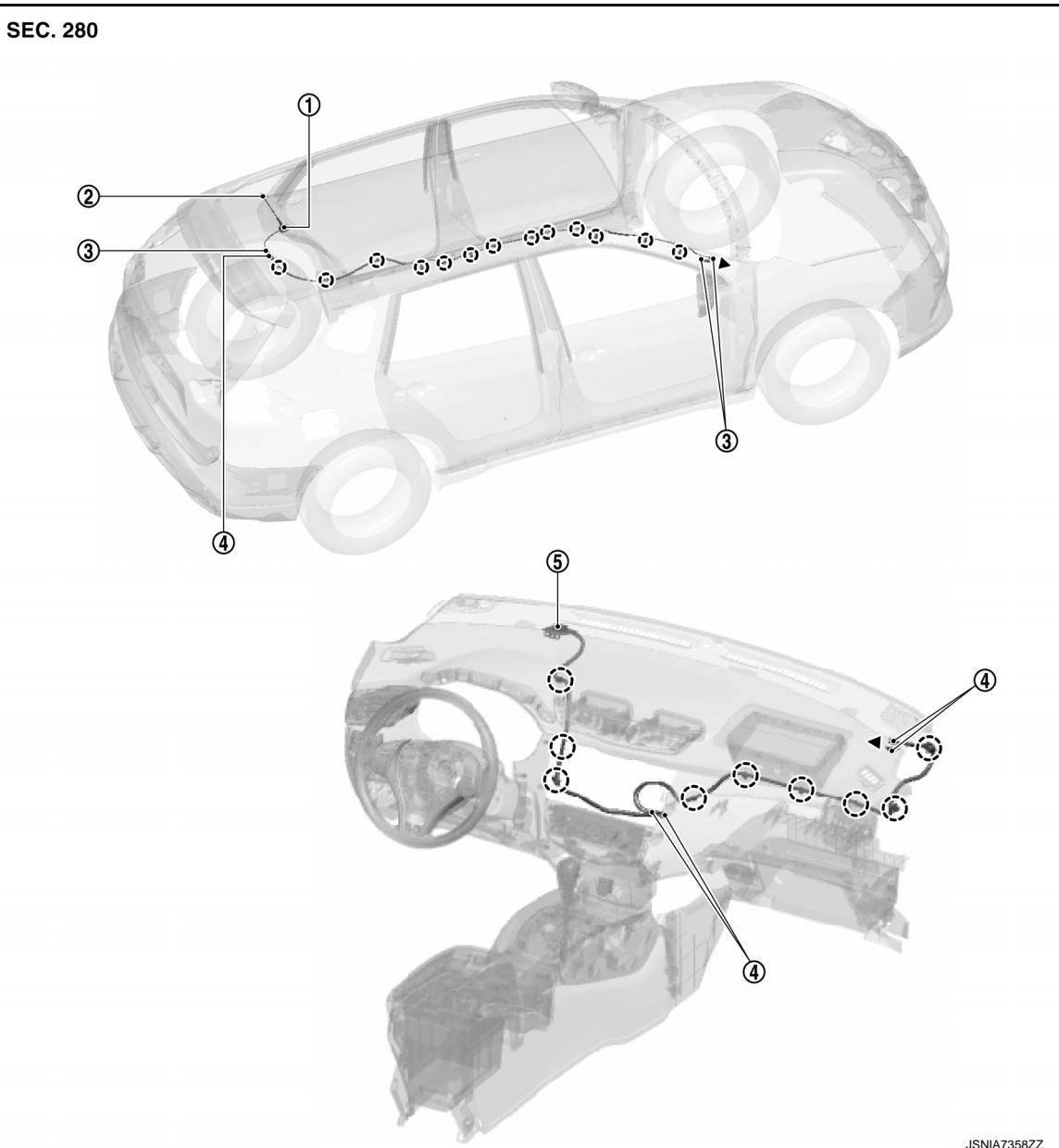
LHD Models With DAB antenna

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
AV
O
P

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH NAVIGATION]



① Antenna base

② Antenna rod

③ With clip connector

④ Connector

⑤ GPS antenna

○ : Clips

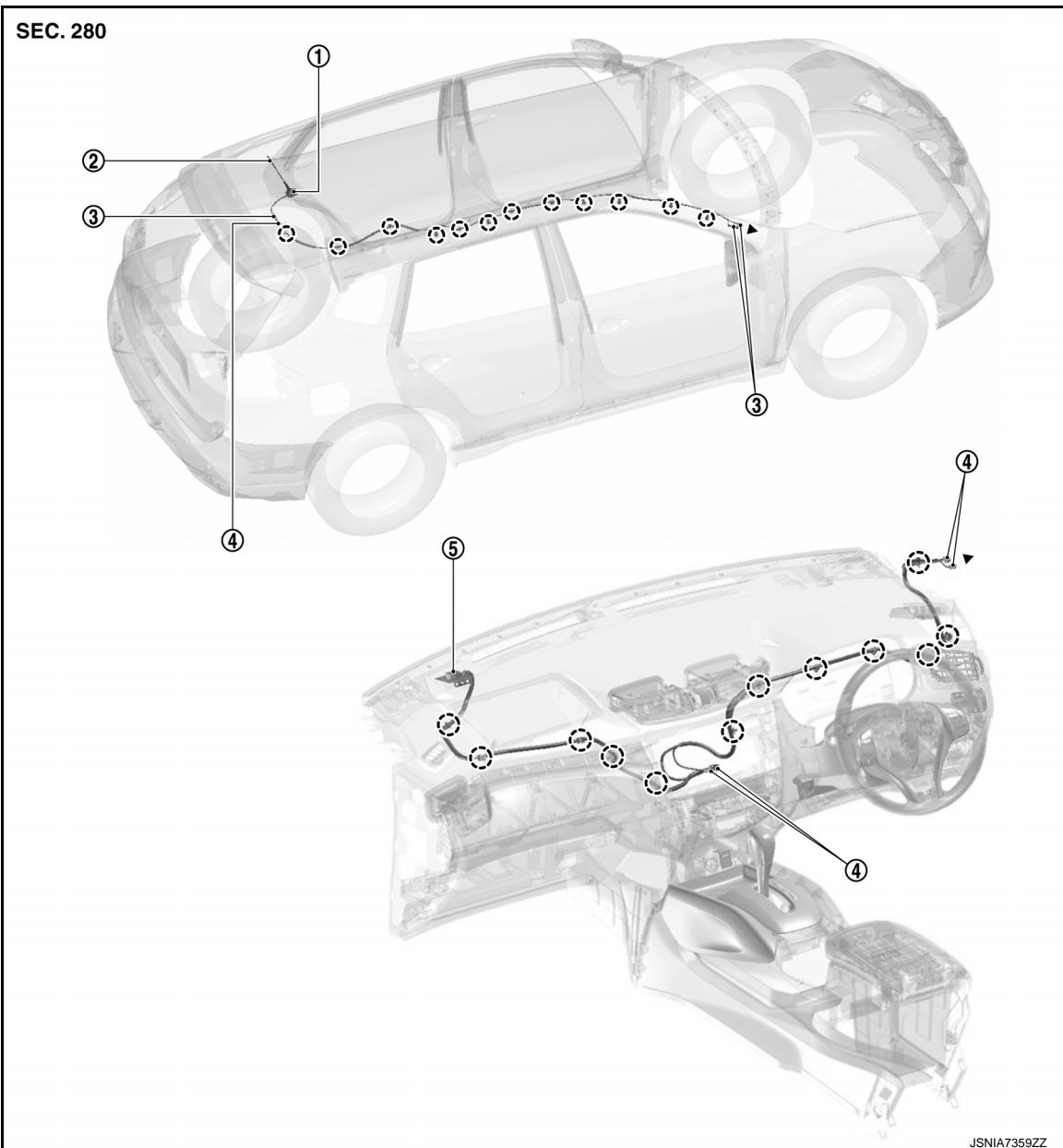
▲ : Indicates that the part is connected at points with same symbol in actual vehicle.

RHD Models with DAB antenna

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH NAVIGATION]



① Antenna base

② Antenna rod

③ With clip connector

④ Connector

⑤ GPS antenna

○ : Clips

▲ : Indicates that the part is connected at points with same symbol in actual vehicle.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M

AV

O
P

COMPONENT PARTS

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

USB Connector and AUX Jack

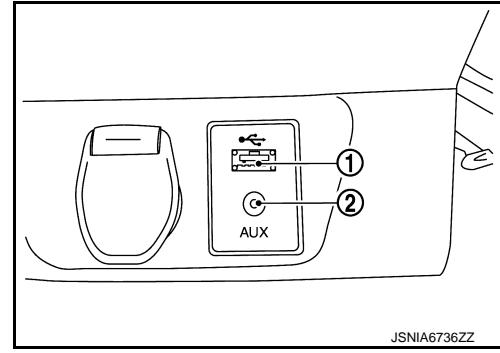
INFOID:0000000010714794

- USB connector and AUX jack is installed on the instrument lower panel center.

- ① USB connector
- ② AUX jack

- iPod and USB memory can be connected to the NAVI control unit.
- Connection to an external audio device can provide sound output.

External input terminal for connection ϕ 3.5 mm stereo mini-jack



NOTE:

When connected to monaural mini-jack plug cable, sound may not be output.

SD Card

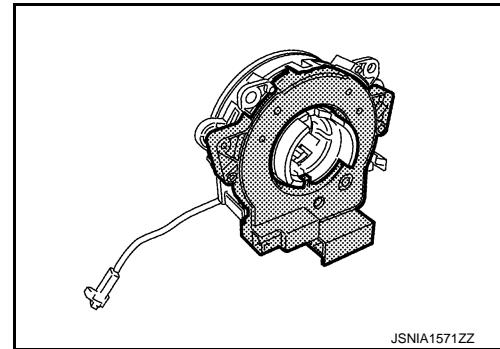
INFOID:0000000010714795

Map data is sent to the NAVI control unit from the SD slot.

Steering Angle Sensor

INFOID:0000000010714796

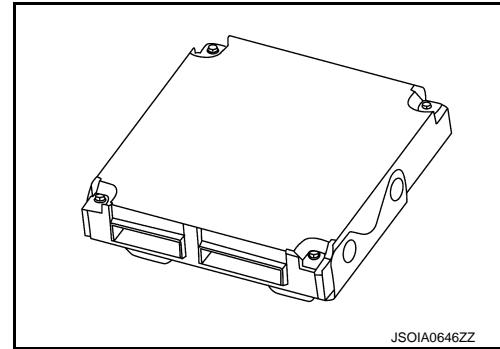
- Steering angle sensor is installed to the spiral cable.
- Steering angle sends the steering signal necessary for predictive course line of the rear view monitor to the NAVI control unit via CAN communication. (Models without around view monitor)
- Steering angle sends the steering signal necessary for predictive course line of the rear view monitor to the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication. (Models with around view monitor)



Around View Monitor Control Unit

INFOID:0000000010714797

- The around view monitor control unit is installed at the end of the glove box assembly.
- Necessary signals are transmitted/received to/from control unit via CAN communication.
- Camera image signals received from each camera are converted/synthesized in the around view monitor control unit and transmitted to the NAVI control unit.
- Vehicle width guide lines, predicted course line, vehicle front guiding line and vehicle side line, and vehicle icon are rendered with the around view monitor control unit and combined with camera image.



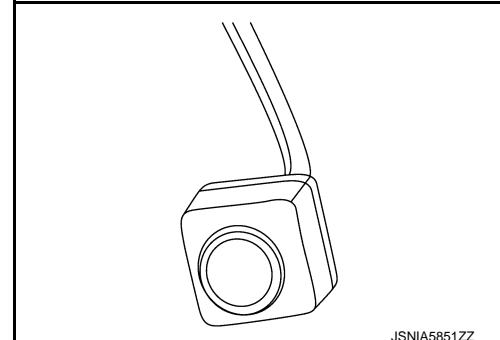
Front Camera

INFOID:0000000010714798

- The front camera is installed to the front grille.
- Super-small CMOS camera (color) using CMOS* for the image pickup element is adopted.
- Power for the camera is supplied from the around view monitor control unit, and the image at the front of the vehicle is sent to the around view monitor control unit.

NOTE:

*: "CMOS" is abbreviation of Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor, and features low power consumption and high speed reading rate of electric charge.



< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Specification

Image pickup element	1/4-inch CMOS image sensor
Effective number of pixels	Approx. 300,000 pixels (632 × 480)
Minimum brightness	1 lx
Angle of view	H: 190.4° V: 141.8°

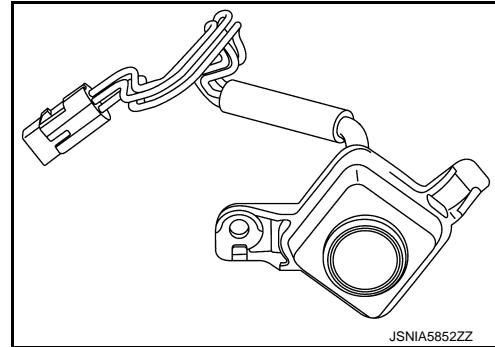
Side Camera

INFOID:0000000010714799

- The side camera is installed to the door mirror.
- Super-small CMOS camera (color) using CMOS* for the image pickup element is adopted.
- Power for the camera is supplied from the around view monitor control unit, and the image at the side of the vehicle is sent to the around view monitor control unit.

NOTE:

*: "CMOS" is abbreviation of Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor, and features low power consumption and high speed reading rate of electric charge.



Specification

Image pickup element	1/4-inch CMOS image sensor
Effective number of pixels	Approx. 300,000 pixels (632 × 480)
Minimum brightness	1 lx
Angle of view	H: 190.4° V: 141.8°

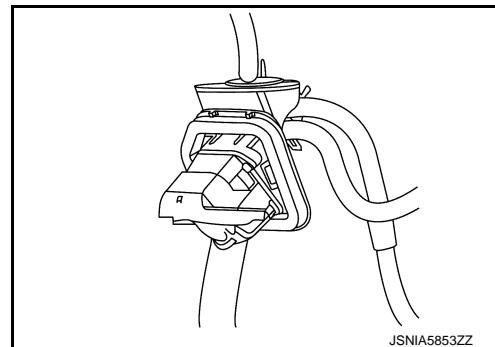
Rear Camera

INFOID:0000000010714800

- The rear camera is installed to the back door finisher.
- Super-small CMOS camera (color) using CMOS* for the image pickup element is adopted.
- With the mirror processing function, a mirror image is sent as if it is viewed by a rear view mirror.
- Power for the camera is supplied from the around view monitor control unit, and the image at the rear of the vehicle is sent to the around view monitor control unit.

NOTE:

*: "CMOS" is abbreviation of Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor, and features low power consumption and high speed reading rate of electric charge.



Specification

Image pickup element	1/4-inch CMOS image sensor
Effective number of pixels	Approx. 300,000 pixels (632 × 480)
Minimum brightness	1 lx
Angle of view	H: 190.4° V: 141.8°
Image	With mirror processing function

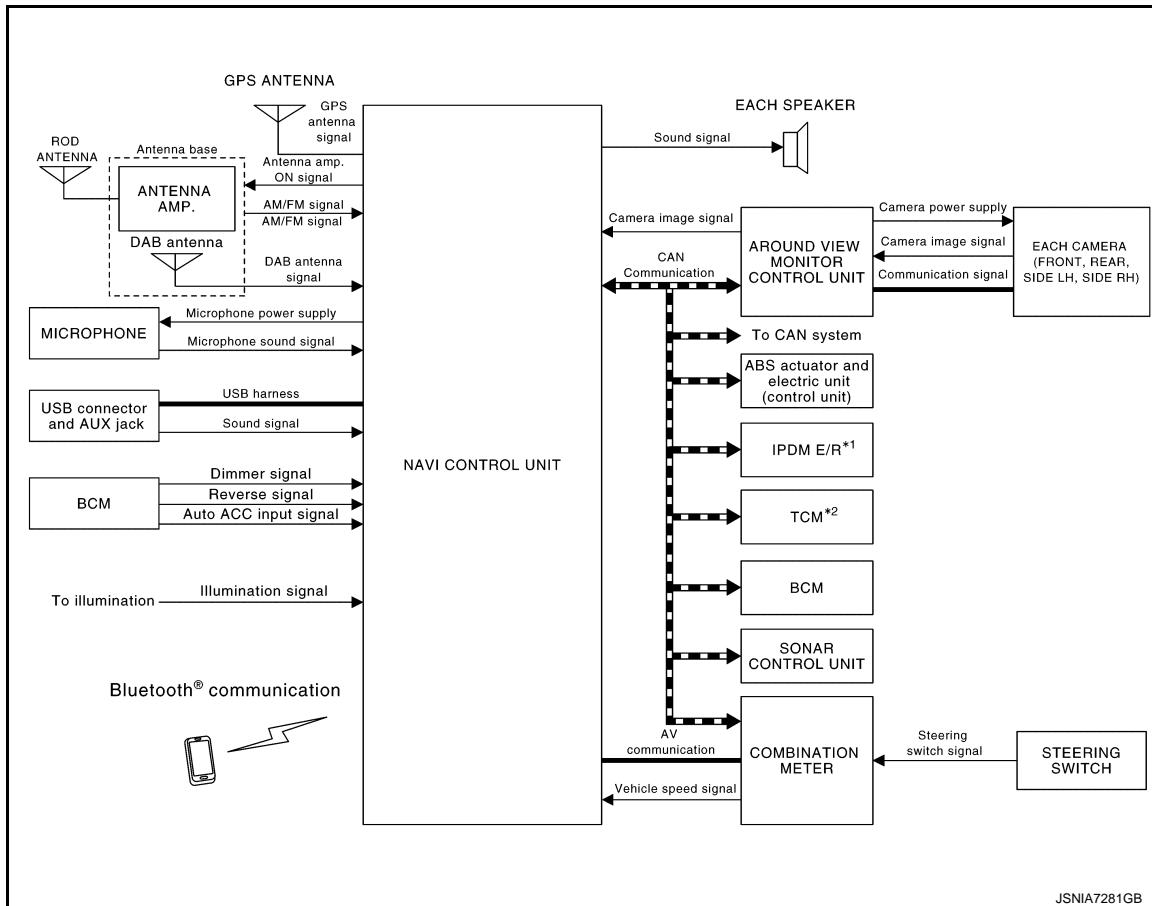
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

SYSTEM

System Description

INFOID:0000000010714801

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



*1: With M/T models

*2: With CVT models

DESCRIPTION

Refer to Owner's Manual for navigation and audio system operating instructions.

Audio function and display are built into NAVI control unit.

This navigation has the following functions.

- Map data on SD card.
- Full support for playback of music from iPod®, iPhone, and USB device.
*: iPod is a trademark of Apple inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
- High resolution full color touch panel 7 inch "QVGA" display.
- FM/AM digital tuner.
- DAB radio.
- USB interface.
- AUX in jack
- Bluetooth® audio streaming.
- Hands-free phone system.

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the operation of audio and navigation without operating the ignition switch. In addition, even after the ignition switch is turned OFF, audio and navigation can be operated for 10 minutes. For the auto ACC function, refer to [PCS-68, "AUTO ACC FUNCTION : System Description"](#).
- The settings of the auto ACC function can be changed with the CONSULT (work support of BCM). For details, refer to [BCS-47, "BCM : CONSULT Function \(BCM - BCM\)"](#).

NAVIGATION SYSTEM FUNCTION

Description

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- The navigation system can be operated by control panel of the NAVI control unit and display (touch panel) of the NAVI control unit.
- Guide sound during the operation of the navigation system is output from NAVI control unit to front speaker.
- NAVI control unit calculates the vehicle location based on the signals from GYRO (angle speed sensor), vehicle sensor, and GPS satellite, as well as the map data from map SD card. It is displayed on display of the NAVI control unit.

POSITION DETECTION PRINCIPLE

The navigation system periodically calculates the vehicle's current position according to the following three signals:

- Travel distance of the vehicle as determined by the vehicle speed sensor
- Turning angle of the vehicle as determined by the gyroscope (angular velocity sensor)
- Direction of vehicle travel as determined by the GPS antenna (GPS information)

The current position of the vehicle is then identified by comparing the calculated vehicle position with map data read from the map SD card (map-matching), and indicated on the screen as a vehicle mark. More accurate data is judged and used by comparing vehicle position detection results found by the GPS with the result by map-matching.

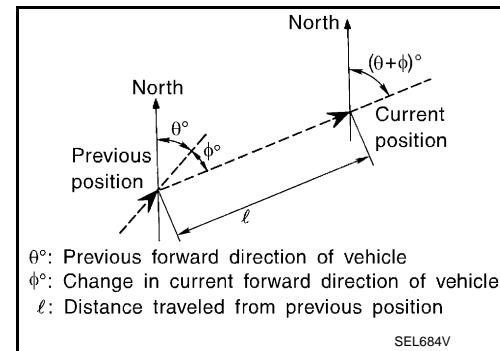
The current vehicle position will be calculated by detecting the distance the vehicle moved from the previous calculation point and its direction.

• Travel distance

Travel distance calculations are based on the vehicle speed sensor input signal. Therefore, the calculation may become incorrect as the tires wear down. To prevent this, an automatic distance correction function has been adopted.

• Travel direction

Change in the travel direction of the vehicle is calculated by a gyroscope (angular velocity sensor) and a GPS antenna (GPS information). They have both advantages and disadvantages.



Type	Advantage	Disadvantage
Gyroscope (angular velocity sensor)	Can detect the vehicle's turning angle quite accurately.	Direction errors may accumulate when vehicle is driven for long distances without stopping.
GPS antenna (GPS information)	Can detect the vehicle's travel direction (North/South/East/West).	Correct direction cannot be detected when vehicle speed is low.

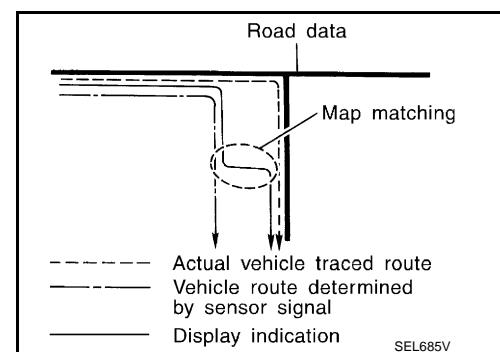
More accurate traveling direction is detected because priorities are set for the signals from these two devices according to the situation.

MAP-MATCHING

Map-matching compares a current location detected by the method in the "Location Detection Principle" with a road map data from map SD card.

NOTE:

The road map data is based on data stored in the map SD card.



The vehicle position may not be corrected under the following circumstances and after driving for a certain time when GPS information is difficult to receive.

SYSTEM

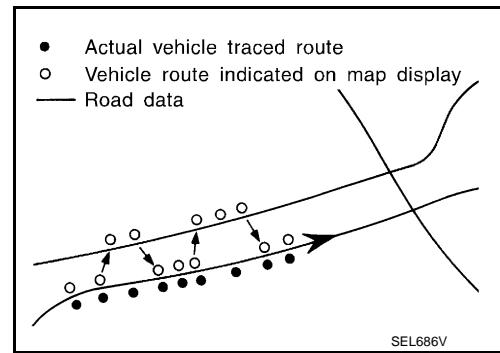
[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- In map-matching, alternative routes to reach the destination will be shown and prioritized, after the road on which the vehicle is currently driven has been judged and the vehicle mark has been repositioned.

Alternative routes will be shown in different order of priority, and the incorrect road can be avoided if there is an error in distance and/or direction.

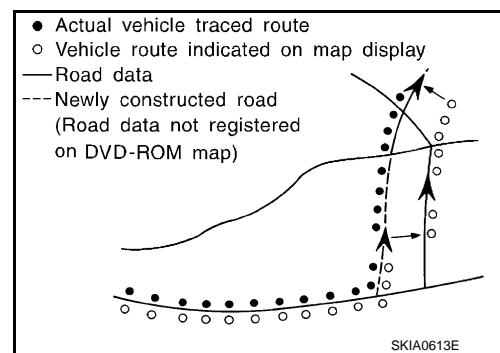
They are of the same priority if two roads are running in parallel. Therefore, the vehicle mark may appear on either of them alternately, depending on maneuvering of the steering wheel and configuration of the road.



- Map-matching does not function correctly when a road on which the vehicle is driving is new and not recorded in the map SD card, or when road pattern stored in the map data and the actual road pattern are different due to repair.

The map-matching function may find another road and position the vehicle mark on it when driving on a road not present in the map. Then, the vehicle mark may change to it when the correct road is detected.

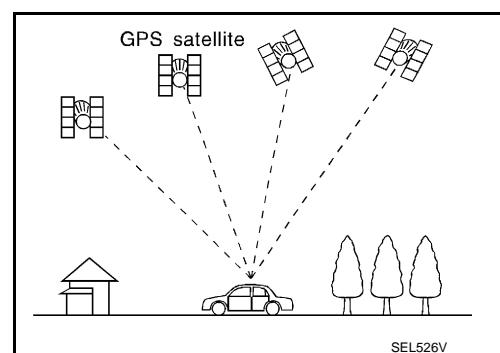
- Effective range for comparing the vehicle position and travel direction calculated by the distance and direction with the road data read from the map SD card is limited. Therefore, correction by map-matching is not possible when there is an excessive gap between current vehicle position and the position on the map.



GPS (Global Positioning System)

GPS (Global Positioning System) is developed for and is controlled by the US Department of Defense. The system utilizes GPS satellites (NAVSTAR), transmitting out radio waves while flying on an orbit around the earth at an altitude of approximately 21,000 km (13,049 mile).

The receiver calculates the travel position in three dimensions (latitude/longitude/altitude) according to the time lag of the radio waves that four or more GPS satellites transmit (three-dimensional positioning). The GPS receiver calculates the travel position in two dimensions (latitude/longitude) with the previous altitude data if the GPS receiver receives only three radio waves (two-dimensional positioning). GPS position correction is not performed while stopping the vehicle.



Accuracy of the GPS will deteriorate under the following conditions:

- In two-dimensional positioning, GPS accuracy will deteriorate when altitude of the vehicle position changes.
- The position of GPS satellite affects GPS detection precision. The position detection may not be precisely performed.
- The position detection is not performed if GPS receiver does not receive radio waves from GPS satellites. (Inside a tunnel, parking in a building, under an elevated highway etc.) GPS receiver may not receive radio waves from GPS satellites if any object is placed on the GPS antenna.

NOTE:

- The detection result has an error of approximately 10 m (32.81 ft) even with a high-precision three dimensional positioning.
- There may be cases when the accuracy is lowered and radio waves are stopped intentionally because the GPS satellite signal is controlled by the US trace control center.

AUXILIARY INPUT FUNCTION

- Sound can be output from an external device by connecting a device with USB connector and AUX jack.
- AUX sound signals are transmitted to each speaker via NAVI control unit.

USB CONNECTION FUNCTION

- iPod or music files in USB memory can be played.
- Sound signals are transmitted to each speaker via NAVI control unit.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- iPod is recharged when connected to USB connector and AUX jack.
iPod is a trademark of Apple inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

NOTE:

Use the enclosed USB harness when connecting iPod to USB connector and AUX jack.

A

SPEED SENSITIVE VOLUME SYSTEM

B

- Volume level of this system goes up and down automatically in proportion to the vehicle speed.
- The control level can be selected by the customer.

C

HANDS-FREE PHONE SYSTEM

D

- Hands-free communication can be operated by connecting to cellular phone using Bluetooth®.
- Operation is performed by steering switch.
- Guide sound that is heard during operation is output from NAVI control unit to front speaker.

E

METER DISPLAY

F

Audio Indicator

G

- The steering switch is connected to the combination meter.
- The combination meter transmits a steering switch signal to the NAVI control unit via AV communication when the user operates the audio with the steering switch.
- The NAVI control unit changes the status of function according to the steering switch operation when receiving a steering switch signal.
- The NAVI control unit transmits a meter display signal to the combination meter via AV communication and displays the status of audio on the combination meter (in the information display) when the function is changed by an operation.

H

Navigation Indicator

I

- When the navigation system is ON, the NAVI control unit transmits a meter display signal to the combination meter via AV communication.
- The combination meter displays a navigation status on the combination meter (in the information display) when receiving a meter display signal.

J

Hands-free Phone Indicator

K

- When a cell phone that is connected with the NAVI control unit via Bluetooth® communication receives a phone call, the incoming call is displayed on the information display in combination meter.
- When NAVI control unit recognizes an incoming call from a cell phone via Bluetooth® communication, it transmits the meter display signal to combination meter via AV communication.
- When combination meter receives the meter display signal, it displays the incoming call of cell phone on information display.
- When an incoming call is received, the driver can operate the steering switch to answer the phone.
- When steering switch is operated, the combination meter receives the steering switch signal, and then combination meter transmits the steering switch signal to the NAVI control unit via AV communication.
- When NAVI control unit receives the steering switch signal, it activates the hands-free phone.

L

AROUND VIEW MONITOR FUNCTION

M

- This system is equipped with wide-angle cameras on the front and rear of the vehicle and on both right and left door mirrors. The images from front view, rear view, front-side view (RH side), and birds-eye view that shows the view from the top of the vehicle are displayed to monitor the vehicle surroundings.
- Around view monitor control unit cuts out and expands the image received from each camera to create each view.
- In front view and rear view, the vehicle width, distance lines and predictive course lines are superimposed and displayed. In front-side view, the vehicle distance guiding line and vehicle width guiding line are displayed.
- The Birds-Eye view converts the images from 4 cameras into the overhead view and displays the status of the vehicle on display. The vehicle icon that are displayed on the Birds-Eye view display are rendered by around view monitor control unit.

AV

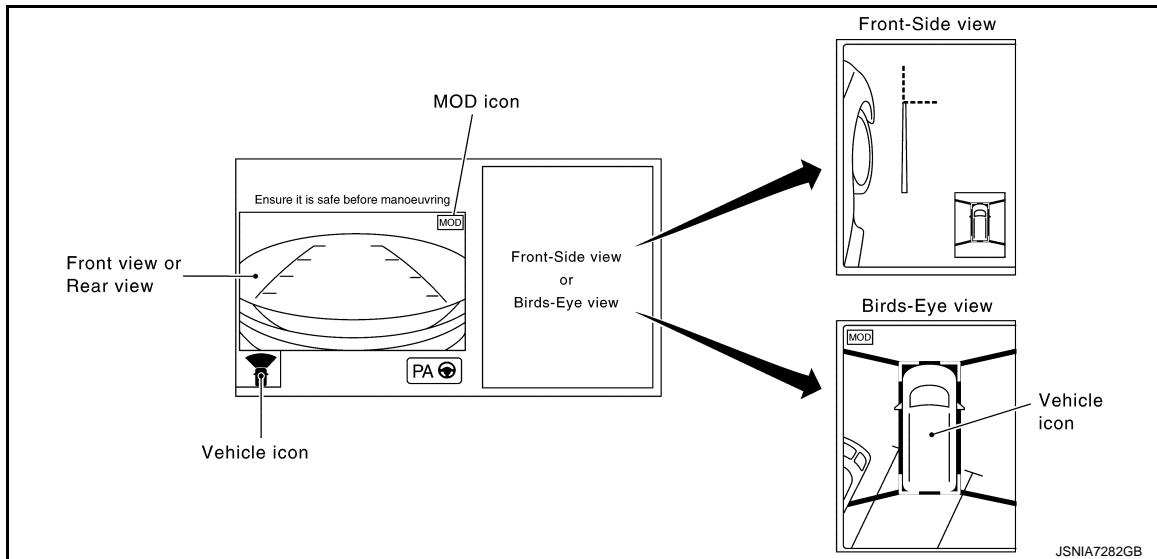
Around View Monitor Screen

O

- Around view monitor combines and displays the travel direction view and “Birds-Eye view”, “Front-Side view”.
- Around view monitor control unit renders the view icon and warning message on display.

P

Screen constitution

**NOTE:**

There is the icon which is not displayed by specifications.

Operation Description

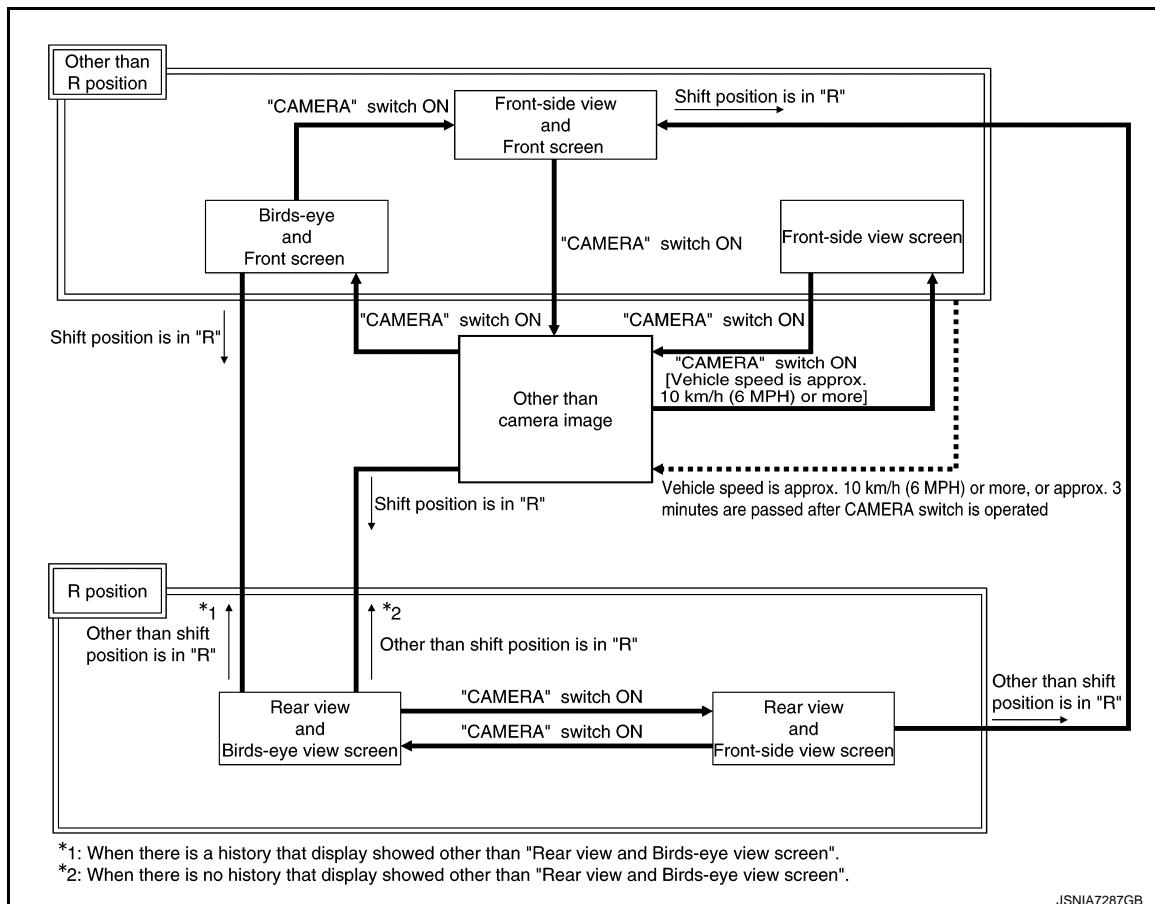
- Around view monitor operates by pressing the "CAMERA" switch or shifting the selector lever to the reverse position.
- When the selector lever is in any position other than the reverse position, the screen is switched to the around view monitor by pressing the "CAMERA" switch.
- The screen is switched to the around view monitor by shifting the selector lever to the reverse position.
- In the around view monitor, Birds-Eye view, Front-side view can be switched by pressing the "CAMERA" switch.
- The around view monitor is cancelled 3 minutes after pressing the "CAMERA" switch or vehicle speed is approximately 10 km/h (6 MPH), and then the screen returns to the screen before displaying the around view monitor when selector lever is in a position other than the reverse position.
- In the Birds-Eye view, the invisible area is displayed to show the border of 4 camera images. In addition, red fixed lines are displayed in 4 corners of the vehicle icon. After turning the ignition switch ON, the invisible area is highlighted with yellow and red fixed lines are blink only once.

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

Around view monitor screen transition



FRONT VIEW

- The front view image is from the front camera.
- When the selector lever is in any position other than the reverse position, the front view is displayed by pressing the "CAMERA" switch. It improves the visibility of obstacles in front of the vehicle and helps driving by the images displayed from Birds-Eye view and Front-Side view.
- Display the vehicle width guiding line and vehicle distance guiding line in front view and display the predictive course line according to the steering angle.
- If the steering angle is within approximately 90 degrees, the predictive course lines on the left/right side are displayed. If the steering angle is exceeding approximately 90 degrees, only the predictive course line on the outside (in the opposite side of steering direction) is displayed.
- Around view monitor control unit receives the steering angle signal from steering angle sensor via CAN communication, and controls the direction and distance of the predictive course line.
- ON/OFF setting of predictive course line can be performed by CONSULT.

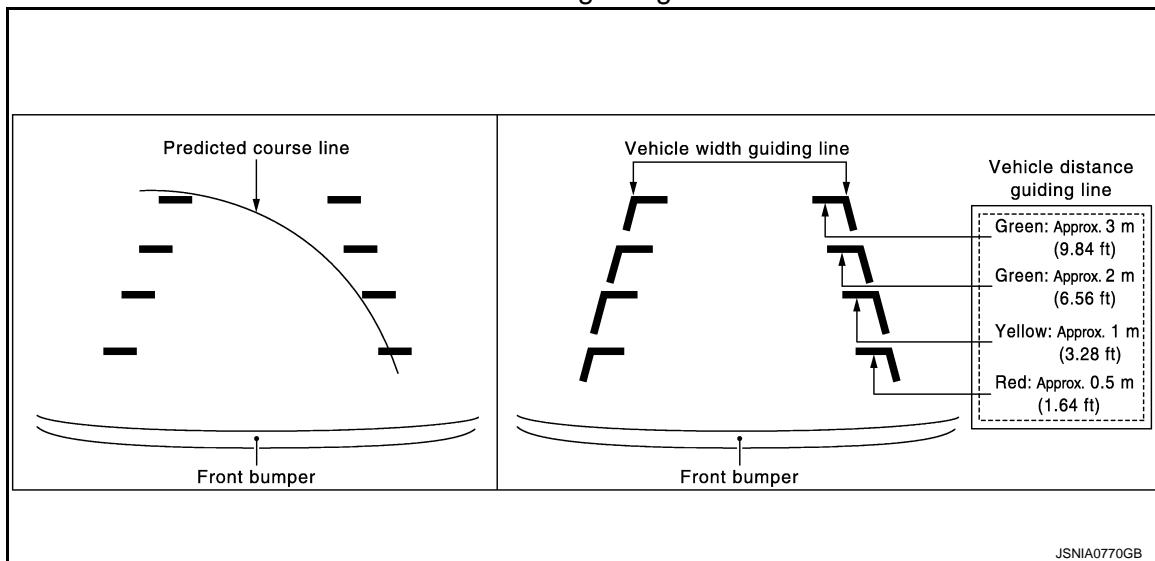
AV

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

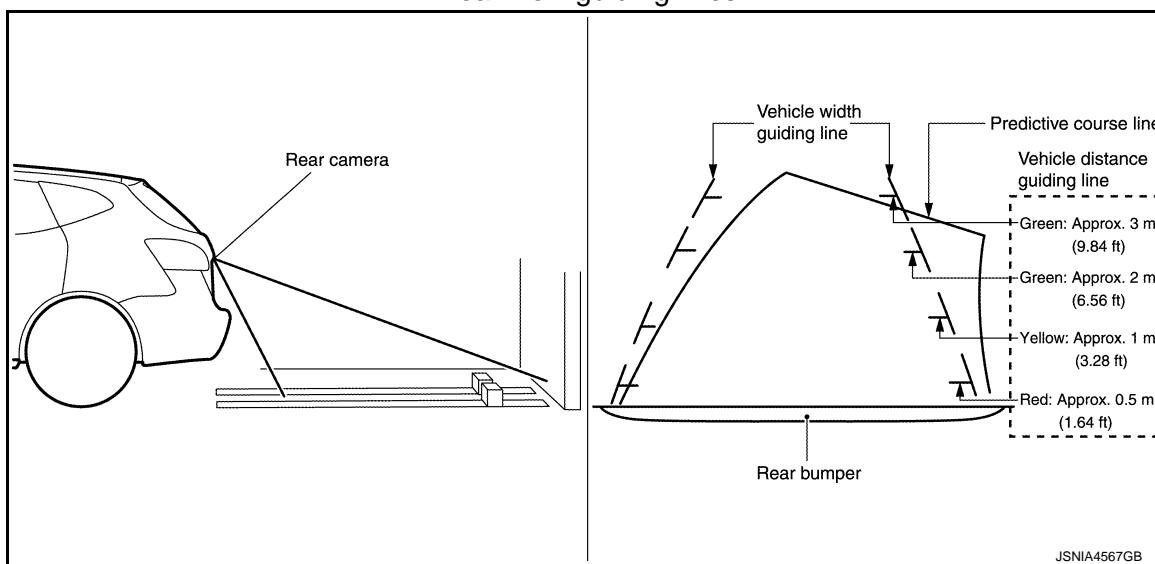
Front view guiding lines



REAR VIEW

- The rear view image is from the rear camera.
- When the selector lever is in the reverse position, the rear view is displayed. Backing and parking are improved by the images from Birds-Eye view and Front-Side view.
- Display the vehicle width guiding line and vehicle distance guiding line in Rear view and display the predictive course line according to the steering angle.
- The predictive course line is not displayed at the steering neutral position.
- Around view monitor control unit receives the steering angle signal from steering angle sensor via CAN communication, and controls the direction and distance of the predictive course line.
- ON/OFF setting of predictive course line can be performed by CONSULT.

Rear view guiding lines



MOVING OBJECT DETECTION (MOD)

- Moving Object Detection (MOD) is a function that notifies the driver of the presence of moving objects in the area around the vehicle. MOD detects moving objects from camera image, illuminates frame of view in yellow whenever "MOD" icon is displayed in blue, and sounds buzzer in combination meter.
- MOD detects moving objects while camera image is displayed on display.
- Around view monitor control unit performs the following process when moving objects are detected.
 - Superimposes yellow frame line on camera image signal and outputs them to display.
 - Transmits buzzer output signal to combination meter via CAN communication so that buzzer in combination meter sounds.
- Around view monitor control unit detects moving objects from camera image according to an image recognition method called optical flow.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- MOD does not detect a background as a moving object when the vehicle moves (when whole screen moves), but detects a moving object when an actual moving object is displayed on screen.
- MOD can be set to permanent OFF by the following operation.
- Permanent OFF: Settings can be performed on the information display of the combination meter.
- Color of "MOD" icon indicates whether or not MOD is operative. "MOD" icon is displayed as shown in the following table. When MOD is operative, "MOD" icon is displayed in blue. When MOD is not operative, "MOD" icon is displayed in gray or orange. MOD icon is not displayed when MOD is off (permanent off).
- MOD illuminates frame of view in yellow and sounds buzzer, when any of the conditions in the following table are satisfied.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M

Operation Condition		View where MOD is operative
Shift position	Vehicle speed	
P and N position	0 km/h (0 MPH)	Birds-eye view
R position	0 km/h (0 MPH) or more - less than 8 km/h (5 MPH)	Rear view
D position	0 km/h (0 MPH) or more - less than 8 km/h (5 MPH)	Front view

- MOD does not operate or stops operation when any of the conditions in the following table are satisfied. "MOD" icon is displayed in gray or orange.

Operation stop condition	"MOD" icon color	Note
Front or rear door is open.	Gray	Operation of Birds-eye view stops when door is open.
Back door is open.	Gray	Operation of Birds-eye view and rear view stops when back door is open.
Rear camera installation angle is incorrect	Gray	Operation of rear view stops when rear view camera installation angle is incorrect.
Front camera image is abnormal (Temporary)	Gray	Operation of Birds-eye view and front view stops when front camera image is temporarily abnormal.
Side camera image is abnormal (Temporary)	Gray	Operation of Birds-eye view stops when side camera image is temporarily abnormal.
Rear camera image is abnormal (Temporary)	Gray	Operation of Birds-eye view and rear view stops when rear camera image is temporarily abnormal.
System malfunction	Orange	Refer to AV-120, "DTC Index"

FRONT-SIDE VIEW

- The front-side view image is from the side camera RH. (LHD models)
- The front-side view image is from the side camera LH. (RHD models)
- In Front-Side view, display the vehicle distance guiding line and vehicle width guiding line.

AV

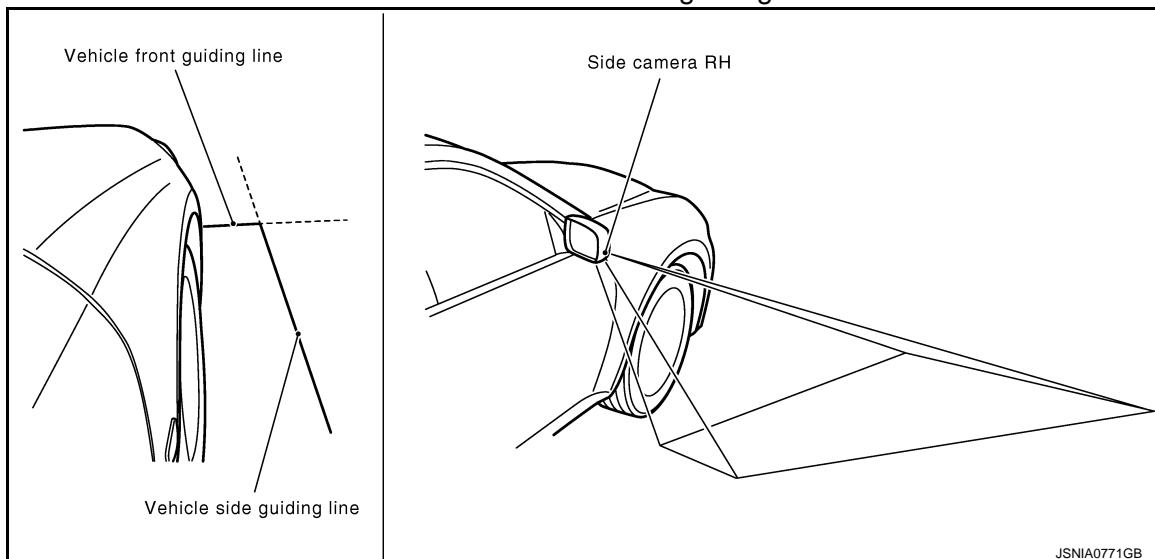
O
P

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

Front-side view area and guiding line



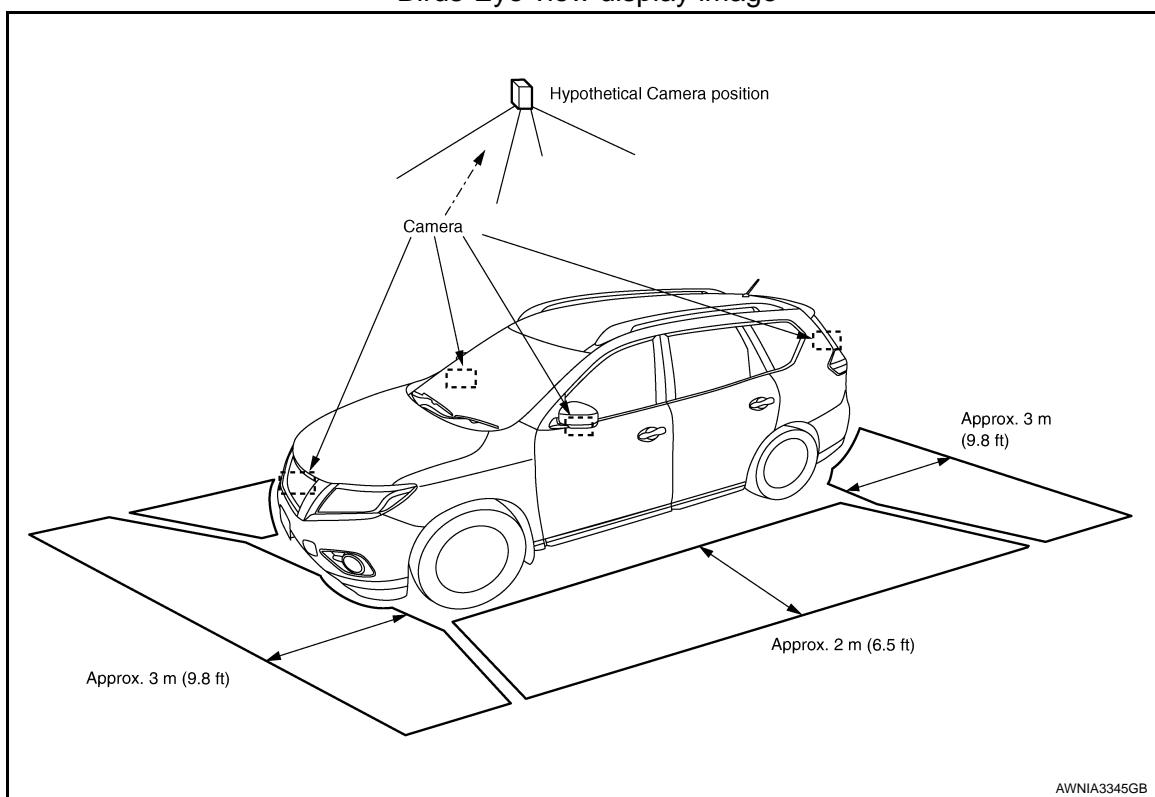
NOTE:

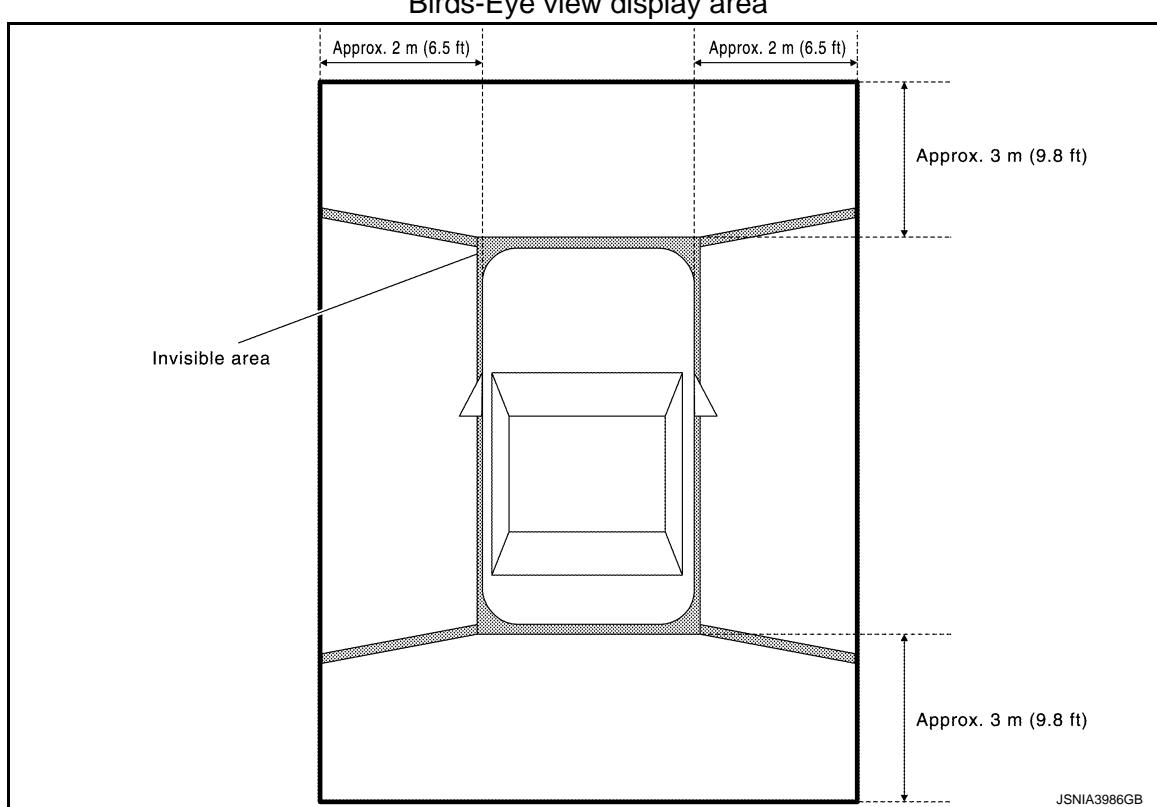
RHD model displays a image from side camera LH.

BIRDS-EYE VIEW

- The image from the 4 cameras is cut out and converted into the overhead view, and the surroundings of the vehicle is displayed in birds-eye view.
- In Birds-Eye view, the invisible area is displayed on the image to specify the boundary of the 4 cameras.

Birds-Eye view display image





Camera Image Operation Principle

- If the camera image calibration is incomplete, the applicable camera position is indicated as an error on the Birds-Eye view display. (Calibration operation is necessary when replacing each camera or when replacing around view monitor control unit.)
- Around view monitor control unit receives the camera switch signal via CAN communication from NAVI control unit by pressing the "CAMERA" switch.
- Around view monitor control unit that receives the camera switch signal supplies the power to each camera and inputs the camera image from each camera.
- When the selector lever is in the reverse position, around view monitor control unit receives the reverse signal, supplies the power to each camera, and inputs the camera image from each camera.
- Around view monitor control unit that receives the camera image signal from each camera cuts out the required screen for each view, superimposes the camera image, vehicle icon, guiding lines, and outputs them to the NAVI control unit.

Precautions for Vehicle Width Guide Line and Predictive Course Line Display on The Rear View Monitor Display
Side distance guide lines and predictive course line on the display may be different from actual lines depending on vehicle conditions and road conditions.

PRECAUTIONS FOR ROAD CONDITIONS

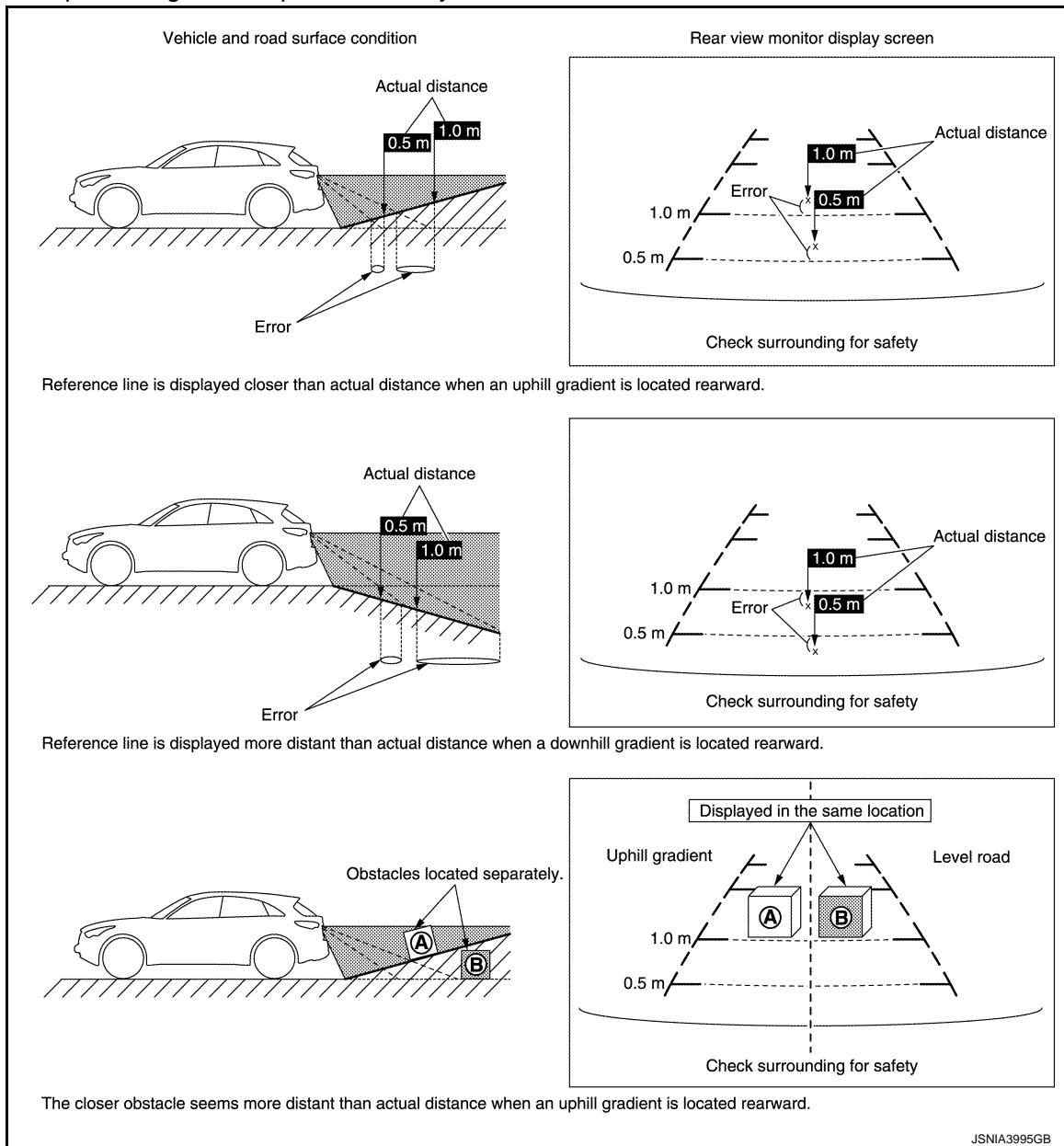
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
O
P
AV

SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Since guide lines and predictive course line are drawn based on the road, a different distance may be displayed if a protruding block is present nearby.



JSNIA3995GB

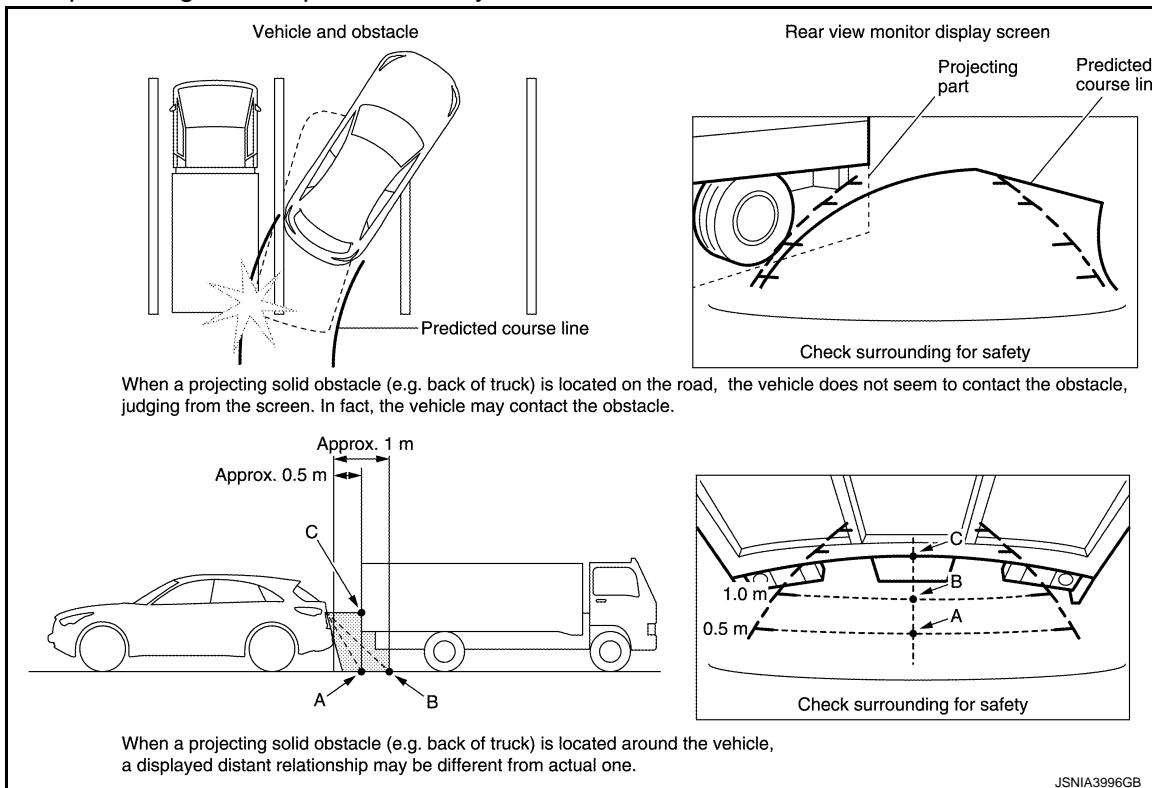
PRECAUTIONS FOR BLOCK

SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- Since guide lines and predictive course line are drawn based on the road, a different distance may be displayed if a protruding block is present nearby.



SYSTEM

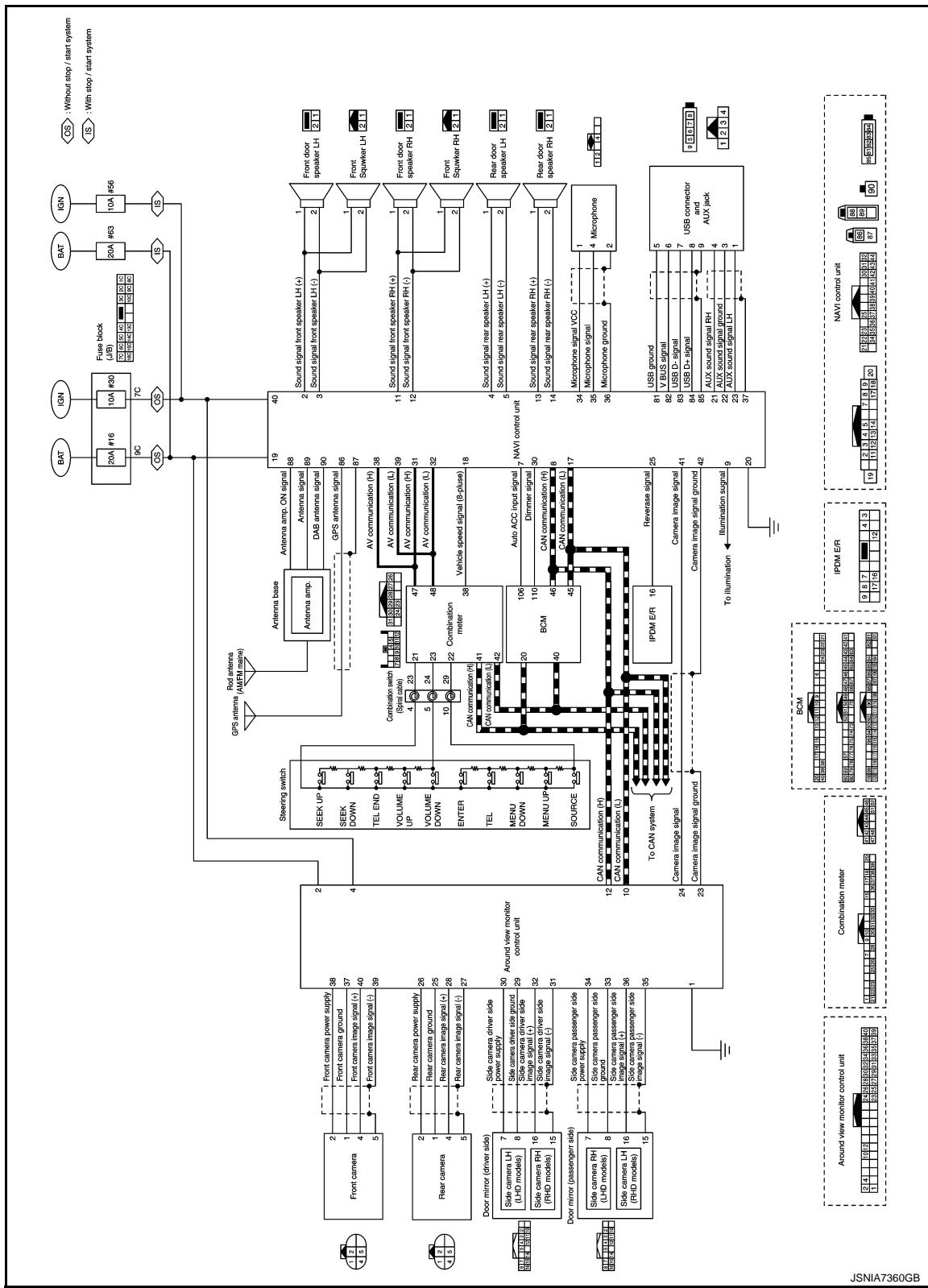
[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Circuit Diagram

INFOID:0000000010714802

WITHOUT BSW

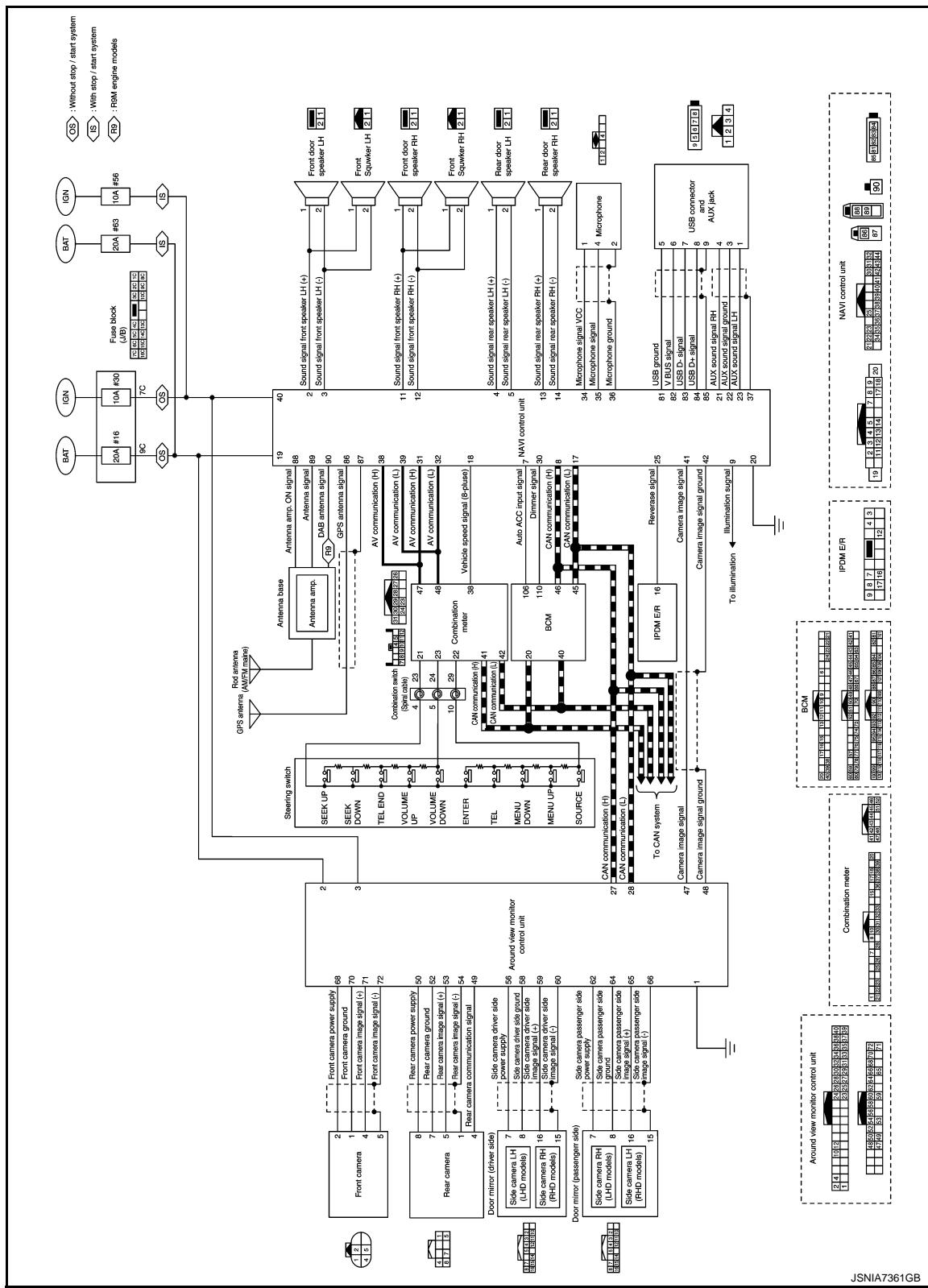


SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

WITH BSW



Fail-Safe (NAVI Control Unit)

INFOID:0000000010828199

If a malfunction occurs in the multi-AV system, NAVI control unit performs fail-safe activation according to the detected malfunction.

SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Detection item	Multi-AV system operation in fail-safe mode	DTC
CAN communication	The system using the CAN communication signal from control unit which cannot communicate does not function.	U1000
	The system using the CAN communication signal does not function.	U1010
NAVI control unit	The function of some multi-AV systems does not operate. NOTE: Symptom other than an item may occur.	U1217 U1229 U12AC U12AD U12AE U12AF U12B0 U12B1
Configuration	A function of NAVI control unit becomes mismatched with a vehicle specification and destination.	U12AA
GPS antenna	The vehicle positions of a navigation screen differ.	U1244
AV communication	The system of ECU which detected abnormalities does not operate.	U1300
	The system which is using AV communication does not operate.	U1310
DAB radio antenna	DAB radio is not received.	U122F U12B2
USB connector	Audio equipment which connected to USB does not operate.	U1263
Radio antenna	Radio is not received.	U12AB

Fail-Safe (Around View Monitor Control Unit)

INFOID:000000010828200

DTC Display contents of CONSULT	Malfunction detection condition	Fail-safe condition
C1A00 CONTROL UNIT	Around view monitor control unit internal malfunction	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The battery voltage sent to around view monitor control unit remains less than 7.9 V for 5 seconds The battery voltage sent to around view monitor control unit remains more than 19.3 V for 5 seconds 	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
C1A03 VHCL SPEED SE CIRC	If the vehicle speed signal (wheel speed) from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) received by the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication, are inconsistent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BSW system is cancel DAA system is stopped. MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
C1A04 ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	If a malfunction occurs in the VDC/TCS/ABS system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BSW system is cancel DAA system is stopped. MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
C1A07 CVT CIRCUIT	If the CVT is malfunction	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
C1A39 STRG SEN CIR	If the steering angle sensor is malfunction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BSW system is cancel DAA system is stopped. MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
C1A56 SONAR CIRC	The around view monitor control unit detects that sonar control unit has a malfunction	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DTC Display contents of CONSULT	Malfunction detection condition	Fail-safe condition
U0122 VDC P-RUN DIAGNOSIS	If around view monitor control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSW system is cancel • DAA system is stopped. • MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel • Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
U0416 VDC CHECKSUM DIAGNOSIS	If around view monitor control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSW system is cancel • DAA system is stopped. • MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel • Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
U0428 ST ANGLE SENSOR CALIBRATION	Neutral position adjustment of steering angle sensor is not complete.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Predicted course line is not displayed. • MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped. • BSW system is stopped. • DAA system is stopped. • Around view monitor with Park Assist is stopped
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When around view monitor control unit cannot transmit/receive CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	<p>The following functions are stopped</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When communication of steering angle sensor signal is not normal - Predicted course line is not displayed. - MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped. - BSW system is stopped. - DAA system is stopped. • When communication of vehicle signal, wheel speed sensor signal, and shift signal is not normal - Predicted course line is not displayed. - MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped. - LDW system is stopped. - BSW system is stopped. - DAA system is stopped. - Around view monitor with Park Assist is stopped
U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	CAN initial diagnosis malfunction is detected.	MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped.
U111A REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL	<p>No-signal status of rear camera image signal is continued for 500 ms or more while ignition switch is ON.</p> <p>NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Camera image is not displayed (Gray screen display). • MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped.
U111B SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL	<p>No-signal status of side camera RH image signal is continued for 500 ms or more while ignition switch is ON.</p> <p>NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.</p>	Camera image is not displayed (Gray screen display).
U111C FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL	<p>No-signal status of front camera image signal is continued for 500 ms or more while ignition switch is ON.</p> <p>NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.</p>	Camera image is not displayed (Gray screen display).

SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DTC Display contents of CONSULT	Malfunction detection condition	Fail-safe condition
U111D SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL	No-signal status of side camera LH image signal is continued for 500 ms or more while ignition switch is ON. NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.	Camera image is not displayed (Gray screen display).
U112F EPS CIRCUIT	If the EPS system is malfunction	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
U1232 ST ANGLE SEN CALIB	Neutral position adjustment of steering angle sensor is performed. NG signal from steering angle sensor is received.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Predicted course line is not displayed. MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped. BSW system is stopped. DAA system is stopped. Around view monitor with Park Assist is stopped.
U1302 CAMERA POWER VOLT	Camera power supply voltage does not satisfy the following conditions for 2 seconds or more when ignition switch is turned ON. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When camera power supply output is ON: 5.9 - 6.5 V When OFF: 0 V by camera power supply measurement. 	Camera power output is stopped
U1304 CAMERA IMAGE CALIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When camera calibration is incomplete. When camera information in around view monitor control unit and information read from camera are not the same. NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unmatched icon  display (red) is displayed (applicable for unmatched camera only). Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel.
U1305 CONFIG UNFINISH	The vehicle setting of around view monitor control unit is incomplete. NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On applicable camera screen  marking (Red) is displayed. Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel.
U1308 R-CAMERA (R&L) CALIB JDG-MNT	Camera image calibration is incomplete	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped. BSW system is stopped. Around view monitor with Park Assist is stopped.
U1309 PUMP INPUT CURRENT JUDGE	Around view monitor control unit detects the value of current from pump control unit is incorrect	BSW system is stopped.
U130A PUMP ECU JUDGE	If the pump control unit is malfunction	BSW system is stopped.
U130B RR CAMERA COMM ERROR	Around view monitor control unit receives the incorrect communication signal from rear view camera	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped. BSW system is stopped.
U1320 REPROGRAMMING	Reprogramming of around view monitor control unit is incomplete	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
U150E BCM CIRCUIT	If the BCM is malfunction	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
U1971 SONAR MESSAGE COUNTER DIAG	Around view monitor control unit receives an incorrect signal from sonar control unit via CAN communication	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DTC Display contents of CONSULT	Malfunction detection condition	Fail-safe condition
U1972 EPS MESSAGE COUNTER DIAG	Around view monitor control unit receives an incorrect signal from EPS control unit via CAN communication	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
Other	When around view monitor control unit is not normal.	Switch to camera screen is not allowed.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (NAVI CONTROL UNIT)**On Board Diagnosis Function**

INFOID:000000010714805

The NAVI control unit on board diagnosis performs the functions listed in the table below:

ON BOARD DIAGNOSIS ITEM

Mode	Item	Content
Version	—	Version data of the NAVI control unit is displayed.
User Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Touch Display Calibration• Destination Input While Driving• Screenshot to USB• Time interval	— Allows correction of the position detection accuracy of the touch panel.
	FM monitor	— Monitors the dynamic values of the current tuner
	AM monitor	—
Radio	DAB monitor	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Antenna Status• Field Strength• Signal Quality• Audio Mode• Audio Quality• Audio Bitrate• Audio Sampling Rate• Ensemble Channel• Ensemble Name• Ensemble ID• Service Name• Service ID• FM Frequency• FM PI-Code• TPEG in current Ensemble Current status is displayed.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (NAVI CONTROL UNIT)

[WITH NAVIGATION]

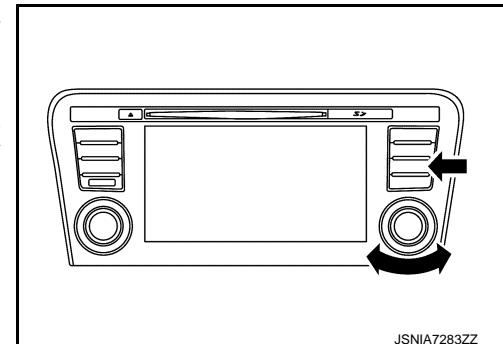
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Mode	Item	Content
System State	Running System Status	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SD card slot Access • Power Supply • Speed Signal • Direction Signal • Illumination Signal • GPS Antenna • GPS Tracking • Satellites Visible • Satellites Tracked • Microphone Current • Steer. Wheelkey • Radio Antenna • DAB-Antenna • USB Device • iPod firmware ver. • BT Status
	Speaker Test 4 kHz	This activates a sequence of test tone outputs to the audio circuits one after the other for 1 second.
	Speaker Test 100 Hz	—
Display-Test	—	<p>This provides a test sequence where test displays (plain colored display: e.g. white, black, red, blue, green) are shown one after the other. The respective color is shown for an indicated period of time (parameter). After the display test, the design of the display previously available is stored. While the screen shows a plain colored display, a pixel malfunction may be detected.</p>
Self Test	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SD Card Access • BT Module Access • GPS Antenna • Radio Antenna • DAB-Antenna 	A system self test is executed and the results are stored into the error memory.

Perform CONSULT diagnosis if the NAVI control unit on board diagnosis does not start or the screen does not display anything.

METHOD OF STARTING

1. Turn the ignition ON.
2. Turn the audio system OFF.
3. While pressing the “SETUP” switch, turn the TUNE-SCROLL dial counterclockwise 3 or more clicks, then clockwise 3 or more clicks, then counterclockwise 3 or more clicks. When self diagnosis mode begins, a short beep will be heard. Shifting from current screen to previous screen is performed by pressing BACK button.



JSNIA7283ZZ

4. The trouble diagnosis initial screen is displayed, and Version, User Config, Radio, System State or Self Test can be selected.

END ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS

Turn OFF ignition switch.

CONSULT Function

INFOID:0000000010714806

APPLICATION ITEMS

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (NAVI CONTROL UNIT)

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

CONSULT performs the following functions via the communication with the NAVI control unit.

Diagnosis mode	Description
Ecu Identification	The NAVI control unit part number is displayed.
Self Diagnostic Result	Performs a diagnosis on the NAVI control unit and a connection diagnosis for the communication circuit of the Multi AV system, and displays the current and past malfunctions collectively.
Data Monitor	The NAVI control unit input/output data is displayed in real time.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Read and save the vehicle specification.• Write the vehicle specification when replacing NAVI control unit.

ECU IDENTIFICATION

The part number of NAVI control unit is displayed.

SELF DIAGNOSIS RESULT

Refer to [AV-110, "DTC Index".](#)

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item [Unit]	Description
VHCL SPD SIG [On/Off]	Indicates vehicle speed signal received from combination meter on CAN communication line.
ILLUM SIG [On/Off]	Indicates condition of illumination signal for the NAVI control unit.
IGN SIG [On/Off]	Indicates condition of ignition signal.
REV SIG [On/Off]	Indicates condition of reverse signal received from BCM.

CONFIGURATION

Configuration has three functions as follows.

Function	Description	
Read/Write Configuration	Before Replace ECU	Allows the reading of vehicle specification written in NAVI control unit to store the specification in CONSULT.
	After Replace ECU	Allows the writing of the vehicle information stored in CONSULT into the NAVI control unit.
Manual Configuration	Allows the writing of the vehicle specification into the NAVI control unit by hand.	

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT)

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT)

CONSULT Function

INFOID:0000000010714807

CONSULT FUNCTIONS

CONSULT performs the following functions via the CAN communication with the around view monitor control unit.

Diagnosis mode	Description
ECU Identification	Around view monitor control unit part number can be identified.
Self Diagnostic Results	Around view monitor control unit diagnosis is performed. Current and previous malfunctions are displayed collectively.
Data Monitor	Diagnosis of vehicle signal that is received by around view monitor control unit can be performed.
Work Support	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Calibration and initialization of each camera can be performed.Fine tuning of Birds-eye view can be performed.Target line calibration of rear wide view can be performed.Language of warning message can be selected.Display of predicted course line can be switched to ON/OFF.Neutral position adjustment of steering angle sensor can be performed.Camera screen activation enhancing display can be switched to ON/OFF.Calibration for BSW can be performed.Displays causes of system cancellation occurred during system control.
Active Test	Enables an operational check of a load by transmitting a driving signal from the around view monitor control unit to the load.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none">The vehicle specification that is written in around view monitor control unit can be displayed or stored.The vehicle specification can be written when around view monitor control unit is replaced.

ECU IDENTIFICATION

Around view monitor control unit part number can be identified.

SELF DIAGNOSIS RESULT

- Refer to [AV-120, "DTC Index"](#).
- In CONSULT self-diagnosis, self-diagnosis results and error history are displayed collectively.
- The current malfunction indicates "CRNT". The past malfunction indicates "PAST".
- The timing is displayed as "0" if any of the error codes [U1000] and [U1010] is detected. The counter increases by 1 if the condition is normal at the next ignition switch ON cycle.

Freeze Frame Data (FFD)

The following vehicle status is recorded when DTC is detected and is displayed on CONSULT.

Item name	Display content
ODO/TRIP METER (km)	Total driving distance (odometer value) upon DTC detection is displayed.

M

AV

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

- Displays the status of the following vehicle signals inputted into the around view monitor control unit.
- For each signal, actual signal can be compared with the condition recognized on the system.

O

P

Display Item	Remarks
ST ANGLE SENSOR SIGNAL [ON/OFF]	Receiving status of steering angle signal received from steering angle sensor is switched to ON/OFF.
REVERSE SIGNAL [ON/OFF]	Receiving status of reverse signal received from NAVI control unit is displayed by ON/OFF.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT)

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Display Item	Remarks
VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL [ON/OFF]	Receiving status of vehicle speed signal received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) is displayed by ON/OFF.
CAMERA SWITCH SIGNAL [ON/OFF]	Receiving status of camera switch signal received from NAVI control unit is displayed by ON/OFF.
CAMERA OFF SIGNAL [ON/OFF]	Receiving status of camera OFF signal received from NAVI control unit is displayed by ON/OFF.
ST ANGLE SENSOR TYPE [Absolute]	Input type of steering angle sensor is displayed. NOTE: For this vehicle, "Absolute" is displayed.
STEERING GEAR RATIO TYPE [TYPE 0]	Type of steering gear ratio is displayed. NOTE: For this vehicle, "TYPE 0" is displayed.
STEERING POSITION [RHD/LHD]	Steering position is displayed.
REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL [OK/NG]	Input status of rear camera image signal is displayed by OK/NG in real time.
WASH SW [OFF]	Indicates [On/Off] status of the washer switch signal input. NOTE: For this vehicle, "OFF" is displayed.
R-CAMERA COMM STATUS [OK/NG]	Communication status with rear camera is displayed by OK/NG in real time.
R-CAMERA COMM LINE [OK/NG]	Status of communication line with rear camera is displayed by OK/NG in real time.
F-CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL [OK/NG]	Input status of front view camera image signal is displayed by OK/NG in real time.
DR-SIDE CAMERA IMAGE SIG [OK/NG]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Input status of side camera LH image signal is displayed by OK/NG in real time. (LHD models) Input status of side camera RH image signal is displayed by OK/NG in real time. (RHD models)
PA-SIDE CAMERA IMAGE SIG [OK/NG]	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Input status of side camera RH image signal is displayed by OK/NG in real time. (LHD models) Input status of side camera LH image signal is displayed by OK/NG in real time. (RHD models)
PUMP COMM STATUS [OK/NG]	Communication status with pump control unit is displayed by OK/NG in real time.
ILL [ON/OFF]	Receiving status of dimmer signal received from BCM is displayed by ON/OFF.
ITS SW 1 [ON/OFF]	Indicates the state of the warning systems switch as seen by the around view monitor control unit.
ITS SW 1 IND [OFF]	Indicates the state of the warning systems switch indicator output. NOTE: For this vehicle, "OFF" is displayed.
TURN SIGNAL [OFF/LEFT/RIGHT]	Indicates [OFF/LEFT/RIGHT] status of the turn signal input.
ITS SW 2 [NO SET]	Indicates the status of warning systems switch as seen by the around view monitor control unit. NOTE: For this vehicle, "NO SET" is displayed.
ITS SW 2 IND [NO SET]	Indicates the status of warning systems switch indicator output. NOTE: For this vehicle, "NO SET" is displayed.
VEHICLE SPEED [km/h]	Vehicle speed from the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) is displayed.
IDLE STOP STATUS [ON/OFF]	The stop/start status received from ECM is displayed. NOTE: For this vehicle, "OFF" is displayed.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT)

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Display Item	Remarks
TRAILER HITCH SW [ON/OFF]	The towed vehicle connection status is displayed.
STEERING ANGLE [°]	Steering angle received from steering angle sensor is displayed.

WORK SUPPORT

Display Item	Remarks
NON-VIEWABLE AREA REMINDER	ON/OFF setting of the non-viewable area reminder can be performed.
REAR WIDE-VIEW FIXED GUIDE LINE CORRECTION	The position of rear wide view guiding line can be changed.
PREDICTIVE COURSE LINE DISPLAY	ON/OFF setting of predictive course line can be performed.
INITIALIZE CAMERA IMAGE CALIBRATION	The calibration can be initialized to factory shipment condition. NOTE: Calibration of camera image caused by misalignment of the camera installation position is performed.
STEERING ANGLE SENSOR ADJUSTMENT	Steering angle sensor neutral position can be adjusted and registered. CAUTION: For vehicles with VDC, adjust the steering angle sensor neutral position on the ABS actuator control unit side. Refer to BRC-99, "Work Procedure".
CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (FRONT CAMERA)	Performs the calibration of front camera. NOTE: Calibration of camera image caused by misalignment of the camera installation position is performed.
CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (PASS-SIDE CAMERA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Performs the calibration of side camera RH. (LHD models) Performs the calibration of side camera LH. (RHD models) NOTE: Calibration of camera image caused by misalignment of the camera installation position is performed.
CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (DR-SIDE CAMERA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Performs the calibration of side camera LH. (LHD models) Performs the calibration of side camera RH. (RHD models) NOTE: Calibration of camera image caused by misalignment of the camera installation position is performed.
CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (REAR CAMERA)	Performs the calibration of rear camera. NOTE: Calibration of camera image caused by misalignment of the camera installation position is performed.
FINE TUNING OF BIRDS-EYE VIEW	The confirmation and adjustment of the difference between each camera can be performed. The fine adjustment function of camera calibration can check and adjust the difference between each camera.
SELECT LANGUAGE OF WARNING MESSAGE	Language of warning message shown during camera image display can be selected. [ENGLISH, SPANISH, FRENCH, DUTCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, PORTUGAL, RUSSIAN, JAPANESE, CHINESE 1 (TRADITIONAL), CHINESE 2 (SIMPLIFIED), KOREAN]
REAR CAMERA ITS	Calibration for BSW can be performed.
CAUSE OF LDW CANCEL	NOTE: The item is displayed, but it is not used.
CAUSE OF BSW CANCEL	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during control of the BSW system.
CAUSE OF IPA CANCEL	Displays causes of automatic system cancellation occurred during control of the around view monitor with Park Assist system.

NOTE:

- Causes of the maximum five cancellations (system cancel) are displayed.
- The displayed cancellation causes display the number of the ignition switch ON/OFF up to 254. It is fixed to 254 if it is over 254. It returns to 0 when the same cancellation cause is detected again.

Display Items for The Cause of BSW Cancel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT)

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Cause of cancellation	Description
REAR CAMERA DIRTY	Rear camera lens is dirty.
TRUNK OPEN	Back door is open.
TRAILER HITCH ON	Towing (by attaching a trailer).
R CAMERA COMM ERR	Communication error between around view monitor control unit and rear camera.
LOW WASH FLUID	Washer fluid level is low.
LO TMP(AIR WIPING)	Ambient temperature drops to -20 °C (-4 °F) or less.
LO TMP(WSH WIPING)	Washer fluid temperature drops to -20 °C (-4 °F) or less.
CAMERA ANGLE ERROR	Improper installation of rear camera.
PUMP C/U COMM ERROR	Communication error between around view monitor control unit and pump control unit.
CAMERA IMAGE ERROR	Camera image signal is malfunction.
NO RECORD	—

Display Items for The Cause of Around View Monitor with Park Assist Cancel

NOTE:

- Causes of the maximum five cancellations (system cancel) are displayed.
- The displayed cancellation causes display the number of the ignition switch ON/OFF up to 254. It is fixed to 254 if it is over 254. It returns to 0 when the same cancellation cause is detected again.

Cause of cancellation	Description
STRG SEN CIRCUIT	A malfunction is detected in steering angle sensor.
TRUNK OPEN	Back door is open.
Vehicle towed	A towing vehicle is connected.
VDC CIRCUIT	VDC detects a malfunction.
VHCL SPD UNMATCH	A malfunction is detected in vehicle speed signal.
SONAR CIRCUIT	A sonar control unit malfunction has occurred.
CAN COMM ERROR	The CAN communication signals needed by the Around view monitor control unit cannot be received.
BCM CIRCUIT	BCM detects a malfunction.
ESP CIRCUIT	EPS control unit detects a malfunction.
CVT CIRCUIT	TCM detects a malfunction.
ECM CIRCUIT	ECM detects a malfunction.
DOOR OPEN	A door is open.
VDC OFF	VDC OFF switch is pressed.
SHIFT POSITION	A shift position other than the specified position is detected.
NO RECORD	—

ACTIVE TEST

CAUTION:

- Never perform “Active Test” while driving the vehicle.
- The “Active Test” cannot be performed when the following systems malfunction is displayed.
- LDW
- BSW
- Shift the selector lever to “P” position, and then perform the test.

Test items	Description
LED LH INDICATOR	BSW indicator LH can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary.
LED RH INDICATOR	BSW indicator RH can be illuminated by ON/OFF operations as necessary.
WASH ACTIVE	Camera washer can be operated by ON/OFF operations as necessary.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT)

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Test items		Description
AIR ACTIVE		Camera blower can be operated by ON/OFF operations as necessary.
AIR & WASH ACTIVE		Camera blower and washer can be operated by ON/OFF operations as necessary.

LED LH INDICATOR

Test item	Operation	Description	BSW indicator LH
LED LH INDICATOR	Off	Stops transmitting the BSW indicator LH signal below to end the test	OFF
	On	Transmits the BSW indicator LH signal to the BSW indicator	ON

LED RH INDICATOR

Test item	Operation	Description	BSW indicator RH
LED RH INDICATOR	Off	Stops transmitting the BSW indicator RH signal below to end the test	OFF
	On	Transmits the BSW indicator RH signal to the BSW indicator	ON

WASH ACTIVE

Test item	Operation	Description	Rear camera washer
WASH ACTIVE	Off	Stops transmitting the rear camera washer signal below to end the test	OFF
	On	Transmits the rear camera washer signal to the pump control unit via communication line	ON

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the trunk lid is closed. (Trunk room lamp switch is OFF.)

AIR ACTIVE

Test item	Operation	Description	Rear camera air blower
AIR ACTIVE	Off	Stops transmitting the rear camera air blow signal below to end the test	OFF
	On	Transmits the rear camera air blow signal to the pump control unit via communication line	ON

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the trunk lid is closed. (Trunk room lamp switch is OFF.)

AIR & WASHER ACTIVE

Test item	Operation	Description	Rear camera air blower and washer
AIR & WASHER ACTIVE	Off	Stops transmitting the rear camera air blow / washer signal below to end the test	OFF
	On	Transmits the rear camera air blow / washer signal to the pump control unit via communication line	ON

NOTE:

The test can be performed only when the trunk lid is closed. (Trunk room lamp switch is OFF.)

CONFIGURATION

Configuration includes functions as follows.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT)

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Function		Description
Read/Write Configuration	Before Replace ECU	Allows the reading of vehicle specification written in around view monitor control unit to store the specification in CONSULT.
	After Replace ECU	Allows the writing of the vehicle information stored in CONSULT into the around view monitor control unit.
Manual Configuration		Allows the writing of the vehicle specification into the around view monitor control unit by hand.

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

NAVI CONTROL UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010714808

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

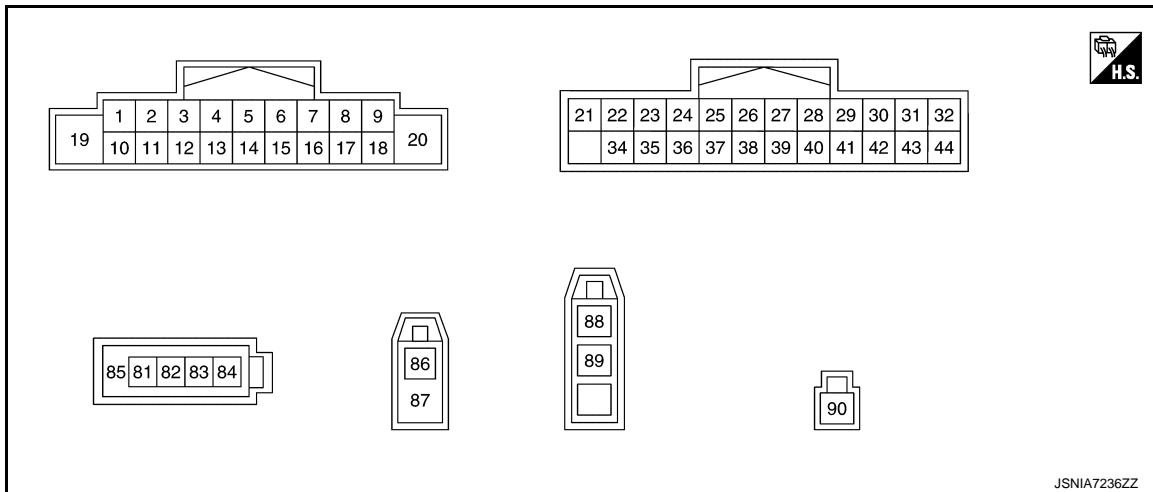
NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
VHCL SPD SIG	Ignition switch ON	Vehicle speed > 0 km/h (0 MPH)	On
		Vehicle speed = 0 km/h (0 MPH)	Off
ILLUM SIG	Ignition switch ON	Lighting switch is ON	On
		Lighting switch is OFF	Off
IGN SIG	Ignition switch ON	—	On
	Ignition switch ACC	—	Off
REV SIG	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever is in R position	On
		Selector lever is in any position other than R	Off

TERMINAL LAYOUT

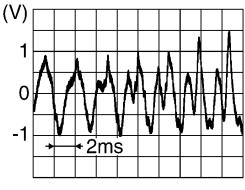
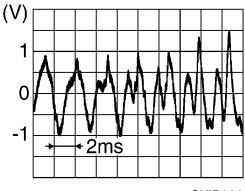
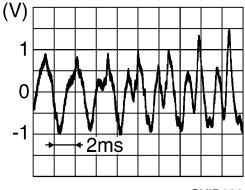
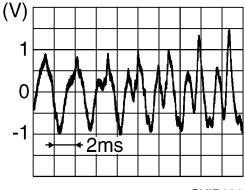


PHYSICAL VALUES

NAVI CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

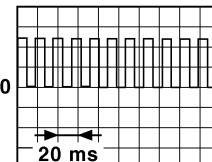
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Standard	Reference value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
2 (Y) ^{*1} (W) ^{*2}	3 (R) ^{*1} (P) ^{*2}	Sound signal front LH	Output	Igni- tion switch ON	Sound output.	Waveform synchro- nized with voice is output.	(V)  SKIB3609E
4 (GR)	5 (BR)	Sound signal rear LH	Output	Igni- tion switch ON	Sound output.	Waveform synchro- nized with voice is output.	(V)  SKIB3609E
7 (W)	Grou- nd	Auto ACC input signal	Input	Igni- tion switch ON or ACC	—	—	0 - 0.5 V
				Igni- tion switch OFF	—	—	3.15 V
8 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	—	—
9 (V)	Grou- nd	Illumination signal	Input	Igni- tion switch ON	Lighting switch is OFF.	—	0 V
					Lighting switch is ON.	10.8 – 15.6 V	12.0 V
11 (W) ^{*1} (G) ^{*2}	12 (GR) [*] 1 (V) ^{*2}	Sound signal front RH	Output	Igni- tion switch ON	Sound output.	Waveform synchro- nized with voice is output.	(V)  SKIB3609E
13 (LG)	14 (Y)	Sound signal rear RH	Output	Igni- tion switch ON	Sound output.	Waveform synchro- nized with voice is output.	(V)  SKIB3609E
17 (R)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	—	—

NAVI CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Standard	Reference value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
18 (G)	Ground	Vehicle speed signal (8-pulse)	Input	Ignition switch ON	When vehicle speed is approx. 40 km/h (25 MPH)	Input waveform that repeats 1.0 V or less – 3.0 V or more.	NOTE: The maximum voltage varies depending on the specification (destination unit).  JSNIA0012GB
19 (L)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	—	10.8 – 15.6 V	Battery voltage
20 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	—	0 V
21 (G)	—	AUX audio signal RH	Input	—	—	—	—
22 (Y)	—	AUX audio signal ground	—	—	—	—	—
23 (L)	—	AUX audio signal LH	Input	—	—	—	—
25 (BR)	Ground	Reverse signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever is in R position.	10.8 – 15.6 V	12.0 V
					Selector lever is in other than R position.	—	0 V
30 (BG)	Ground	Dimmer signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	Either of the following conditions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch OFF • Expose the auto light optical sensor to light when the light switch is ON. 	—	0 V
					Block the light beam from the auto light optical sensor when the light switch is ON.	10.8 – 15.6 V	12.0 V
31 (SB)	—	AV communication signal (H)	Input/ Output	—	—	—	—
32 (LG)	—	AV communication signal (L)	Input/ Output	—	—	—	—

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

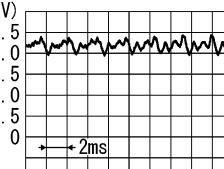
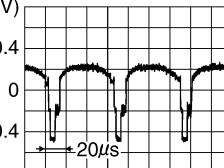
O

P

NAVI CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Standard	Reference value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
34 (W)	Ground	Microphone signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	Give a voice.	The value between the maximum input voltage and the minimum input voltage is 4.72V or less.	 PKIB5037J
35 (B)	Ground	Microphone VCC	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	—	5.0 V
36	—	Shield	—	—	—	—	—
37	—	Shield	—	—	—	—	—
38 (SB)	—	AV communication signal (H)	Input/ Output	—	—	—	—
39 (LG)	—	AV communication signal (L)	Input/ Output	—	—	—	—
40 (LG)	Ground	Ignition signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	—	10.8 – 15.6 V	12.0 V
41 (G)	Ground	Camera image signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	At camera images is displayed.	Input the waveform synchronized with the rear view camera image.	 SKIB0827E
42	—	Shield	—	—	—	—	—
81	—	USB ground	—	—	—	—	—
82	—	V BUS signal	Output	—	—	—	—
83	—	USB D– signal	Input/ Output	—	—	—	—
84	—	USB D+ signal	Input/ Output	—	—	—	—
85	—	Shield	—	—	—	—	—
86	Ground	GPS antenna sig- nal	Input	Ignition switch ON	Not connected to GPS antenna con- nector.	—	5.0 V
87	—	Shield	—	—	—	—	—
88	—	Antenna amp. ON signal	Output	—	—	10.8 – 15.6 V	12.0 V
89	—	Antenna signal	Input	—	—	—	—
90	—	DAB antenna sig- nal	Input	—	—	—	—

*1: Models with 4 speakers

*2: Models with 6 speakers

NAVI CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Fail-Safe (NAVI Control Unit)

INFOID:000000010714809

If a malfunction occurs in the multi-AV system, NAVI control unit performs fail-safe activation according to the detected malfunction.

Detection item	Multi-AV system operation in fail-safe mode	DTC
CAN communication	The system using the CAN communication signal from control unit which cannot communicate does not function.	U1000
	The system using the CAN communication signal does not function.	U1010
NAVI control unit	The function of some multi-AV systems does not operate. NOTE: Symptom other than an item may occur.	U1217 U1229 U12AC U12AD U12AE U12AF U12B0 U12B1
Configuration	A function of NAVI control unit becomes mismatched with a vehicle specification and destination.	U12AA
GPS antenna	The vehicle positions of a navigation screen differ.	U1244
AV communication	The system of ECU which detected abnormalities does not operate.	U1300
	The system which is using AV communication does not operate.	U1310
DAB radio antenna	DAB radio is not received.	U122F U12B2
USB connector	Audio equipment which connected to USB does not operate.	U1263
Radio antenna	Radio is not received.	U12AB

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000010714810

If multiple DTCs are detected simultaneously, check them one by one depending on the following DTC inspection priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	U12AA: CONFIGURATION ERROR
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRC • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U12AC: DISPLAY TEMPERATURE TOO HIGH • U12AD: ECU TEMPERATURE TOO HIGH • U12AE: INTERNAL AMP TEMP WARNING • U12AF: CD MECHANISM TEMP WARNING • U12B0: SUPPLY VOLTAGE UNDER 9V • U12B1: SUPPLY VOLTAGE OVER 16V • U1300: AV COMM CIRCUIT • U1310: CONTROL UNIT(AV)
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1217: BLUETOOTH MODULE • U1229: iPod CERTIFICATION • U122F: DAB CONN ERROR • U1244: GPS ANTENNA CONN • U1263: USB OVERCURRENT • U12AB: FM ANTENNA ERROR • U12B2: DAB ANTENNA CONN

NAVI CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

DTC Index

INFOID:000000010714811

DTC	Display item	Refer to
U1000	CAN COMM CIRC	AV-177, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description"
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	AV-180, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description"
U1217	BLUETOOTH MODULE	AV-202, "DTC Description"
U1229	iPod CERTIFICATION	AV-203, "DTC Description"
U122F	DAB CONN ERROR	AV-204, "DTC Description"
U1244	GPS ANTENNA CONN	AV-206, "DTC Description"
U1263	USB OVERCURRENT	AV-208, "DTC Description"
U12AA	CONFIGURATION ERROR	AV-209, "DTC Description"
U12AB	FM ANTENNA ERROR	AV-210, "DTC Description"
U12AC	DISPLAY TEMPERATURE TOO HIGH	AV-212, "DTC Description"
U12AD	ECU TEMPERATURE TOO HIGH	AV-213, "DTC Description"
U12AE	INTERNAL AMP TEMP WARNING	AV-214, "DTC Description"
U12AF	CD MECHANISM TEMP WARNING	AV-215, "DTC Description"
U12B0	SUPPLY VOLTAGE UNDER 9V	AV-216, "DTC Description"
U12B1	SUPPLY VOLTAGE OVER 16V	AV-217, "DTC Description"
U12B2	DAB ANTENNA CONN	AV-218, "DTC Description"
U1300	AV COMM CIRCUIT	AV-220, "DTC Description"
U1310	CONTROL UNIT(AV)	AV-236, "DTC Description"

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000010714812

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item		Condition	Value/Status
ST ANGLE SENSOR SIGNAL	Ignition switch ON	When steering angle sensor signal is input	ON
		Other than the above	OFF
REVERSE SIGNAL	Ignition switch ON	When selector lever is in "R"	ON
		When selector lever is in any position other than "R"	OFF
VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL	Ignition switch ON	When vehicle speed is input	ON
		Other than the above	OFF
CAMERA SWITCH SIGNAL	Ignition switch ON	When camera switch signal is input	ON
		Other than the above	OFF
CAMERA OFF SIGNAL	Ignition switch ON	When camera OFF signal is input	ON
		Other than the above	OFF
ST ANGLE SENSOR TYPE	Ignition switch ON	—	Absolute
STEERING GEAR RATIO TYPE	Ignition switch ON	—	TYPE 0
STEERING POSITION	Ignition switch ON	LHD models	LHD
		RHD models	RHD
REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL	Ignition switch ON	When rear camera image signal input status is normal	OK
		When rear camera image signal input status is not normal	NG
WASH SW	Ignition switch ON	—	OFF
R-CAMERA COMM STATUS	Ignition switch ON	When communication status with rear camera is normal	OK
		When communication status with rear camera is not normal	NG
R-CAMERA COMM LINE	Ignition switch ON	When communication line with rear camera is normal	OK
		When communication line with rear camera is not normal	NG
F-CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL	Ignition switch ON	When front camera image signal input status is normal	OK
		When front camera image signal input status is not normal	NG
DR-SIDE CAMERA IMAGE SIG	Ignition switch ON	When driver side camera image signal input status is normal	OK
		When driver side camera image signal input status is not normal	NG
PA-SIDE CAMERA IMAGE SIG	Ignition switch ON	When passenger side camera image signal input status is normal	OK
		When passenger side camera image signal input status is not normal	NG

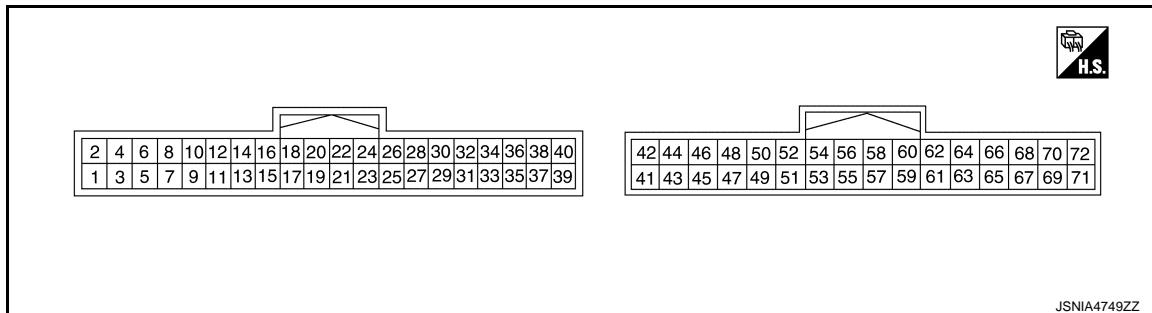
AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
PUMP COMM STATUS	Ignition switch ON	When communication signal is input	OK
		Other than the above	NG
ILL	Ignition switch ON	When lighting switch is ON	ON
		When lighting switch is OFF	OFF
ITS SW 1	Ignition switch ON	Warning systems switch is ON. (Warning systems ON indicator illuminates.)	ON
		Warning systems switch is OFF. (Warning systems ON indicator OFF.)	OFF
ITS SW 1 IND	Ignition switch ON	—	OFF
TURN SIGNAL	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal RH: ON	RIGHT
		Turn signal LH: ON	LEFT
		Turn signal: OFF	OFF
ITS SW 2	Ignition switch ON	—	NO SET
ITS SW 2 IND	Ignition switch ON	—	NO SET
VEHICLE SPEED	Ignition switch ON		Displays approxi-mately the same speed as the value indicated on the speedometer.
IDLE STOP STATUS	Ignition switch ON	—	OFF
TRAILER HITCH SW	Ignition switch ON	When a towing vehicle is connected	ON
		Other than the above	OFF
STEERING ANGLE	Ignition switch ON		Displays a value that corresponds to the steering angle.

TERMINAL LAYOUT



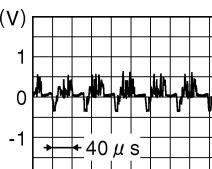
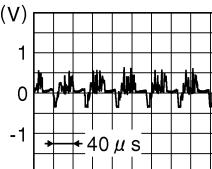
PHYSICAL VALUES

Without BSW

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Standard value	Reference value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V 0 V
2 (Y)	1 (B)	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	—	9.5 - 16 V Battery voltage
4 (SB)	1 (B)	Ignition signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	—	9.5 - 16 V Battery voltage
9 (G)	—	Camera switch signal	Input	—	—	—
10 (R)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	—
12 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	—
23	Ground	Camera image signal ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V 0 V
24 (G)	23	Camera image signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the camera image signal. (V)  JSNIA0834GB
25 (B)	Ground	Rear camera ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V 0 V
26 (R)	27	Rear camera image signal (+)	Input	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the camera image signal. (V)  JSNIA0834GB
27	Ground	Rear camera image signal (-)	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V 0 V
28 (W)	27	Rear camera power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	5.0 - 9.0 V 6.0 V
29 (Y)	Ground	Driver side camera ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V 0 V
30 (L)	29 (Y)	Driver side camera power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	5.0 - 9.0 V 6.0 V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

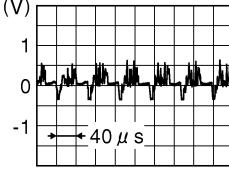
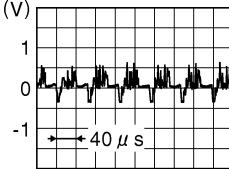
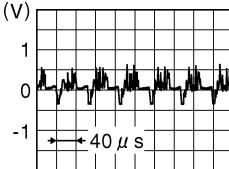
O

P

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

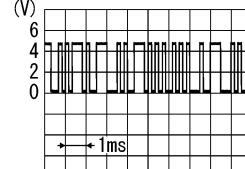
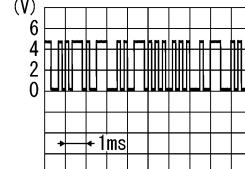
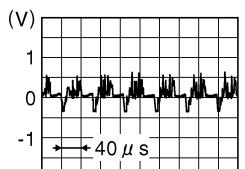
Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Standard value	Reference value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
31	Ground	Driver side camera image signal (-)	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
32 (G)	31	Driver side camera image signal (+)	Input	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the camera image signal. (V)  JSNIA0834GB	
33 (L)	Ground	Passenger side camera ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
34 (B)	33 (L)	Passenger side camera power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V
35	Ground	Passenger side camera image signal (-)	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
36 (Y)	35	Passenger side camera image signal (+)	Input	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the camera image signal. (V)  JSNIA0834GB	
37 (V)	Ground	Front camera ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
38 (L)	37 (V)	Front camera power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V
39	Ground	Front camera image signal (-)	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
40 (LG)	39	Front camera image signal (+)	Input	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the camera image signal. (V)  JSNIA0834GB	

With BSW

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Standard value	Reference value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
1 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
2 (Y)	1 (B)	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	—	9.5 - 16 V	Battery voltage
3 (SB)	1 (B)	Ignition signal	Input	Ignition switch ON	—	9.5 - 16 V	Battery voltage
7 (R)	Ground	BSW indicator LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Approx. 2 sec. after ignition switch OFF \Rightarrow ON (bulb check).	5.5 - 16 V	12.0 V
8 (G)	Ground	BSW indicator RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Approx. 2 sec. after ignition switch OFF \Rightarrow ON (bulb check)	5.5 - 16 V	12.0 V
27 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	—	—
28 (R)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	—	—
36 (Y)	Ground	Communication sig- nal (CAMERA \rightarrow PUMP)	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the communication status.  PKIB5039J	
37 (V)	Ground	COMM GND	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
38 (SB)	Ground	Communication sig- nal (PUMP \rightarrow CAMERA)	Input	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the communication status.  PKIB5039J	
47 (G)	48	Camera image signal	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the camera image signal.  JSNIA0834GB	
48	Ground	Camera image signal ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

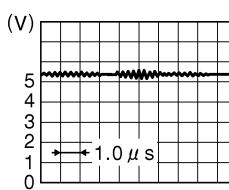
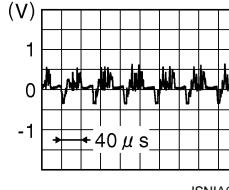
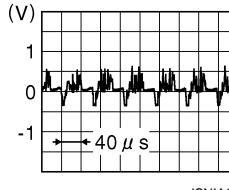
O

P

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

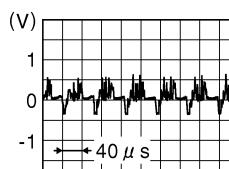
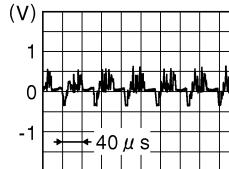
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Standard value	Reference value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
49 (LG)	52 (B)	Rear camera communication signal	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the communication status. (V)  JSNIA0836GB	
50 (R)	52 (B)	Rear camera power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V
52 (B)	Ground	Rear camera ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
53 (W)	54	Rear camera image signal (+)	Input	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the camera image signal. (V)  JSNIA0834GB	
54	Ground	Rear camera image signal (-)	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
56 (L)	58 (Y)	Driver side camera power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V
58 (Y)	Ground	Driver side camera ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
59 (G)	60	Driver side camera image signal (+)	Input	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the camera image signal. (V)  JSNIA0834GB	
60	Ground	Driver side camera image signal (-)	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
62 (B)	64 (L)	Passenger side camera power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V
64 (L)	Ground	Passenger side camera ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Standard value	Reference value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
65 (Y)	66	Passenger side camera image signal (+)	Input	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the camera image signal.  JSNIA0834GB	
66	Ground	Passenger side camera image signal (-)	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
68 (L)	70 (V)	Front camera power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	—	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V
70 (V)	Ground	Front camera ground	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V
71 (LG)	72	Front camera image signal (+)	Input	Ignition switch ON	—	Input the waveform synchronized with the camera image signal.  JSNIA0834GB	
72	Ground	Front camera image signal (-)	—	Ignition switch ON	—	0 - 0.1 V	0 V

Fail-Safe (Around View Monitor Control Unit)

INFOID:0000000010714813

DTC Display contents of CONSULT	Malfunction detection condition	Fail-safe condition
C1A00 CONTROL UNIT	Around view monitor control unit internal malfunction	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The battery voltage sent to around view monitor control unit remains less than 7.9 V for 5 seconds The battery voltage sent to around view monitor control unit remains more than 19.3 V for 5 seconds 	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
C1A03 VHCL SPEED SE CIRC	If the vehicle speed signal (wheel speed) from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) received by the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication, are inconsistent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BSW system is cancel DAA system is stopped. MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
C1A04 ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC	If a malfunction occurs in the VDC/TCS/ABS system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BSW system is cancel DAA system is stopped. MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

DTC Display contents of CONSULT	Malfunction detection condition	Fail-safe condition
C1A07 CVT CIRCUIT	If the CVT is malfunction	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
C1A39 STRG SEN CIR	If the steering angle sensor is malfunction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSW system is cancel • DAA system is stopped. • MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
C1A56 SONAR CIRC	The around view monitor control unit detects that sonar control unit has a malfunction	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
U0122 VDC P-RUN DIAGNOSIS	If around view monitor control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSW system is cancel • DAA system is stopped. • MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel • Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
U0416 VDC CHECKSUM DIAGNOSIS	If around view monitor control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BSW system is cancel • DAA system is stopped. • MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel • Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
U0428 ST ANGLE SENSOR CALIBRATION	Neutral position adjustment of steering angle sensor is not complete.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Predicted course line is not displayed. • MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped. • BSW system is stopped. • DAA system is stopped. • Around view monitor with Park Assist is stopped
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When around view monitor control unit cannot transmit/receive CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	<p>The following functions are stopped</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When communication of steering angle sensor signal is not normal - Predicted course line is not displayed. - MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped. - BSW system is stopped. - DAA system is stopped. • When communication of vehicle signal, wheel speed sensor signal, and shift signal is not normal - Predicted course line is not displayed. - MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped. - LDW system is stopped. - BSW system is stopped. - DAA system is stopped. - Around view monitor with Park Assist is stopped
U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	CAN initial diagnosis malfunction is detected.	MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped.
U111A REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL	<p>No-signal status of rear camera image signal is continued for 500 ms or more while ignition switch is ON.</p> <p>NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Camera image is not displayed (Gray screen display). • MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped.
U111B SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL	<p>No-signal status of side camera RH image signal is continued for 500 ms or more while ignition switch is ON.</p> <p>NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.</p>	Camera image is not displayed (Gray screen display).

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

DTC Display contents of CONSULT	Malfunction detection condition	Fail-safe condition
U111C FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL	No-signal status of front camera image signal is continued for 500 ms or more while ignition switch is ON. NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.	Camera image is not displayed (Gray screen display).
U111D SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL	No-signal status of side camera LH image signal is continued for 500 ms or more while ignition switch is ON. NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.	Camera image is not displayed (Gray screen display).
U112F EPS CIRCUIT	If the EPS system is malfunction	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
U1232 ST ANGLE SEN CALIB	Neutral position adjustment of steering angle sensor is performed. NG signal from steering angle sensor is received.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Predicted course line is not displayed. MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped. BSW system is stopped. DAA system is stopped. Around view monitor with Park Assist is stopped.
U1302 CAMERA POWER VOLT	Camera power supply voltage does not satisfy the following conditions for 2 seconds or more when ignition switch is turned ON. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When camera power supply output is ON: 5.9 - 6.5 V When OFF: 0 V by camera power supply measurement. 	Camera power output is stopped
U1304 CAMERA IMAGE CALIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When camera calibration is incomplete. When camera information in around view monitor control unit and information read from camera are not the same. NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unmatched icon  display (red) is displayed (applicable for unmatched camera only). Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel.
U1305 CONFIG UNFINISH	The vehicle setting of around view monitor control unit is incomplete. NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> On applicable camera screen  marking (Red) is displayed. Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel.
U1308 R-CAMERA (R&L) CALIB JDG-MNT	Camera image calibration is incomplete	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped. BSW system is stopped. Around view monitor with Park Assist is stopped.
U1309 PUMP INPUT CURRENT JUDGE	Around view monitor control unit detects the value of current from pump control unit is incorrect	BSW system is stopped.
U130A PUMP ECU JUDGE	If the pump control unit is malfunction	BSW system is stopped.
U130B RR CAMERA COMM ERROR	Around view monitor control unit receives the incorrect communication signal from rear view camera	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped. BSW system is stopped.
U1320 REPROGRAMMING	Reprogramming of around view monitor control unit is incomplete	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
U150E BCM CIRCUIT	If the BCM is malfunction	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

DTC Display contents of CONSULT	Malfunction detection condition	Fail-safe condition
U1971 SONAR MESSAGE COUNTER DIAG	Around view monitor control unit receives an incorrect signal from sonar control unit via CAN communication	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
U1972 EPS MESSAGE COUNTER DIAG	Around view monitor control unit receives an incorrect signal from EPS control unit via CAN communication	Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
Other	When around view monitor control unit is not normal.	Switch to camera screen is not allowed.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000010714814

If multiple DTCs are detected simultaneously, check them one by one depending on the following DTC inspection priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)
1	U1305: CONFIG UNFINISH
2	U1320: REPROGRAMMING
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1232: ST ANGLE SEN CALIB • U1304: CAMERA IMAGE CALIB
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U0428: ST ANGLE SENSOR CALIBRATION
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U130B: RR CAMERA COMM ERROR
7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1308: R-CAMERA (R&L) CALIB JDGMNT
8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A01: POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE CIRCUIT 1 • C1A04: ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC • C1A07: CVT SYSTEM • C1A39: STRG SEN CIR • C1B56: SONAR SYSTEM • U0122: VDC P-RUN DIAGNOSIS • U0416: VDC CHECKSUM DIAGNOSIS • U111A: REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL • U111B: SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL • U111C: FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL • U111D: SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL • U112F: EPS SYSTEM • U1302: CAMERA POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE • U1304: CAMERA CALIBRATION • U1309: PUMP INPUT CURRENT JUDGE • U130A: PUMP ECU JUDGE • U150E: BCM SYSTEM • U1971: SONAR MESSAGE COUNTER DIAGNOSIS • U1972: EPS MESSAGE COUNTER DIAGNOSIS
9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1A00: CONTROL UNIT • C1A03: VHCL SPEED SE CIRC

DTC Index

INFOID:000000010714815

Fail-safe subject system

- A: Around View Monitor system
- B: MOD (Moving Object Detection)
- C: BSW (Blind Spot Warning)
- D: DAA (Driver Attention Alert)
- E: Around view monitor with Park Assist

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

DTC	Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe					Refer to	
		System						
		A	B (MOD icon color)	C	D	E		
C1A00	CONTROL UNIT					×	AV-166	
C1A01	POWER SUPPLY CIRC					×	AV-167	
C1A03	VHCL SPEED SE CIRC		×	(Orange)	×	×	AV-168	
C1A04	ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC		×	(Orange)	×	×	AV-170	
C1A07	CVT system					×	AV-171	
C1A39	STRG CIRCUIT				×	×	AV-172	
C1B56	SONAR CIRC					×	AV-173	
U0122	VDC P-RUN DIAGNOSIS		×	(Orange)	×	×	AV-174	
U0416	VDC CHECKSUM DIAGNOSIS		×	(Orange)	×	×	AV-175	
U0428	ST ANGLE SENSOR CALIBRATION	×	×	(Orange)	×	×	AV-176	
U1000 ^{NOTE}	CAN COMM CIRC	×	×	(Orange)	×	×	AV-178	
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	×					AV-180	
U111A	REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL	×					AV-182	
U111B	SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL	×					AV-186	
U111C	FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL	×					AV-192	
U111D	SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL	×					AV-195	
U112F	EPS CIRCUIT					×	AV-201	
U1232	ST ANGLE SEN CALIB	×	×	(Orange)	×	×	AV-205	
U1302	CAMERA POWER VOLT	×					AV-222	
U1304	CAMERA IMAGE CALIB	×				×	AV-230	
U1305 ^{NOTE}	CONFIG UNFINISH					×	AV-231	
U1308	R-CAMERA (R&L) CALIB JDGMNT				×	×	AV-232	
U1309	PUMP INPUT CURRENT JUDGE		×	(Blue)	×		AV-233	
U130A	PUMP ECU JUDGE		×	(Blue)	×		AV-234	
U130B	RR CAMERA COMM ERROR		×	(Orange)	×		AV-235	
U1320	REPROGRAMMING					×	AV-237	
U150E	BCM CIRCUIT					×	AV-238	
U1971	SONAR MESSAGE COUNTER DIAG					×	AV-239	
U1972	EPS MESSAGE COUNTER DIAG					×	AV-240	

NOTE:

Some systems activate fail-safe when U1000 is detected, and some do not.

- The systems which activate failsafe are those which use the signal from the control unit where communication with the around view monitor control unit is interrupted.
- When U1305 is detected, operates with vehicle settings set to default values.

A

B

C

D

E

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

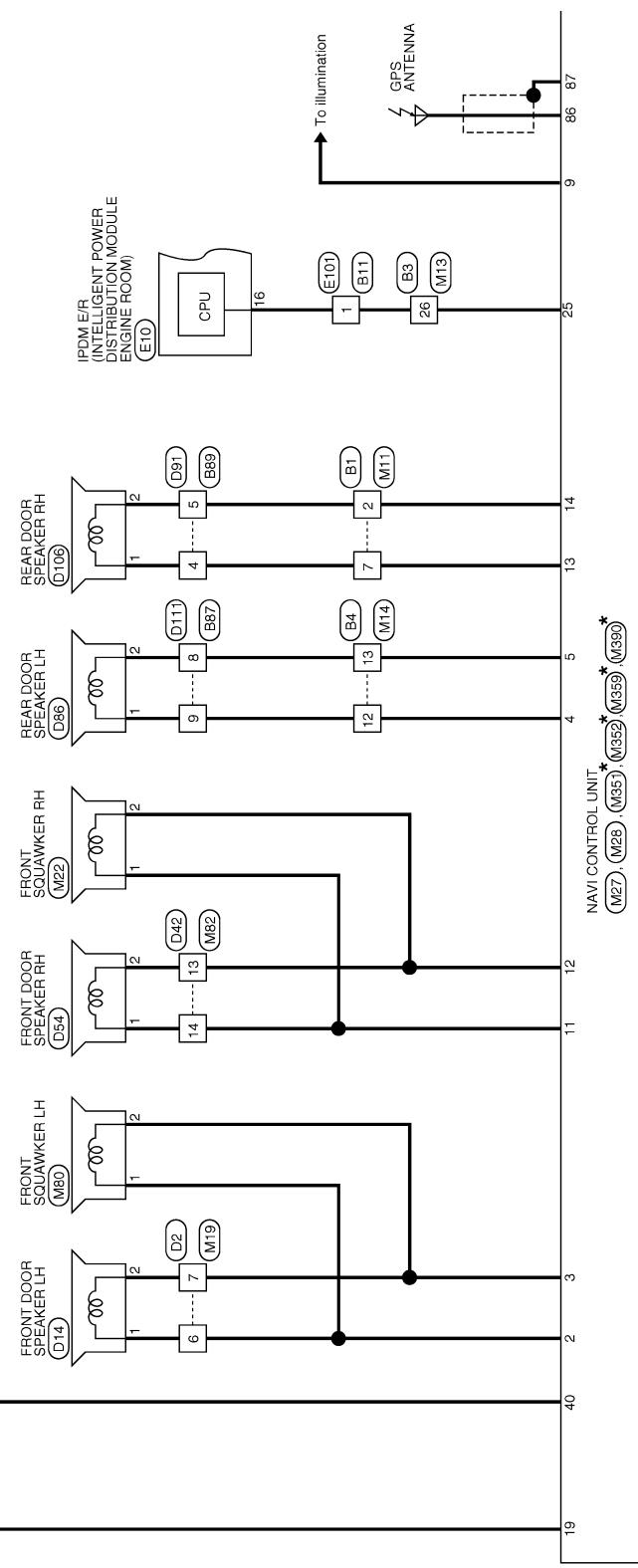
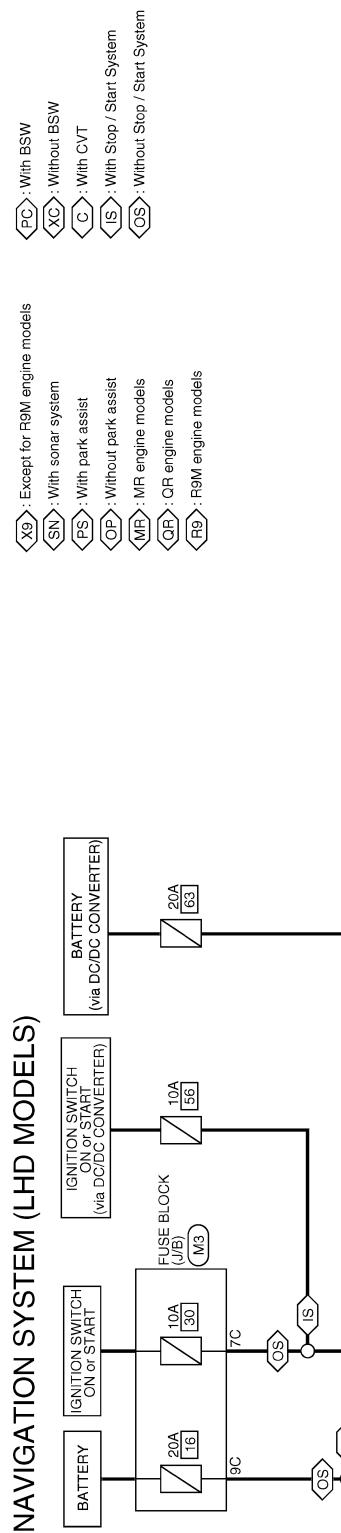
WIRING DIAGRAM

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

LHD

LHD : Wiring Diagram

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)



INFO ID: 0000000010714816

* : This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

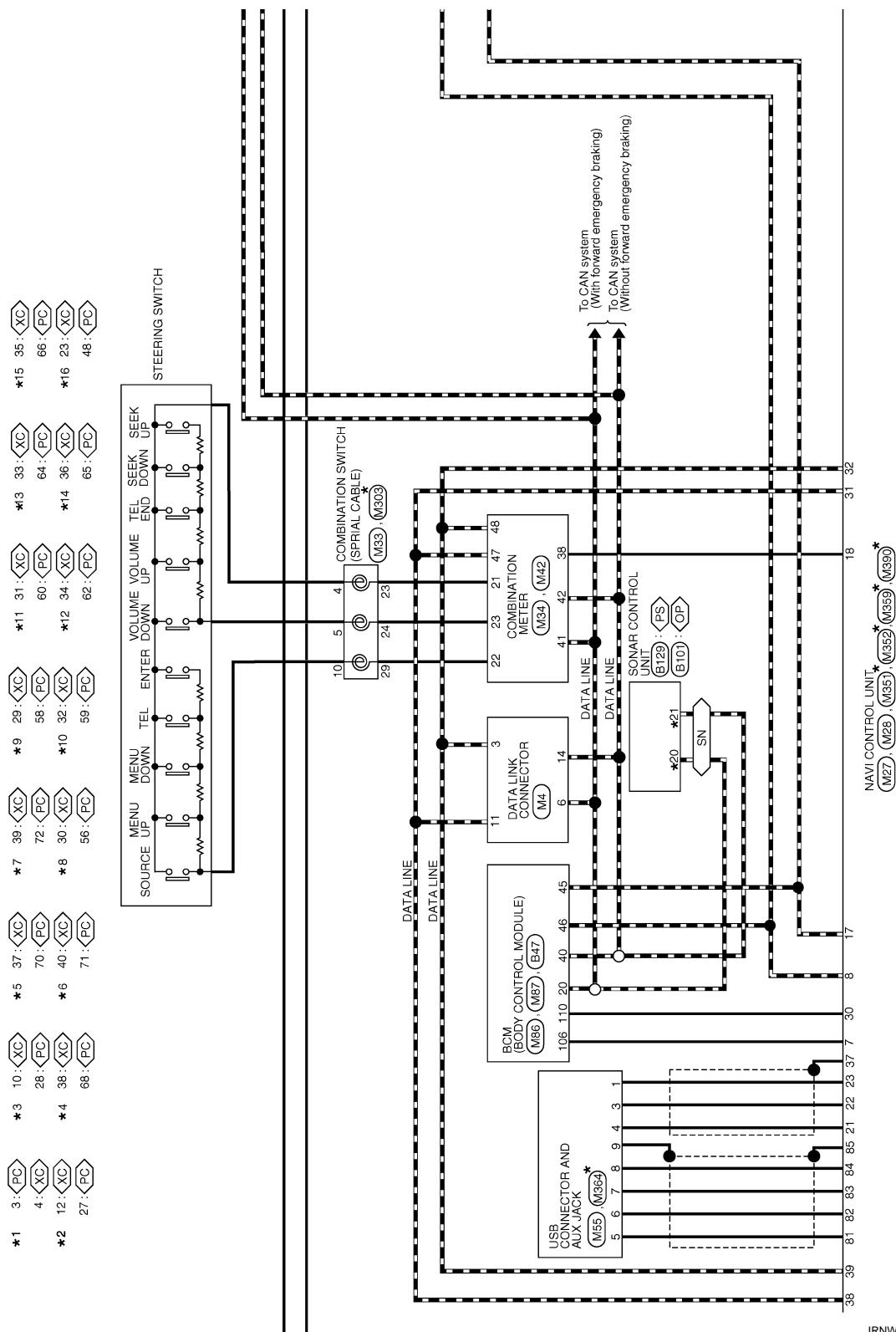
2014/03/17

JRNWD4112GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

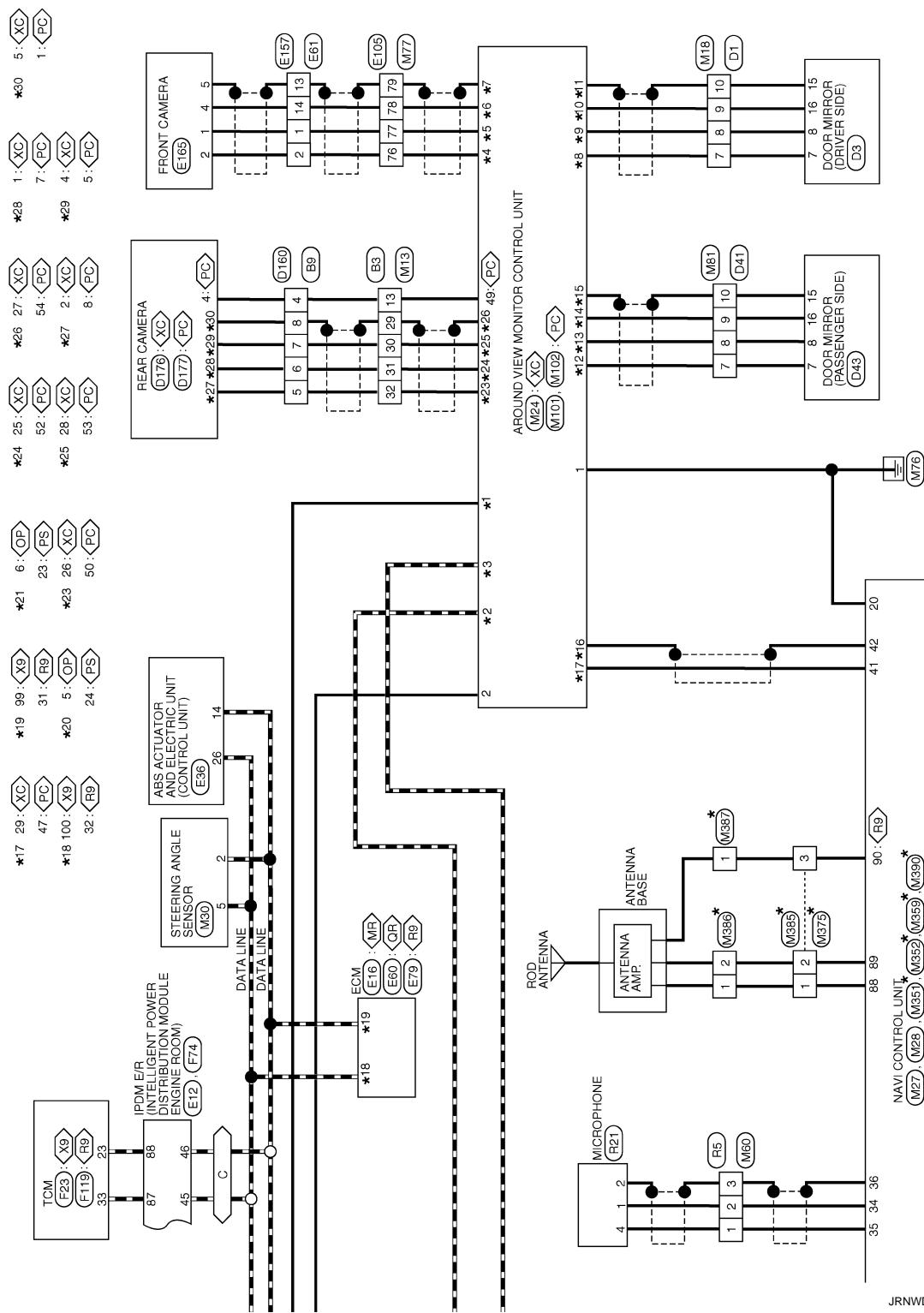


JRNWD4113GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[WITH NAVIGATION]



JRNWD4114GE

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
B1	Y	1	SB	4	L/G
	LAY	2	V	5	W
	V	3	L/R	6	G
	LAV	4	V	7	R
	-	5	GR	8	L/G
	L	6	Y	9	P
	AIL	7	LG	10	R
	-	8	BG	11	LAV
	B	9	W	12	L/L
	-	10	LAY	13	L/R
	LAB	11	BR	14	L/G
	-	12	Y	15	L/R
	BR	13	W	16	R
	-	14	V		
	R	15	L		
	-	16	BR		
	L	17	Y		
	-	18	L/L		
	AIL	-	-		
	-	19	SB		
	L	20	LG		
	-	21	G		
	Y	22	V		
	-	23	BR		
	LAP	24	P		
	-	25	L		
	(With gasoline engine)	26	G		
	-	27	SHIELD		
	(Without gasoline engine)	28	W		
	-	29	B		
	(With PSM)	30	R		
	-	31	B		
	(Without PSM)	32	R		
	-				

JRNWD4115GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)

Connector No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal Color Of Wire
B87	-		1 P	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	2 Y
27	P		2 R	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	6 R
28	R		3 G	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	7 V
29	LG		4 W	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	9 G
30	P		5 L	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	10 SB
92	BR		6 W	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	13 B
93	GR		7 L	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	14 BR
94	Y		8 P	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	15 Y
95	LG		9 G	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	16 V
97	LG		10 SB	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	17 SB
B101	-		11 CANH	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	18 SB
Connector No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)	12 CANL	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	19 SB
B87	WIRE TO WIRE		13 G	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	20 G
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		14 G	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	21 LG
Connector Type	NST20WW-C-S		15 B	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	22 P
B101	-		16 V	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	23 P
Connector No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)	17 SB	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	24 L
B47	-		18 CANL	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	CANH
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)		19 Y	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH		20 LA/G	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	
B89	-		21 G	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	
Connector No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)	22 R	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	
B89	WIRE TO WIRE		23 SB	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE				
Connector Type	NST20WW-C-S				
Terminal Color Of Wire	No.	Signal Name (Specification)			
6 R	1	BACK DOOR OPENER REQUEST SW			
9 G	2	FRONTS FREE SENSOR SW			
10 W	3	REAR RH DOOR SW			
11 LG	4	REAR DOOR SW			
12 R	5	REAR LH DOOR SW			
13 SB	6	PASSENGER DOOR SW			
15 LAG	7	REAR WIPER AUTO STOP			
16 Y	8	BACK DOOR OPENER SW			
17 SB	9	DRIVER DOOR SW			
20 L	10	CANH			
21 BR	11	BUMPER ANTENNA(-)			
22 Y	12	REAR ANTENNA(-)			
23 L	13	REAR ANTENNA(+)			
24 G	14	BUMPER ANTENNA(+)			
38 V	15	SIREN			
39 L/A/W	16	HIGH-MOUNTED STOP LAMP			
40 P	17	CANL			
	18	LA/G			
	19	LA/R			

JRNWD4116GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
D54	FRONT DOOR SPEAKER RH	NS02FW-CS	1 LAG	-	1 LAY	-	1 W	D111
			2 LAR	-	2 LAR	-	2 W	Connector Name: WIRE TO WIRE
			3 LAR	-	3 LAR	-	3 W	Connector Type: NS12FW-CS
			4 LAV	-	4 LAV	-	4 W	
			5 LAY	-	5 LAY	-	5 W	
			6 LAV	- [For LHD models]	6 V	- [For LHD models]	6 W	
			6 W	- [For LHD models]	7 LAG	- [For LHD models]	7 W	
			7 LAL	- [For LHD models]	7 LG	- [For LHD models]	7 W	
			7 SB	- [For LHD models]	8 LAR	-	8 W	
			8 P	- [For LHD models]	9 LAL	-	9 W	
					10 LAV	-	10 W	
					11 LAV	-	11 W	
					12 LAV	-	12 W	

Connector No.	D91
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS

Connector No.	D91
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS

Connector No.	D86
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SPEAKER LH
Connector Type	NS02FW-CS

Connector No.	D106
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SPEAKER RH
Connector Type	NS02FW-CS

Connector No.	D106
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SPEAKER RH
Connector Type	NS02FW-CS

Connector No.	D111
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS

Connector No.	D111
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS

Connector No.	D160
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D160
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D160
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D176
Connector Name	REAR CAMERA
Connector Type	RH6F-B-IV

Connector No.	D176
Connector Name	REAR CAMERA
Connector Type	RH6F-B-IV

Connector No.	D177
Connector Name	REAR CAMERA
Connector Type	TH8KWW-NH

Connector No.	D177
Connector Name	REAR CAMERA
Connector Type	TH8KWW-NH

Connector No.	D177
Connector Name	REAR CAMERA
Connector Type	TH8KWW-NH

Connector No.	D180
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D180
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D180
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D180
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D184
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D184
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D184
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D184
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D188
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D188
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D188
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D188
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D192
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D192
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D192
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D192
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH82:W-NH

Connector No.	D196

<tbl

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)

Connector No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
Connector Name	ECM	MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	99	P	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN-L)
Connector Type	RH24F-RZB-LH	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL	100	L	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN-H)
		BRKE VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	103	Y	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
		FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL	104	R	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
		HL DECENT CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL	109	LG	IGNITION SWITCH
		BRKE VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL	110	G	ASCD STEERING SWITCH
		GROUND (MOTOR)	111	BR	SENSOR GROUND
		CANH	115	V	STOP LAMP SWITCH
		VDC OFF SWITCH SIGNAL	116	GR	Brake Pedal Position Switch
		FR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	117	W	PNP SIGNAL
		RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	118	SB	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
		FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL	119	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
		W	120	LG	SENSOR GROUND
		FR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	121	BR	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
		SHIELD	122	V	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
		BRKE VACUUM SENSOR GROUND	123	BR	ECM GROUND
		VALVE POWER SUPPLY	124	W	SENSOR GROUND
		CANH	126	GR	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
		IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	127	R	SENSOR GROUND
		CLUTCH/PEAL POSITION SWITCH	128	LG	ECM GROUND
		FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL	131	BR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
		IGNITION SWITCH	132	W	GROUND (VALVE)
		ASCD STEERING SWITCH	133	BR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR GROUND
		SENSOR GROUND	134	B	ECM GROUND
		ASCD STEERING SWITCH	135	B	ECM GROUND

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	-
4	Y	-
7	L	-
8	BG	-
9	L	-
12	B	-
16	G	-
17	W	-

Connector No.	E112	Terminal No.	25	Color Of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	-
Connector Name	POWER INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (POWER-ES200)	26	W	-	-	-	-
Connector Type	TR24FGY-NH	27	SB	-	-	-	-
		28	P	-	-	-	-
		30	L	-	-	-	-
		31	G	-	-	-	-
		32	B	-	-	-	-
		33	RG	-	-	-	-

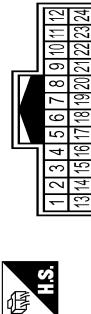
NAVIGATION SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)

Connector No.	E61
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TT24MW-NH



60

Connector No.	Connector Name	Wire To Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
[E61]			ECM GROUND
	WIRE TO WIRE	1 B	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
	Connector Name	2 W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
	1H24MWNH	3 Y	SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)
		4 B	ECM GROUND
		5 L	POWER FOR ECM
		6 G	SENDER POWER (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)
		8 B	ECM GROUND
		9 L	THE HEATER AND WATER INLET LEVEL SENSOR
		10 L	SENDER POWER (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)
		11 V	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
		12 P	SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2)
		16 BG	STOP/AMP SWITCH (WITH M/T)
		16 R	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH (WITH M/T)
		17 LG	IGNITION SWITCH
		18 G	ASCD STEERING SWITCH
		19 BR	SENDER GROUND (ASCD STEERING SWITCH)
		20 BR	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (COMMAND)
		22 G	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (DIAGNOSIS)
		23 V	SPEED LIMITER MAIN SWITCH
		24 R	CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
		27 V	CLUTCH INTRUCTION SWITCH
		30 BR	ASCD MAIN SWITCH
		31 P	CANL
		32 L	CANL
		33 P	CANL
		34 P	CANL
		35 P	CANL
		36 P	CANL
		37 P	CANL
		38 P	CANL
		39 P	CANL
		40 P	CANL
		41 P	CANL
		42 P	CANL
		43 P	CANL
		44 P	CANL
		45 P	CANL
		46 P	CANL
		47 P	CANL
		48 P	CANL
		49 P	CANL
		50 P	CANL
		51 P	CANL
		52 P	CANL
		53 P	CANL
		54 P	CANL
		55 P	CANL
		56 P	CANL
		57 P	CANL
		58 P	CANL
		59 P	CANL
		60 P	CANL
		61 P	CANL
		62 P	CANL
		63 P	CANL
		64 P	CANL
		65 P	CANL
		66 P	CANL
		67 P	CANL
		68 P	CANL
		69 P	CANL
		70 P	CANL
		71 P	CANL
		72 P	CANL
		73 P	CANL
		74 P	CANL
		75 P	CANL
		76 P	CANL
		77 P	CANL
		78 P	CANL
		79 P	CANL
		80 P	CANL
		81 P	CANL
		82 P	CANL
		83 P	CANL
		84 P	CANL
		85 P	CANL
		86 P	CANL
		87 P	CANL
		88 P	CANL
		89 P	CANL
		90 P	CANL
		91 P	CANL
		92 P	CANL
		93 P	CANL
		94 P	CANL
		95 P	CANL
		96 P	CANL
		97 P	CANL
		98 P	CANL
		99 P	CANL
		100 P	CANL
		101 P	CANL
		102 P	CANL
		103 P	CANL
		104 P	CANL
		105 P	CANL
		106 P	CANL
		107 P	CANL
		108 P	CANL
		109 P	CANL
		110 P	CANL
		111 P	CANL
		112 P	CANL
		113 P	CANL
		114 P	CANL
		115 P	CANL
		116 P	CANL
		117 P	CANL
		118 P	CANL
		119 P	CANL
		120 P	CANL
		121 P	CANL
		122 P	CANL
		123 P	CANL
		124 P	CANL



Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH-80FW-CS16-TM4

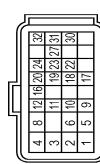


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	W	-
5	V	- (Without SSS)
5	W	- (With SSS)
8	L	-
9	LG	-
10	W	-
20	W	-
21	B	-
22	SHIELD	-
31	Y	-
32	W	-
33	SB	-
34	LG	-
35	LG	-

Connector No.	E101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FDGY-CS16-TM4

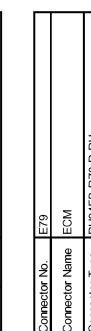


Connector No.	E79
Connector Name	ECM



Connector No.	E79
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-R-RH

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)		Terminal Color Of Wire		Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector No.	E61	No.			
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	1	B	ECM GROUND	16 P
Connector Type	1FH24MWNH	2	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	17 P
		3	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	18 G
		4	B	ECM GROUND	19 P
		5	L	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	20 G
		6	G	SENSOR POWER VACCUM ACCELERATOR POSITION SENSOR 1	21 BR
		7	Y	ECM GROUND	22 LG
		8	B	ECM GROUND	23 Y
		9	L	FUEL HEATER AND WATER INLET SENSOR	24 SB
		10	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	25 G
		11	V	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	26 B
		12	P	SENSE GROUND ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	27 P
		13	BG	STOP/CLAMP SWITCH (With M/T)	28 R
		14	R	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH (With CVT)	29 LG
		15	LG	IGNITION SWITCH	30 P
		16	G	ASD STEERING SWITCH	31 BR
		17	BR	SENSORS GROUND (ASCD STEERING SWITCH)	32 GR
		18	G	ASD STEERING SWITCH	33 GR
		19	BR	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (COMMAND)	34 R
		20	BR	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (DIAGNOSIS)	35 L
		21	G	ASD MAIN SWITCH	36 LG
		22	G	ASD MAIN SWITCH	37 LG
		23	V	SPEED LIMITER MAIN SWITCH	38 R
		24	V	CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH	39 GR
		25	V	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	40 LG
		26	BR	ASCD MAIN SWITCH	41 BR
		27	P	CANH	42 CANH
		28	L		
		29	L		
		30	R		
		31	LG		
		32	P		
		33	GR		
		34	Y		
		35	BR		
		36	LG		
		37	V		
		38	G		
		39	BR		
		40	L		
		41	P		
		42	GR		
		43	SB		
		44	P		
		45	Y		
		46	BR		
		47	V		
		48	G		
		49	W		
		50	LG		
		51	SB		
		52	P		
		53	Y		
		54	W		
		55	BR		
		56	P		
		57	B		
		58	L		
		59	W		
		60	G		
		61	BR		
		62	V		
		63	BR		
		64	GR		
		65	LG		
		66	BG		
		67	L		
		68	R		
		69	GR		
		70	Y		
		71	V		
		72	L		
		73	R		
		74	LG		
		75	BR		
		76	L		
		77	V		
		78	LG		
		79	SHIELD		
		80	BR		
		81	Y		
		82	SB		
		83	P		
		84	LG		
		85	BR		
		86	Y		
		87	B		
		88	B		
		89	R		
		90	BR		
		91	W		
		92	LG		
		93	W		
		94	GR		
		95	R		
		96	LG		
		97	Y		
		98	W		
		99	SB		
		100	P		
		101	LG		
		102	BR		
		103	Y		
		104	W		
		105	G		
		106	LG		
		107	SB		
		108	P		
		109	Y		
		110	W		
		111	G		
		112	LG		
		113	BR		
		114	Y		
		115	W		
		116	G		
		117	LG		
		118	BR		
		119	Y		
		120	W		
		121	G		
		122	LG		
		123	BR		
		124	Y		
		125	W		
		126	G		
		127	LG		
		128	BR		
		129	Y		
		130	W		
		131	G		
		132	LG		
		133	BR		
		134	Y		
		135	W		
		136	G		
		137	LG		
		138	BR		
		139	Y		
		140	W		
		141	G		
		142	LG		
		143	BR		
		144	Y		
		145	W		
		146	G		
		147	LG		
		148	BR		
		149	Y		
		150	W		
		151	G		
		152	LG		
		153	BR		
		154	Y		
		155	W		
		156	G		
		157	LG		
		158	BR		
		159	Y		
		160	W		
		161	G		
		162	LG		
		163	BR		
		164	Y		
		165	W		
		166	G		
		167	LG		
		168	BR		
		169	Y		
		170	W		
		171	G		
		172	LG		
		173	BR		
		174	Y		
		175	W		
		176	G		
		177	LG		
		178	BR		
		179	Y		
		180	W		
		181	G		
		182	LG		
		183	BR		
		184	Y		
		185	W		
		186	G		
		187	LG		
		188	BR		
		189	Y		
		190	W		
		191	G		
		192	LG		
		193	BR		
		194	Y		
		195	W		
		196	G		
		197	LG		
		198	BR		
		199	Y		
		200	W		
		201	G		
		202	LG		
		203	BR		
		204	Y		
		205	W		
		206	G		
		207	LG		
		208	BR		
		209	Y		
		210	W		
		211	G		
		212	LG		
		213	BR		
		214	Y		
		215	W		
		216	G		
		217	LG		
		218	BR		
		219	Y		
		220	W		
		221	G		
		222	LG		
		223	BR		
		224	Y		
		225	W		
		226	G		
		227	LG		
		228	BR		
		229	Y		
		230	W		
		231	G		
		232	LG		
		233	BR		
		234	Y		
		235	W		
		236	G		
		237	LG		
		238	BR		
		239	Y		
		240	W		
		241	G		
		242	LG		
		243	BR		
		244	Y		
		245	W		
		246	G		
		247	LG		
		248	BR		
		249	Y		
		250	W		
		251	G		
		252	LG		
		253	BR		
		254	Y		
		255	W		
		256	G		
		257	LG		
		258	BR		
		259	Y		
		260	W		
		261	G		
		262	LG		
		263	BR		
		264	Y		
		265	W		
		266	G		
		267	LG		
		268	BR		
		269	Y		
		270	W		
		271	G		
		272	LG		
		273	BR		
		274	Y		
		275	W		
		276	G		
		277	LG		
		278	BR		
		279	Y		
		280	W		
		281	G		
		282	LG		
		283	BR		
		284	Y		
		285	W		
		286	G		
		287	LG		
		288	BR		
		289	Y		
		290	W		
		291	G		
		292	LG		
		293	BR		
		294	Y		
		295	W		
		296	G		
		297	LG		
		298	BR		
		299	Y		
		300	W		
		301	G		
		302	LG		
		303	BR		
		304	Y		
		305	W		
		306	G		
		307	LG		
		308	BR		
		309	Y		
		310	W		
		311	G		
		312	LG		
		313	BR		
		314	Y		
		315	W		
		316	G		
		317	LG		
		318	BR		
		319	Y		
		320	W		
		321	G		
		322	LG		
		323	BR		
		324	Y		
		325	W		
		326	G		
		327	LG		
		328	BR		
		329	Y		
		330	W		
		331	G		
		332	LG		
		333	BR		
		334	Y		
		335	W		
		336	G		
		337	LG		
		338	BR		
		339	Y		
		340	W		
		341	G		
		342	LG		
		343	BR		
		344	Y		
		345	W		
		346	G		
		347	LG		
		348	BR		
		349	Y		</



Connector No.	E79
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-R-RH

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)		Terminal Color Of Wire		Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector No.	E61	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	1	B	ECM GROUND	16 P
Connector Type	17PinM/F-NH	2	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	17 P
		3	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	18 G
		4	B	ECM GROUND	19 P
		5	L	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	20 G
		6	G	SENSOR POWER VACCUM ACCELERATOR POSITION SENSOR 1	21 BR
		7	Y	ECM GROUND	22 LG
		8	B	ECM GROUND	23 SB
		9	L	FUEL HEATER AND WATER INLET LINE SENSOR	24 SB
		10	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	25 G
		11	V	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	26 B
		12	P	SENSE GROUND ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	27 P
		13	BG	STOP/CLAMP SWITCH (With M/T)	28 R
		14	R	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH (With CVT)	29 LG
		15	LG	IGNITION SWITCH	30 P
		16	G	ASD STEERING SWITCH	31 BR
		17	BR	SENSORS GROUND (ASCD STEERING SWITCH)	32 GR
		18	G	ASD STEERING SWITCH	33 GR
		19	BR	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (COMMAND)	34 R
		20	BR	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (DIAGNOSIS)	35 L
		21	G	ASD MAIN SWITCH	36 LG
		22	G	ASD MAIN SWITCH	37 LG
		23	V	SPEED LIMITER MAIN SWITCH	38 R
		24	V	CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH	39 GR
		25	V	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH	40 GR
		26	BR	ASCD MAIN SWITCH	41 BR
		27	P	CANH	42 CANH
		28	L		
		29	L		
		30	LG		
		31	P		
		32	L		
		33	V		
		34	P		
		35	BR		
		36	GR		
		37	V		
		38	G		
		39	BR		
		40	L		
		41	P		
		42	GR		
		43	SB		
		44	P		
		45	P		
		46	P		
		47	P		
		48	P		
		49	P		
		50	P		
		51	P		
		52	L		
		53	W		
		54	Y		
		55	BR		
		56	P		
		57	B		
		58	L		
		59	W		
		60	G		
		61	BR		
		62	V		
		63	BR		
		64	GR		
		65	LG		
		66	BG		
		67	L		
		68	R		
		69	GR		
		70	Y		
		71	V		
		72	L		
		73	R		
		74	LG		
		75	BR		
		76	L		
		77	V		
		78	LG		
		79	SHIELD		
		80	GR		
		81	Y		
		82	SB		
		83	SB		
		84	L		
		85	G		
		86	Y		
		87	B		
		88	B		
		89	R		
		90	BR		
		91	W		
		92	BR		
		93	W		
		94	GR		
		95	R		
		96	LG		
		97	LG		
		98	V		
		99	Y		
		100	LG		
		101	LG		
		102	LG		
		103	LG		
		104	LG		
		105	LG		
		106	LG		
		107	LG		
		108	LG		
		109	LG		
		110	LG		
		111	LG		
		112	LG		
		113	LG		
		114	LG		
		115	LG		
		116	LG		
		117	LG		
		118	LG		
		119	LG		
		120	LG		
		121	LG		
		122	LG		
		123	LG		
		124	LG		
		125	LG		
		126	LG		
		127	LG		
		128	LG		
		129	LG		
		130	LG		
		131	LG		
		132	LG		
		133	LG		
		134	LG		
		135	LG		
		136	LG		
		137	LG		
		138	LG		
		139	LG		
		140	LG		
		141	LG		
		142	LG		
		143	LG		
		144	LG		
		145	LG		
		146	LG		
		147	LG		
		148	LG		
		149	LG		
		150	LG		
		151	LG		
		152	LG		
		153	LG		
		154	LG		
		155	LG		
		156	LG		
		157	LG		
		158	LG		
		159	LG		
		160	LG		
		161	LG		
		162	LG		
		163	LG		
		164	LG		
		165	LG		
		166	LG		
		167	LG		
		168	LG		
		169	LG		
		170	LG		
		171	LG		
		172	LG		
		173	LG		
		174	LG		
		175	LG		
		176	LG		
		177	LG		
		178	LG		
		179	LG		
		180	LG		
		181	LG		
		182	LG		
		183	LG		
		184	LG		
		185	LG		
		186	LG		
		187	LG		
		188	LG		
		189	LG		
		190	LG		
		191	LG		
		192	LG		
		193	LG		
		194	LG		
		195	LG		
		196	LG		
		197	LG		
		198	LG		
		199	LG		
		200	LG		
		201	LG		
		202	LG		
		203	LG		
		204	LG		
		205	LG		
		206	LG		
		207	LG		
		208	LG		
		209	LG		
		210	LG		
		211	LG		
		212	LG		
		213	LG		
		214	LG		
		215	LG		
		216	LG		
		217	LG		
		218	LG		
		219	LG		
		220	LG		
		221	LG		
		222	LG		
		223	LG		
		224	LG		
		225	LG		
		226	LG		
		227	LG		
		228	LG		
		229	LG		
		230	LG		
		231	LG		
		232	LG		
		233	LG		
		234	LG		
		235	LG		
		236	LG		
		237	LG		
		238	LG		
		239	LG		
		240	LG		
		241	LG		
		242	LG		
		243	LG		
		244	LG		
		245	LG		
		246	LG		
		247	LG		
		248	LG		
		249	LG		
		250	LG		
		251	LG		
		252	LG		
		253	LG		
		254	LG		
		255	LG		
		256	LG		
		257	LG		
		258	LG		
		259	LG		
		260	LG		
		261	LG		
		262	LG		
		263	LG		
		264	LG		
		265	LG		
		266	LG		
		267	LG		
		268	LG		
		269	LG		
		270	LG		
		271	LG		
		272	LG		
		273	LG		
		274	LG		
		275	LG		
		276	LG		
		277	LG		
		278	LG		
		279	LG		
		280	LG		
		281	LG		
		282	LG		
		283	LG		
		284	LG		
		285	LG		
		286	LG		
		287	LG		
		288	LG		
		289	LG		
		290	LG		
		291	LG		
		292	LG		
		293	LG		
		294	LG		
		295	LG		
		296	LG		
		297	LG		
		298	LG		
		299	LG		
		300	LG		
		301	LG		
		302	LG		
		303	LG		
		304	LG		
		305	LG		
		306	LG		
		307	LG		
		308	LG		
		309	LG		
		310	LG		
		311	LG		
		312	LG		
		313	LG		
		314	LG		
		315	LG		
		316	LG		
		317	LG		
		318	LG		
		319	LG		
		320	LG		
		321	LG		
		322	LG		
		323	LG		
		324	LG		
		325	LG		
		326	LG		
		327	LG		
		328	LG		
		329	LG		
		330	LG		
		331	LG		
		332	LG		
		333	LG		
		334	LG		
		335	LG		
		336	LG		
		337	LG		
		338	LG		
		339	LG		
		340	LG		
		341	LG		
		342	LG		
		343	LG		
		344	LG		
		345	LG		
		346	LG		
		347	LG		

IRNWD4120GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)

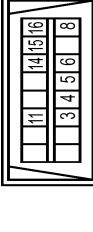
Connector No.	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector No. E157	WIRE TO WIRE	1 V		33 V	
Connector Name		2 L		34 V	
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH	4 LG		35 V	
		5 SHIELD		36 V	
Connector No. F74	FROM ENGINE INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM			37 V	
Connector Name				38 V	
Connector Type	TH24FB-NH			39 V	
				40 V	
Connector No. E23	TCM			41 V	
Connector Name				42 V	
Connector Type	RH010B-RZ8-LRH			43 V	
				44 V	
Connector No. F119	TCM			45 V	
Connector Name				46 V	
Connector Type	RH010B-RZ8-LH			47 V	
				48 V	
				49 V	
				50 V	
				51 V	
				52 V	
				53 V	
				54 V	
				55 V	
				56 V	
				57 V	
				58 V	
				59 V	
				60 V	
				61 V	
				62 V	
				63 V	
				64 V	
				65 V	
				66 V	
				67 V	
				68 V	
				69 V	
				70 V	
				71 V	
				72 V	
				73 V	
				74 V	
				75 V	
				76 V	
				77 V	
				78 V	
				79 V	
				80 V	
				81 V	
				82 V	
				83 V	
				84 V	
				85 V	
				86 V	
				87 V	
				88 V	
				89 V	
				90 V	
				91 V	
				92 V	
				93 V	
				94 V	
				95 V	
				96 V	
				97 V	
				98 V	
				99 V	
				100 V	
				101 V	
				102 V	
				103 V	
				104 V	
				105 V	
				106 V	
				107 V	
				108 V	
				109 V	
				110 V	
				111 V	
				112 V	
				113 V	
				114 V	
				115 V	
				116 V	
				117 V	
				118 V	
				119 V	
				120 V	
				121 V	
				122 V	
				123 V	
				124 V	
				125 V	
				126 V	
				127 V	
				128 V	
				129 V	
				130 V	
				131 V	
				132 V	
				133 V	
				134 V	
				135 V	
				136 V	
				137 V	
				138 V	
				139 V	
				140 V	
				141 V	
				142 V	
				143 V	
				144 V	
				145 V	
				146 V	
				147 V	
				148 V	
				149 V	
				150 V	
				151 V	
				152 V	
				153 V	
				154 V	
				155 V	
				156 V	
				157 V	
				158 V	
				159 V	
				160 V	
				161 V	
				162 V	
				163 V	
				164 V	
				165 V	
				166 V	
				167 V	
				168 V	
				169 V	
				170 V	
				171 V	
				172 V	
				173 V	
				174 V	
				175 V	
				176 V	
				177 V	
				178 V	
				179 V	
				180 V	
				181 V	
				182 V	
				183 V	
				184 V	
				185 V	
				186 V	
				187 V	
				188 V	
				189 V	
				190 V	
				191 V	
				192 V	
				193 V	
				194 V	
				195 V	
				196 V	
				197 V	
				198 V	
				199 V	
				200 V	
				201 V	
				202 V	
				203 V	
				204 V	
				205 V	
				206 V	
				207 V	
				208 V	
				209 V	
				210 V	
				211 V	
				212 V	
				213 V	
				214 V	
				215 V	
				216 V	
				217 V	
				218 V	
				219 V	
				220 V	
				221 V	
				222 V	
				223 V	
				224 V	
				225 V	
				226 V	
				227 V	
				228 V	
				229 V	
				230 V	
				231 V	
				232 V	
				233 V	
				234 V	
				235 V	
				236 V	
				237 V	
				238 V	
				239 V	
				240 V	
				241 V	
				242 V	
				243 V	
				244 V	
				245 V	
				246 V	
				247 V	
				248 V	
				249 V	
				250 V	
				251 V	
				252 V	
				253 V	
				254 V	
				255 V	
				256 V	
				257 V	
				258 V	
				259 V	
				260 V	
				261 V	
				262 V	
				263 V	
				264 V	
				265 V	
				266 V	
				267 V	
				268 V	
				269 V	
				270 V	
				271 V	
				272 V	
				273 V	
				274 V	
				275 V	
				276 V	
				277 V	
				278 V	
				279 V	
				280 V	
				281 V	
				282 V	
				283 V	
				284 V	
				285 V	
				286 V	
				287 V	
				288 V	
				289 V	
				290 V	
				291 V	
				292 V	
				293 V	
				294 V	
				295 V	
				296 V	
				297 V	
				298 V	
				299 V	
				300 V	
				301 V	
				302 V	
				303 V	
				304 V	
				305 V	
				306 V	
				307 V	
				308 V	
				309 V	
				310 V	
				311 V	
				312 V	
				313 V	
				314 V	
				315 V	
				316 V	
				317 V	
				318 V	
				319 V	
				320 V	
				321 V	
				322 V	
				323 V	
				324 V	
				325 V	
				326 V	
				327 V	
				328 V	
				329 V	
				330 V	
				331 V	
				332 V	
				333 V	
				334 V	
				335 V	
				336 V	
				337 V	
				338 V	
				339 V	
				340 V	
				341 V	
				342 V	
				343 V	
				344 V	
				345 V	
				346 V	
				347 V	
				348 V	
				349 V	
				350 V	
				351 V	
				352 V	
				353 V	
				354 V	
				355 V	
				356 V	
				357 V	
				358 V	
				359 V	
				360 V	
	</				

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)

Connector No.	M3	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/E)		11	SB	-	
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS		14	P	-	
			15	BR	-	
			16	W	-	
						
Connector No.	M11	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		1	SB	4	Y
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4		2	V	5	W
			3	SB	6	L/G
			4	BR	7	R
			5	L	8	BR
			6	Y	9	G
			7	LG	10	R
			8	BG	11	LG
			9	W	12	GR
			10	Y	13	BR
			11	R	14	L/L
			12	SB	15	L/R
			13	LG	16	GR
			14	V		
			15	SB		
			16	Y		
			17	L/R		
			18	L/L		
			20	BG		
			21	BG		
			22	GR		
			23	GR		
			24	P		
			25	L		
			26	BR		
			29	SHIELD		
			30	W		
			31	B		
			32	R		
						
Connector No.	M4	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR		84	L	-	
Connector Type	BD16FW		85	L	-	
			92	LAW	-	
			93	LAY	-	
			95	SB	-	
			97	BG	-	
			98	Y	-	
			99	W	-	
			100	L/R	-	
						
Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire No.
3	LG	2	B	1	B	-
4	B	3	Y	2	B	-
5	B	4	V	3	Y	-
6	L	5	BR	4	V	-
7	Y	6	L/G	5	BR	-
				6	L/G	-
				7	L	-

JRNWD4122GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)

Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V		11	G	SIDE CAMERA PASSENGER SIDE IMAGE SIGNAL (+)	21	23	FRONT CAMERA GROUND
2	R		12	Y	FRONT CAMERA POWER SUPPLY	22	Y	FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (-)
3	G		13	Y	FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (+)	23	L	REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (-)
4	B		14	R	FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (-)	24	Y	REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (+)
5	B		15	BR	FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (+)	25	Y	SIDE CAMERA DRIVER SIDE IMAGE SIGNAL (-)
6	Y		16	LAV	FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (-)	26	R	REAR CAMERA POWER SUPPLY
7	R		17	AIL	FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (+)	27	SHIELD	REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (-)
8	BR		18	LAVG	FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (-)	28	W	REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (+)
9	BR		19	LAVR	FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (+)	29	Y	SIDE CAMERA DRIVER SIDE POWER SUPPLY
10	SHIELD		20	BR	FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (-)	30	Y	SIDE CAMERA DRIVERS SIDE IMAGE SIGNAL (-)
11	SHIELD		21	BR	FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (-)	31	SB	FRONT SIGNAL REAR LH +
12	SHIELD		22	BR	FRONT SIGNAL REAR LH -	32	IG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
13	SHIELD		23	BR	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +	33	W	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
14	SHIELD		24	BR	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -	34	B	MICROPHONE VCC
15	SHIELD		25	BR	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +	35	SHIELD	MICROPHONE GROUND
16	SHIELD		26	BR	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -	36	SHIELD	SHIELD
17	SHIELD		27	BR	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +	37	SHIELD	SHIELD
18	SHIELD		28	BR	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -	38	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
19	SHIELD		29	BR	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +	39	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
20	SHIELD		30	BR	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -	40	LG	IGNITION SIGNAL
21	SHIELD		31	BR	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +	41	G	CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL
22	SHIELD		32	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -	42	SHIELD	CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL GROUND
23	SHIELD		33	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
24	SHIELD		34	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
25	SHIELD		35	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
26	SHIELD		36	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
27	SHIELD		37	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
28	SHIELD		38	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
29	SHIELD		39	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
30	SHIELD		40	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
31	SHIELD		41	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
32	SHIELD		42	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
33	SHIELD		43	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
34	SHIELD		44	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
35	SHIELD		45	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
36	SHIELD		46	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
37	SHIELD		47	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
38	SHIELD		48	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
39	SHIELD		49	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
40	SHIELD		50	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
41	SHIELD		51	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
42	SHIELD		52	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
43	SHIELD		53	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
44	SHIELD		54	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
45	SHIELD		55	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
46	SHIELD		56	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
47	SHIELD		57	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
48	SHIELD		58	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
49	SHIELD		59	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
50	SHIELD		60	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
51	SHIELD		61	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
52	SHIELD		62	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
53	SHIELD		63	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
54	SHIELD		64	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
55	SHIELD		65	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
56	SHIELD		66	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
57	SHIELD		67	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
58	SHIELD		68	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
59	SHIELD		69	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
60	SHIELD		70	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
61	SHIELD		71	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
62	SHIELD		72	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
63	SHIELD		73	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
64	SHIELD		74	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
65	SHIELD		75	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
66	SHIELD		76	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
67	SHIELD		77	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
68	SHIELD		78	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
69	SHIELD		79	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
70	SHIELD		80	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
71	SHIELD		81	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
72	SHIELD		82	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
73	SHIELD		83	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
74	SHIELD		84	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
75	SHIELD		85	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
76	SHIELD		86	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
77	SHIELD		87	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
78	SHIELD		88	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
79	SHIELD		89	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
80	SHIELD		90	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
81	SHIELD		91	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
82	SHIELD		92	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
83	SHIELD		93	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
84	SHIELD		94	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
85	SHIELD		95	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
86	SHIELD		96	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
87	SHIELD		97	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
88	SHIELD		98	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
89	SHIELD		99	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
90	SHIELD		100	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
91	SHIELD		101	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
92	SHIELD		102	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
93	SHIELD		103	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
94	SHIELD		104	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
95	SHIELD		105	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
96	SHIELD		106	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
97	SHIELD		107	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
98	SHIELD		108	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
99	SHIELD		109	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
100	SHIELD		110	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
101	SHIELD		111	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
102	SHIELD		112	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
103	SHIELD		113	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
104	SHIELD		114	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
105	SHIELD		115	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
106	SHIELD		116	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
107	SHIELD		117	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
108	SHIELD		118	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
109	SHIELD		119	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
110	SHIELD		120	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
111	SHIELD		121	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
112	SHIELD		122	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
113	SHIELD		123	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
114	SHIELD		124	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
115	SHIELD		125	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
116	SHIELD		126	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
117	SHIELD		127	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
118	SHIELD		128	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
119	SHIELD		129	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
120	SHIELD		130	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
121	SHIELD		131	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
122	SHIELD		132	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
123	SHIELD		133	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
124	SHIELD		134	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
125	SHIELD		135	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
126	SHIELD		136	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
127	SHIELD		137	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
128	SHIELD		138	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
129	SHIELD		139	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
130	SHIELD		140	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
131	SHIELD		141	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
132	SHIELD		142	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
133	SHIELD		143	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
134	SHIELD		144	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
135	SHIELD		145	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
136	SHIELD		146	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
137	SHIELD		147	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
138	SHIELD		148	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
139	SHIELD		149	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
140	SHIELD		150	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
141	SHIELD		151	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
142	SHIELD		152	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
143	SHIELD		153	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
144	SHIELD		154	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
145	SHIELD		155	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
146	SHIELD		156	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
147	SHIELD		157	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
148	SHIELD		158	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
149	SHIELD		159	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
150	SHIELD		160	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
151	SHIELD		161	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
152	SHIELD		162	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
153	SHIELD		163	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
154	SHIELD		164	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
155	SHIELD		165	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
156	SHIELD		166	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
157	SHIELD		167	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
158	SHIELD		168	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
159	SHIELD		169	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
160	SHIELD		170	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
161	SHIELD		171	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
162	SHIELD		172	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
163	SHIELD		173	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
164	SHIELD		174	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
165	SHIELD		175	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
166	SHIELD		176	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
167	SHIELD		177	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
168	SHIELD		178	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
169	SHIELD		179	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
170	SHIELD		180	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
171	SHIELD		181	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
172	SHIELD		182	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
173	SHIELD		183	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			
174	SHIELD		184	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH -			
175	SHIELD		185	SHIELD	FRONT SIGNAL REAR RH +			

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)

Terminal	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	GR	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B	23	GR	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B
25	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL	25	V	SEAT BELT/BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL (DRIVER'S SIDE)
28	Y	SEAT BELT/BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL (PASSENGER'S SIDE)	28	Y	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
30	LG	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL	30	LG	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
31	SB	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL	31	SB	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
32	BG	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL	32	BG	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
33	BR	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL	33	BR	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
36	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)	36	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)
37	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)	37	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)
38	G	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8 PULSE)	38	G	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8 PULSE)
39	W	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2 PULSE)	39	W	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2 PULSE)
20	P	CRUISE CTRL	20	P	CRUISE CTRL
21	V	SPEED LIMIT	21	V	SPEED LIMIT
22	G	IGN	22	G	IGN
23	L	-	23	L	-
24	GR	-	24	GR	-
26	BG	-	26	BG	-
27	LG	-	27	LG	-
28	LAR	-	28	LAR	-
29	Y	-	29	Y	-
30	B	-	30	B	-
31	R	-	31	R	-
41	LG	CANH	41	LG	CANH
42	P	CANL	42	P	CANL
43	W	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL	43	W	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
44	LAB	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND	44	LAB	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
45	LA/G	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	45	LA/G	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
46	LAR	IGNITION SIGNAL (WITHOUT SS)	46	LAR	IGNITION SIGNAL (WITHOUT SS)
47	V	(IGNITION SIGNAL (WITH SS))	47	V	(IGNITION SIGNAL (WITH SS))
48	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)	48	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
49	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)	49	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
50	Y	Oil LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL	50	Y	Oil LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
51	BG	Oil LEVEL SENSOR GROUND	51	BG	Oil LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
52	LAL	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND	52	B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL GROUND
1	B	GROUND	1	B	GROUND
7	BG	SECURITY SIGNAL	7	BG	SECURITY SIGNAL
9	GR	ECO MODE SWITCH SIGNAL	9	GR	ECO MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
15	L	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL	15	L	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
17	BG	METER CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL	17	BG	METER CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL
18	SB	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL	18	SB	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
20	Y	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND	20	Y	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	STEERING SWITCH GROUND	21	L	STEERING SWITCH GROUND
22	Y	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A	22	Y	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A

JRNWD4124GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)

Connector No.	Wire To WIRE	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
65	GR		1	B	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
66	BG		2	GR	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
67	L		3	SB	ROOM ANT. 1 -
68	R		4	BR	ROOM ANT. 1 +
71	V		5	-	PASSENGER DOOR ANT -
72	L		6	-	PASSENGER DOOR ANT +
73	Y		10	GR	REVER DOOR ANT +
76	L		11	L	
77	V		12	Y	
78	LG		13	GR	
79	SHIELD		14	W	
80	L	- (Without ISS)			
80	LAL	- (Without ISS)			
82	GR		1	B	
83	LG		3	GR	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
84	SB	- (With SOW)	3	Y	
85	G	- (Without SOW)	4	V	
86	G		5	BR	
87	B		6	SB	
88	B		7	B	
91	L		8	L	
92	W		9	Y	
93	W		10	SHIELD	
96	LG		11	G	
97	BR		13	L4/SB	
98	V		14	LA/GR	
99	R		15	LA/V	
			16	LAL	
			17	LA/G	
			18	GR	
			21	LAY	
Connector No.	M80				
Connector Name	FRONT SQUAWKER LH				
Connector Type	THD2FW				
Connector No.	M82				
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE				
Connector Type	NST6MW-CS				
Terminal Color Of Wire No.					
1	W				
2	GR				

Connector No.	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
107			1	B	
108			2	GR	
109			3	SB	
110			4	BR	
111			5	Y	
112			6	W	
113			7	LG	
114			8	GR	
115			9	W	
116			10	BR	
117			11	Y	
118			12	SB	
119			13	BR	
120			14	Y	
121			15	W	
122			16	GR	
123			17	SB	
124			18	BR	
125			19	Y	
126			20	SB	
127			21	BR	
128			22	Y	
129			23	SB	
130			24	BR	
131			25	Y	
132			26	SB	
133			27	BR	
134			28	Y	
135			29	SB	
136			30	BR	
137			31	Y	
138			32	SB	
139			33	BR	
140			34	Y	
141			35	SB	
142			36	BR	
143			37	Y	
144			38	SB	
145			39	BR	
146			40	Y	
147			41	SB	
148			42	BR	
149			43	Y	
150			44	SB	
151			45	BR	
152			46	Y	
153			47	SB	
154			48	BR	
155			49	Y	
156			50	SB	
157			51	BR	
158			52	Y	
159			53	SB	
160			54	BR	
161			55	Y	
162			56	SB	
163			57	BR	
164			58	Y	
165			59	SB	
166			60	BR	
167			61	Y	
168			62	SB	
169			63	BR	
170			64	Y	
171			65	SB	
172			66	BR	
173			67	Y	
174			68	SB	
175			69	BR	
176			70	Y	
177			71	SB	
178			72	BR	
179			73	Y	
180			74	SB	
181			75	BR	
182			76	Y	
183			77	SB	
184			78	BR	
185			79	Y	
186			80	SB	

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (LHD MODELS)

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
M375	WIRE TO WIRE	GT13SC2-1S-HU	90	-	DAB ANTENNA SIGNAL

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
M386	ANTENNA BASE	GT13SH-2	1	-	

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
			1	-	

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
			2	-	

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
			3	-	

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
			1	B	

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
			2	W	

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
			3	SHIELD	

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
			1	-	

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
			2	-	

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
			3	-	

RHD

JRNWD4127GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

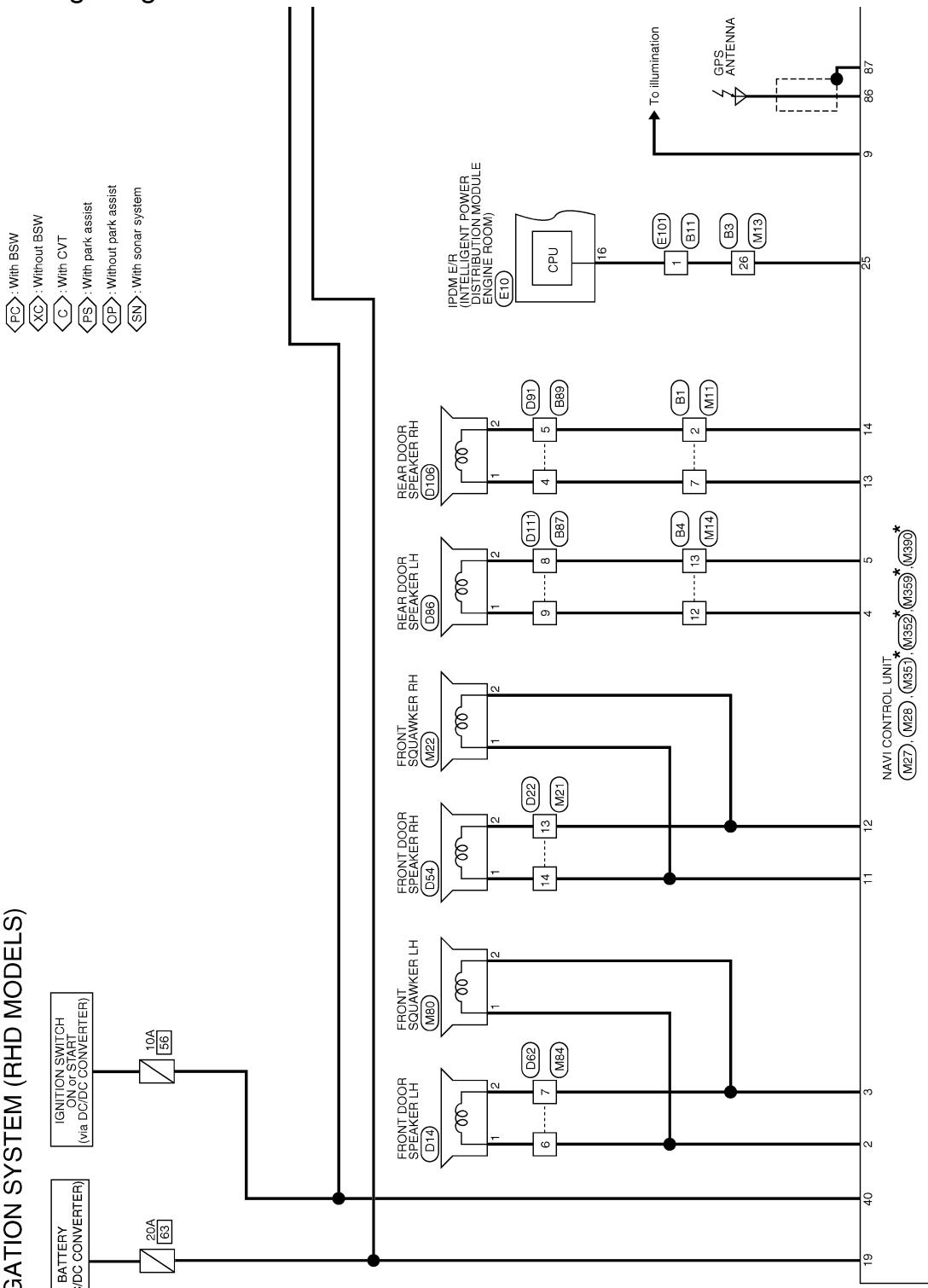
[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

RHD : Wiring Diagram

INFOID:000000011045532

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)



* : This connector is not shown in 'Harness Layout'.

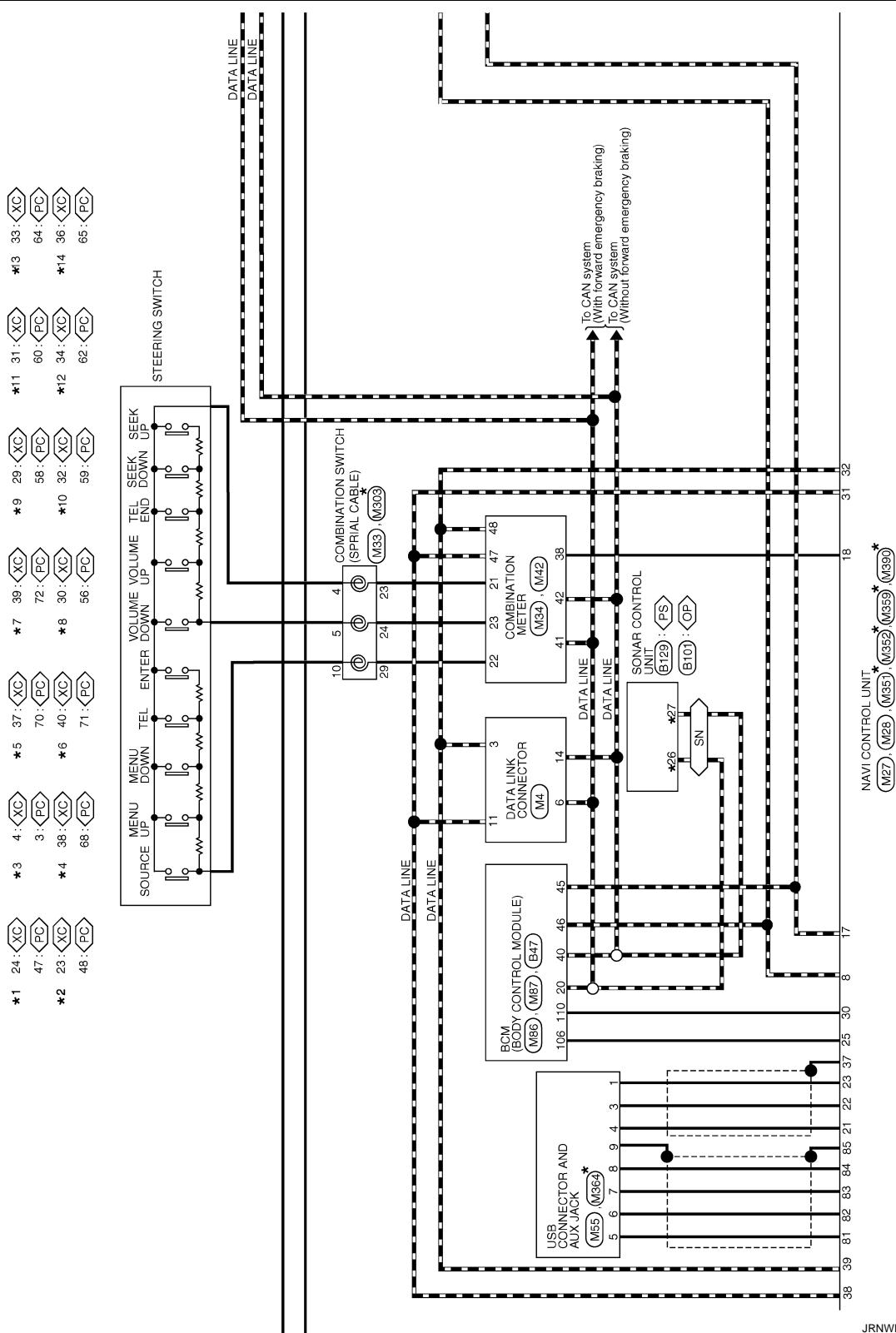
2014/03/17

JRNWD4128GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

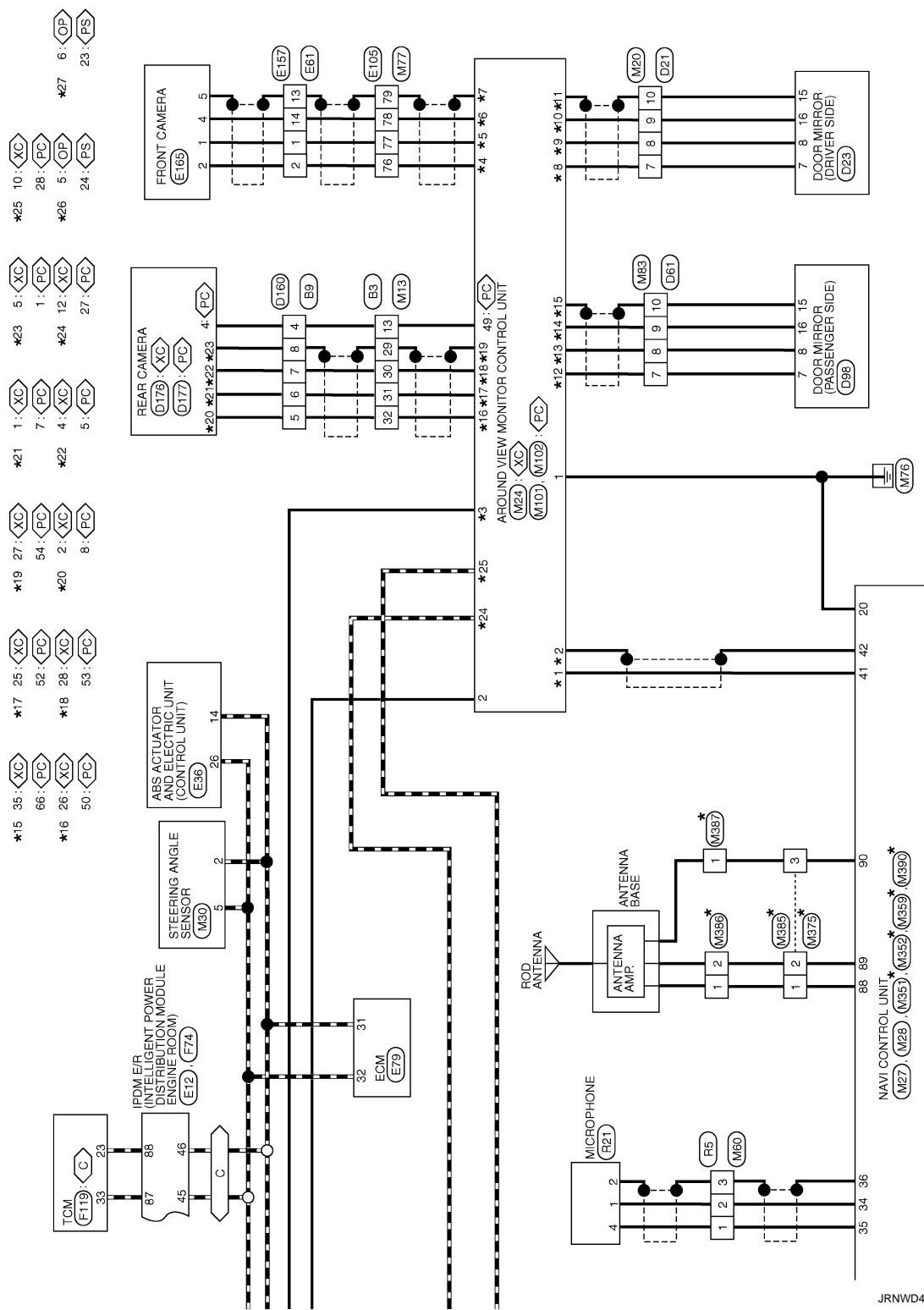


JRNWD4129GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[WITH NAVIGATION]



JRNWD4130GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
B1	WIRE TO WIRE	TH22NW-NH	1	Y	1	SB	1	G
			2	AY	2	V	2	W
			6	V	3	LAR	6	G
			7	LAV	4	V	7	R
			20	L - (With diesel engine) - (With gasoline engine)	5	GR	8	L/G
			20	AU - (With gasoline engine)	6	Y	9	P
			21	B - (With diesel engine) - (With gasoline engine)	7	LG	10	R
			21	AB	8	BG	11	LAV
			24	G	9	W	12	LAR
			25	BR	10	LAY	13	-
			73	LAY	11	BR	14	L/G
			74	R	12	Y	15	LAR
			75	R	13	W	16	R
			84	L	14	V	-	-
			85	L	15	L	-	-
			92	LAR	16	BR	-	-
			93	AU	17	Y	-	-
			95	LAR	18	LAL - (Without PSM) - (With PSM)	-	-
			97	L	18	SB	-	-
			98	Y	20	LG	-	-
			99	LAP	21	G	-	-
			100	GR	22	V	-	-
			100	LAR	23	BR	-	-
				- (With diesel engine) - (With gasoline engine)	24	P	-	-
					25	L	-	-
					26	G	-	-
					29	SHIELD	-	-
					30	W	-	-
					31	B	-	-
					32	R	-	-

JRNWD4131GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)

Connector No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
B87	B	-	1 P	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY	2 Y	FRONT BUZZER POWER SUPPLY
	P	-	2 R	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH	6 R	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH
	R	-	3 LG	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH	7 V	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
	LG	-	4 P	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH	9 G	REAR BUZZER DRIVE SIGNAL
	P	-	5 B/R	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH	10 SB	FRONT BUZZER DRIVE SIGNAL
	B/R	-	6 GR	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH	13 B	GROUND
	GR	-	7 Y	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH	14 BR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
	Y	-	8 5	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH	15 Y	REAR BUZZER POWER SUPPLY
	5	-	9 6	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH	16 V	IGNITION SYSTEM OFF SWITCH SIGNAL
	6	-	10 7	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH	17 SB	SONAR SYSTEM OFF SWITCH INDICATOR SIGNAL
	7	-	11 8	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH	18 SB	REAR SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
	8	-	12 9	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH	20 G	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH
	9	-	13 10	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH	21 LG	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH
	10	-	14 11	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH	22 P	REAR SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH
	11	-	15 12	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH	23 L	REAR SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH
	12	-	16 13	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH		
	13	-	17 14	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH		
	14	-	18 15	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH		
	15	-	19 16	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH		
	16	-	20 17	BUZZER POWER SUPPLY		
	17	-	21 18	REAR BUZZER DRIVE SIGNAL		
	18	-	22 19	REAR BUZZER DRIVE SIGNAL		
	19	-	23 20	REAR BUZZER DRIVE SIGNAL		
	20	-				
	21	-				
	22	-				
	23	-				

JRNWD4132GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)

Connector No.	Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
D21	D22	WIRE TO WIRE	1 B	1 LAB
Connector Name	Connector Name		2 B	2 Y
Connector Type	Connector Type		3 G	3 V
TH24FW-NH	NST6FW-CS		4 V	4 SB
			5 LG	5 SB
			6 G	6 L
			7 SB	7 G
			8 Y	9 Y
			10 B	11 G
			13 L/W	13 L/W
			14 L/G	14 L/G
			15 L/R	15 L/R
			16 L/AP	16 L/AP
			17 L/BS	17 L/BS
			18 L/BS	18 L/BS
			19 L/R	19 B
			20 L/G	20 L/G
			21 BR	21 BR
			22 L/G	22 L/G

Connector No.	Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
D22	D54	WIRE TO WIRE	11 L	11 R	11 R	-	13 B	-
Connector Name	Connector Name		12 G	-	12 G	-	14 L/W	-
Connector Type	Connector Type		13 LAB	-	13 LAB	-	15 L/G	-
NST6FW-CS	NSU2FW-CS		14 LAV	-	14 LAV	-	16 L/R	-
			15 B	-	15 B	-	17 L/AP	-
			16 Y	-	16 Y	-	18 L/BS	-
			20 L/G	-	20 L/G	-	19 B	-
			21 BR	-	21 BR	-	22 L/G	-

JRNWD4133GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)

Connector No.	096	Connector No.	198
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SPEAKER LH	Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS02FM-CS	Connector Type	TH16MW-NH
			
			

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LAL	-	2	LG	-
2	LAR	-	3	LAP	-
			4	LAG	-
			5	LAW	-
			7	L	-
			8	V	-
			11	LA/SB	-
			12	LA/GR	-
			14	LA/B	-
			15	B	-
			16	Y	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LA/Y	-
2	LA/BR	-
3	LA/G/R	-
4	LA/V	-
5	LA/Y	-
6	LA/W	- [For LHD models] - For RHD models
6	W	- [For LHD models] - For RHD models
7	LA/L	- [For LHD models] - For RHD models
7	SB	- [For LHD models] - For RHD models
8	P	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	D111	18	W
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	19	W
Connector Type	NST2P/WS	20	W
		21	W
		22	W
		23	W
		24	W
		29	W
		30	W
		31	W
		32	W

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Connector No.
1	LAY	-	D176
2	LAIR	-	Connector Name
3	LAQR	-	Connector Type
6	LAV	> [For LHD models]	RH06FB-1V
8	V	[For RH models]	
7	LAQ	- [For LHD models]	
7	LG	- [For RH models]	
8	LA'R	-	
9	LA'L	-	
12	W	-	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	GND
2	W	IGN
4	W	VIDEO+
5	W	V-CAN1_L

Connector No.	Connector Name	Signal Name (Specification)
D177	REAR CAMERA	
THDMW/NH		

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	COMP.
4	W	SERIAL_SIGNAL
5	W	VIDE0A

Connector No.	D177	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	REAR CAMERA	COMP.
Connector Type	T-HDMW-NH	SERIAL SIGNAL
		
		

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	COMP-
4	W	SERIAL-SIGNAL
5	W	VIDEO

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

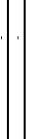
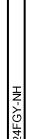
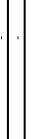
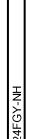
NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)

Connector No.	Connector Name	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	W	GND	-	
8	W	POWER	-	
34	LG	1	B	ECM GROUND
35	Y	2	W	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
37	B	3	Y	SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)
38	GR	4	B	ECM GROUND
39	BR	5	L	POWER SOURCE FOR ECM
45	L	6	G	ECM GROUND
46	P	8	B	FUEL HEATER AND WATER INLET LEVEL SENSOR
47	W	9	L	ECM POWER SOURCE (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2)
48	R	10	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
Connector No.	Connector Name	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
E10	FRONT INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE (FRONT REAR)	E36	V	STOP AMP SWITCH (WITH M/T)
NS101FGY-CS	Connector Type			



Connected Name		Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector Type	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire
BE234FF-BH72-2	Brake Pedal Position Switch (With CVT)	1	V
BE234FF-BH72-RH	Brake Pedal Position Switch (Without CVT)	2	L
	Ignition Switch	3	P
	ASCD Steering Switch	4	W
	Sensor Ground (ASCD Steering Switch)	6	P
	Fuel Pump Control Module (Command)	7	G
	Fuel Pump Control Module (Diagnosis)	9	P
	Speed Limiter Main Switch	10	BR
	Clutch Pedal Position Switch	12	GR
	Clutch Interlock Switch	13	SHIELD
	ASCD Main Switch	14	LG
	CANL	15	P
	CANH	16	V
	MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	17	W



Terminal No.		Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Connector No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Connector No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]				
12	B	-	-		14	SHELD		31	BR	ASCU WIRE			
16	G	-	-		15	LG		32	P	CANL			
17	W	-	-		16	V			L	CANH			
Connector Name		E14	MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	Connector Name		E101	Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE				
Connector Type		TI-24FGEY-N4	FR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL	Connector Type		TI-BUDG-Y-CS16-TM4	Connector Type		TI-BUDG-Y-CS16-TM4				
 													
 													
 													
 													
Terminal No.		Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Connector No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Connector No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]				
1	Y	SB	FR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		14	LG		31	BR	ASCU WIRE			
4	SB	5	V		15	P		32	P	CANL			
5	V	6	BRAKE VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY		16	V			L	CANH			
8	P	7	FR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		17	SB							
9	Y	8	HILL HOLD CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL		18	P							
12	LG	9	BRAKE VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL		19	LG							
Connector Name		TI-24FGEY-N4	GROUND (MOTOR)	Connector Name		E101	Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE				
Connector Type		TI-BUDG-Y-CS16-TM4	CANL	Connector Type		TI-BUDG-Y-CS16-TM4	Connector Type		TI-BUDG-Y-CS16-TM4				
 													
 													
 													
 													
Terminal No.		Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Connector No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Connector No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]				
1	Y	SB	FR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		4	LG		12	BR	ASCU WIRE			
2	SB	2	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		5	P		13	P	CANL			
3	V	3	FR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		6	V		14	V	CANH			
4	P	4	BRAKE VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL		7	SB		15	BR	-			
5	Y	5	HILL HOLD CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL		8	P		16	BR	-			
6	LG	6	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		9	V		17	BR	-			
7	W	7	FR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		10	LG		18	BR	-			
8	G	8	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		11	P		19	BR	-			
9	BR	9	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY		12	V		20	BR	-			
10	BR	10	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		13	LG		21	BR	-			
11	BR	11	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		14	P		22	BR	-			
12	BR	12	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		15	V		23	BR	-			
13	B	13	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		16	LG		24	BR	-			
14	B	14	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		17	P		25	BR	-			
15	BR	15	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		18	V		26	BR	-			
16	R	16	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		19	LG		27	BR	-			
17	Y	17	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		20	P		28	BR	-			
18	G	18	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		21	V		29	BR	-			
19	W	19	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		22	LG		30	BR	-			
20	G	20	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		23	P		31	BR	-			
21	BR	21	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		24	V		32	BR	-			
22	BR	22	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		25	LG		33	BR	-			
23	B	23	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		26	P		34	BR	-			
24	B	24	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		27	V		35	BR	-			
25	BR	25	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		28	LG		36	BR	-			
26	BR	26	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		29	P		37	BR	-			
27	BR	27	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		30	V		38	BR	-			
28	P	28	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		31	LG		39	BR	-			
29	BR	29	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		32	P		40	BR	-			
30	BR	30	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		33	V		41	BR	-			
31	BR	31	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		34	LG		42	BR	-			
32	BR	32	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		35	P		43	BR	-			
33	BR	33	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		36	V		44	BR	-			
34	BR	34	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		37	LG		45	BR	-			
35	BR	35	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		38	P		46	BR	-			
36	BR	36	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		39	V		47	BR	-			
37	BR	37	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		40	LG		48	BR	-			
38	BR	38	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		41	P		49	BR	-			
39	BR	39	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		42	V		50	BR	-			
40	BR	40	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		43	LG		51	BR	-			
41	BR	41	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		44	P		52	BR	-			
42	BR	42	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		45	V		53	BR	-			
43	BR	43	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		46	LG		54	BR	-			
44	BR	44	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		47	P		55	BR	-			
45	BR	45	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		48	V		56	BR	-			
46	BR	46	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		49	LG		57	BR	-			
47	BR	47	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		50	P		58	BR	-			
48	BR	48	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		51	V		59	BR	-			
49	BR	49	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		52	LG		60	BR	-			
50	BR	50	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		53	P		61	BR	-			
51	BR	51	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		54	V		62	BR	-			
52	BR	52	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		55	LG		63	BR	-			
53	BR	53	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		56	P		64	BR	-			
54	BR	54	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		57	V		65	BR	-			
55	BR	55	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		58	LG		66	BR	-			
56	BR	56	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		59	P		67	BR	-			
57	BR	57	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		60	V		68	BR	-			
58	BR	58	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		61	LG		69	BR	-			
59	BR	59	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		62	P		70	BR	-			
60	BR	60	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		63	V		71	BR	-			
61	BR	61	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		64	LG		72	BR	-			
62	BR	62	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		65	P		73	BR	-			
63	BR	63	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		66	V		74	BR	-			
64	BR	64	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		67	LG		75	BR	-			
65	BR	65	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		68	P		76	BR	-			
66	BR	66	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		69	V		77	BR	-			
67	BR	67	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		70	LG		78	BR	-			
68	BR	68	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		71	P		79	BR	-			
69	BR	69	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		72	V		80	BR	-			
70	BR	70	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		73	LG		81	BR	-			
71	BR	71	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		74	P		82	BR	-			
72	BR	72	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		75	V		83	BR	-			
73	BR	73	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		76	LG		84	BR	-			
74	BR	74	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		77	P		85	BR	-			
75	BR	75	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		78	V		86	BR	-			
76	BR	76	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		79	LG		87	BR	-			
77	BR	77	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		80	P		88	BR	-			
78	BR	78	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		81	V		89	BR	-			
79	BR	79	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		82	LG		90	BR	-			
80	BR	80	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		83	P		91	BR	-			
81	BR	81	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		84	V		92	BR	-			
82	BR	82	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		85	LG		93	BR	-			
83	BR	83	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		86	P		94	BR	-			
84	BR	84	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		87	V		95	BR	-			
85	BR	85	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		88	LG		96	BR	-			
86	BR	86	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		89	P		97	BR	-			
87	BR	87	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		90	V		98	BR	-			
88	BR	88	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		91	LG		99	BR	-			
89	BR	89	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		92	P		100	BR	-			
90	BR	90	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		93	V							
91	BR	91	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		94	LG							
92	BR	92	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		95	P							
93	BR	93	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		96	V							
94	BR	94	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		97	LG							
95	BR	95	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		98	P							
96	BR	96	VALVE POWER SUPPLY		99	V							
97	BR	97	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL		100	LG							
98	BR	98	VALVE POWER SUPPLY										
99	BR	99	RR/RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL										
100	BR	100	VALVE POWER SUPPLY										



Terminal No.	Signal Name [Specification]	Color Of Wire	Terminal No.	Signal Name [Specification]
24	SHIELD	BR	4	BRAKE VACUUM SENSOR GROUND
25	BR	BR	8	VALVE POWER SUPPLY
26	L	BR	12	CANH
27	LG	BR	16	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
28	W	BR	20	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
29	SB	BR	24	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
30	P	BR	28	GROUND (VALVE)
31	L	BR	32	-
32	G	BR	36	-
33	B	BR	40	-
	BG	BR	44	-



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-
2	W	-
5	G	-
11	BR	-
12	W	-
13	P	-
14	SB	-
15	V	-



NAVIGATION SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
16	P	-
17	P	-
18	G	-
19	P	-
20	G	-
21	BR	-
22	LG	-
23	Y	-
24	SB	-
25	G	-
26	B	-
27	P	-
28	R	-
29	LG	-
30	P	-
32	BR	-
93	GR	-
94	R	-
95	L	-
97	LG	-
36	LG	-
37	V	-
38	G	-
39	BR	-
40	L	-
41	P	-
47	GR	-
48	SB	-
51	P	-
52	L	-
53	W	-
54	Y	-
56	BR	-
56	P	-
57	B	-
58	L	-
59	W	-
60	G	-
61	BR	-
62	V	-
63	BR	-
64	GR	-
65	LG	-
66	BG	-
67	L	-
68	R	-
71	V	-
72	L	-
73	R	-
76	L	-
77	V	-
78	LG	-
79	SHIELD	-
80	GR	-
82	Y	-
83	SB	-
84	L	-
85	G	-
86	Y	-
87	B	-
9	LG	-
10	W	-
20	W	-
21	B	-
22	SHIELD	-
31	Y	-
32	W	-
33	SB	-
34	LG	-
35	BG	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	L	-
4	LG	-
5	SHIELD	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	L	-
3	P	-
4	W	-
6	P	-
7	G	-
9	P	-
10	BR	-
12	GR	-
13	SHIELD	-
14	LG	-
15	P	-
16	V	-
17	SB	-
18	P	-
19	LG	-
22	R	-
23	V	-
24	GR	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
87	L	-
88	W	-
90	R	-
92	GR	-
93	G	- (With R30 Engine)
94	P	- (With MR20 or QR25 Engine)
95	SB	-
96	LG	-
98	Y	-
99	BG	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
165	Y	-
100	LG	-
101	V	-
102	Y	-
105	W	-
106	BR	-
107	V	-
110	SB	-

JRNWD4136GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)

Connector No.	F119	Connector Name	TCM	Connector Type	RJ45FH, RJ28-1H
Connector No.		Connector Name		Connector Type	
Connector No.		Connector Name		Connector Type	

84	L	-
85	L	-
92	LAW	-
93	LAY	-
95	SE	-
97	BG	-
98	Y	-
99	W	-
100	LA/R	-

29	SHIELD	-	
30	W	-	
31	B	-	
32	R	-	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	ELECTRIC OIL PUMP RELAY	3	LG	-
2	GR	-	4	B	-
4	Y	D RANGE SWITCH	5	B	-
5	BR	N RANGE SWITCH	6	L	-
6	G	R RANGE SWITCH	8	Y	-
7	Y	P RANGE SWITCH	11	S9	-
11	LG	SENSOR GROUND	14	P	-
12	BR	CY FLUID TEMPERATURE SENSOR	15	BR	-

Connector No.	102
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Types	T132FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	Y	-
5	W	-

16	SB	SECONDARY PRESSURE SENSOR	Connector No.	M11
17	R	PRIMARY PRESSURE SENSOR	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
23	P	CANHL	Connector Type	THD05W-CS16-TM4
24	LG	INPUT POWER SENSOR		
25	R	ELECTRIC OIL PUMP COMMAND SIGNAL		
26	BG	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY		
30	GR	LIN-E PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE		
32	SB	ELECTRIC OIL PUMP STATUS SIGNAL		
33	L	CANHL		
34	W	OUTPUT SPEED SENSOR		
35	GR	PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR		
37	Y	SELECT SOLENOID VALVE		
38	W	TOQUE CONVERTER CLUTCH SOLENOID VALVE		
39	W	SECONDARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE		
40	V	PRIMARY PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVE	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]
41	B	GROUND	1	-
42	B	GROUND	2	Y
45	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	6	GR
46	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY	7	LG
47	BG	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY	20	LAL
48	BG	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY		

Connector No.	M20	Wire to Wire	Connector Type	TR-M20W-NH
1	R	-		
8	BR	-		
9	G	-		
10	R	-		
11	LG	-		
12	GR	-		
13	BR	-		
14	LA/L	-		
15	LA/R	-		
16	GR	-		

JRNWD4137GB

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)

Terminal Color Of Wire		Signal Name [Specification]		Terminal Color Of Wire		Signal Name [Specification]							
1	B	11	Y	12	BG	28	W REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (+)						
3	GR	13	GR	14	W	29	Y SIDE CAMERA DRIVERS SIDE POWER SUPPLY						
4	Y	15	P	16	B	30	L SHIELD SIDE CAMERA DRIVERS SIDE IMAGE SIGNAL (-)						
5	V	-	-	-	-	31	SHIELD SIDE CAMERA DRIVERS SIDE IMAGE SIGNAL (+)						
6	BR	-	-	-	-	32	G SIDE CAMERA PASSENGER SIDE IMAGE SIGNAL (-)						
7	L	-	-	-	-	33	L SIDE CAMERA PASSENGER SIDE IMAGE SIGNAL (+)						
8	Y	-	-	-	-	34	B SIDE CAMERA PASSENGER SIDE IMAGE WAVE SIGNAL						
9	G	-	-	-	-	35	SHIELD SIDE CAMERA PASSENGER SIDE IMAGE WAVE SIGNAL						
10	SHIELD	-	-	-	-	36	Y FRONT CAMERA GROUND						
11	G	-	-	-	-	37	V FRONT CAMERA POWER SUPPLY						
13	LAW	-	-	-	-	38	L FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (-)						
14	LAGR	-	-	-	-	39	SHIELD FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (+)						
15	LAP	-	-	-	-	40	LG FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (+)						
16	LAP	-	-	-	-	-	-						
17	LAISB	-	-	-	-	-	-						
18	LAR	-	-	-	-	-	-						
19	GR	-	-	-	-	-	-						
20	GR	-	-	-	-	-	-						
21	LAY	-	-	-	-	-	-						
22	R	-	-	-	-	-	-						
23	SB	-	-	-	-	-	-						
24	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Connector No.		M22		Connector No.		M27							
Connector Name		FRONT SQUAWKER RH		Connector Name		NAV1 CONTROL UNIT							
Connector Type		THD27W		Connector Type		NHF5W/CS2							
Diagram: M22 (FRONT SQUAWKER)													
Diagram: M27 (NAV1 CONTROL UNIT)													
Terminal Color Of Wire		Signal Name [Specification]		Terminal Color Of Wire		Signal Name [Specification]							
1	G	-	-	21	G	AUX AUDIO SIGNAL RH	AUX AUDIO SIGNAL RH						
2	Y	-	-	22	Y	AUX AUDIO SIGNAL GROUND	AUX AUDIO SIGNAL GROUND						
3	L	-	-	23	L	AUX AUDIO SIGNAL LH	AUX AUDIO SIGNAL LH						
4	BR	-	-	25	BR	REVERSE SIGNAL	REVERSE SIGNAL						
5	SHIELD	-	-	30	BR	DIMMER SIGNAL	DIMMER SIGNAL						
6	SHIELD	-	-	31	SE	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)						
7	SHIELD	-	-	32	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)						
8	SHIELD	-	-	34	W	MICROPHONE SIGNAL	MICROPHONE SIGNAL						
9	SHIELD	-	-	35	SB	MICROPHONE GROUND	MICROPHONE GROUND						
10	SHIELD	-	-	36	BC	MICROPHONE GROUND	MICROPHONE GROUND						
Terminal Color Of Wire		Signal Name [Specification]		Terminal Color Of Wire		Signal Name [Specification]							
1	G	-	-	2	3	4	5						
2	BR	-	-	3	3	4	5						
3	Y	-	-	4	3	4	5						
4	Y	-	-	5	3	4	5						
5	Y	-	-	6	3	4	5						
6	Y	-	-	7	3	4	5						
7	Y	-	-	8	3	4	5						
8	Y	-	-	9	3	4	5						

Connector No.	M21	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Signal Name [Specification]	39	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
Connector No.	M24	Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT	Signal Name [Specification]	40	LG	IGNITION SIGNAL
Connector Type	TH0FW-NH	Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	41	G	CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL
Connector Type	NS1BMW-CS	Terminal No.	WIRE	Signal Name [Specification]	42	SHIELD	CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL GROUND
Connector No.	M20	Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SENSOR	Signal Name [Specification]			
Connector No.	M20	Connector Name	TH0FGY-NH	Signal Name [Specification]			
Diagram		Diagram		Diagram		Diagram	
Diagram		Diagram		Diagram		Diagram	

11 of 11

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)

Connector No.	M33	Connector No.	M55
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH(SPIRAL CABLE)	Connector Name	USB CONNECTOR AND AUX JACK
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH	Connector Type	TH14FW-NH
23	GR	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B	
25	V	Brake Fluid Level Switch Signal	
28	Y	Seat Belt/Brake Signal (Driver Side)	
30	LG	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL	
31	SB	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL	
32	BG	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL	
33	BR	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL	
36	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (+)	
37	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (-)	
38	G	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (3-PULSE)	
39	W		

Connector No.	M77	Wire To Wire	
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE		
Connector Type	TFBMW-CS16-TM4		
Terminal Color Of No.	Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
2	L/R	-	
5	V	- [Without SS] - [With SS]	
5	W	-	
8	G	-	
9	Y	-	
10	R	-	
20	W	-	
21	B	-	
22	SHIELD	-	
31	V	-	
32	GR	-	
33	G	-	
34	LG	-	
35	BG	-	
36	LG	-	
37	V	-	
38	G	-	
39	BR	-	
40	L	-	
41	P	-	
47	Y	-	
48	BG	-	
51	GR	-	
52	SB	-	
53	R	-	
54	L/R	-	
55	BR	-	
56	P	-	
57	B	-	
58	L	-	
59	W	-	
60	L/R	-	
61	P	-	
62	V	-	
63	LB/R	-	
64	Y	-	

Connector No.	M55	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	USB CONNECTOR AND AUX-JACK	1	L	AUDIO_L
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH	3	Y	GND
		4	G	AUDIO_R





Connector No.	M60	Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	1	B	-
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH	2	W	-
		3	SHIELDED	-





23	GR	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B
25	V	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	Y	SEAT BELT BUCKLE SWITCH SIGNAL (RIGHT SIDE)
30	LG	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
31	SB	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
32	BG	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
33	BR	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
36	GR	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (C)
37	V	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SWITCH SIGNAL (L)
38	G	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (6-PULSES)
39	W	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)

Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH12EW-NH




Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
41	L	CANH
42	P	CANL
43	W	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
44	LA/B	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
45	LA/G	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
46	LA/BR	IGNITION SIGNAL (WITHOUT SS)
46	V	IGNITION SIGNAL (WITH SS)
47	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
48	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
49	Y	OIL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
50	BG	OIL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
51	LA/L	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
52	B	GROUND

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
20	P	CRUISE CTRL
21	V	SPEED LIMIT
22	G	IGN.
23	L	-
24	GR	-
26	BG	-
27	LAIR	-
28	LAIR	-
29	Y	-
30	B	-
31	R	-

Connector No.	M34	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER	
Connector Type:	TH40FV-NH	



H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
7	BG	SECURITY SIGNAL
9	GR	ECO MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
15	L	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
17	BG	METER CONTROL SWITCH GROUND
18	SB	TRIP RESET SWITCH SIGNAL
20	Y	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	STEERING SWITCH GROUND
22	Y	STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)

Terminal	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
65	GR	-	95	V	EXTENDED STORAGE FUSE SW
66	BG	-	96	R	STOP/START OFF SW
67	L	-	98	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
68	R	-	100	Y	BUSH SW
71	V	-	101	Y	DR DOOR UNLSENS
72	L	-	104	R	DR DOOR REQ SW
73	Y	-	105	Y	ACC OUTPUT
76	L	-	106	W	SENSOR CANCEL SW
77	V	-	107	V	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
78	LG	-	109	P	ROOM ANT 1 -
79	SHIELD	-	110	BG	DIMMER SIGNAL
80	L	- (With ISS) - (Without ISS)	111	R	DOOR LK STAT IND OUTPUT
82	LAL	-	112	SB	STOP/START OFF SW INDICATOR
83	GR	-	113	LG	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
84	SB	-	114	Y	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
85	G	-	115	W	ROOM ANT 1 +
86	G	-	116	BG	ROOM ANT 1 +
87	B	-	117	GR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT -
88	B	-	118	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT +
91	L	-	119	P	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
92	W	-	120	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
93	W	-	121	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
96	LG	-	122	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
97	BR	-	123	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
98	V	-	124	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
99	R	-	125	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
100	BR	-	126	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
101	BR	-	127	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
102	BR	-	128	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
103	BR	-	129	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
104	BR	-	130	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
105	BR	-	131	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
106	BR	-	132	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
107	BR	-	133	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
108	BR	-	134	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
109	BR	-	135	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
110	BR	-	136	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
111	BR	-	137	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
112	BR	-	138	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
113	BR	-	139	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
114	BR	-	140	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
115	BR	-	141	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
116	BR	-	142	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
117	BR	-	143	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
118	BR	-	144	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
119	BR	-	145	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
120	BR	-	146	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
121	BR	-	147	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
122	BR	-	148	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
123	BR	-	149	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
124	BR	-	150	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
125	BR	-	151	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
126	BR	-	152	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
127	BR	-	153	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
128	BR	-	154	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
129	BR	-	155	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
130	BR	-	156	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
131	BR	-	157	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
132	BR	-	158	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
133	BR	-	159	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
134	BR	-	160	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
135	BR	-	161	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
136	BR	-	162	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
137	BR	-	163	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
138	BR	-	164	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
139	BR	-	165	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
140	BR	-	166	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
141	BR	-	167	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
142	BR	-	168	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
143	BR	-	169	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
144	BR	-	170	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
145	BR	-	171	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
146	BR	-	172	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
147	BR	-	173	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
148	BR	-	174	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
149	BR	-	175	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
150	BR	-	176	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
151	BR	-	177	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
152	BR	-	178	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
153	BR	-	179	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
154	BR	-	180	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
155	BR	-	181	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
156	BR	-	182	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
157	BR	-	183	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
158	BR	-	184	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
159	BR	-	185	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
160	BR	-	186	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
161	BR	-	187	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
162	BR	-	188	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
163	BR	-	189	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
164	BR	-	190	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
165	BR	-	191	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
166	BR	-	192	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
167	BR	-	193	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
168	BR	-	194	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
169	BR	-	195	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
170	BR	-	196	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
171	BR	-	197	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
172	BR	-	198	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
173	BR	-	199	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
174	BR	-	200	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
175	BR	-	201	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
176	BR	-	202	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
177	BR	-	203	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
178	BR	-	204	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
179	BR	-	205	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
180	BR	-	206	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
181	BR	-	207	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
182	BR	-	208	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
183	BR	-	209	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
184	BR	-	210	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
185	BR	-	211	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
186	BR	-	212	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
187	BR	-	213	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
188	BR	-	214	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
189	BR	-	215	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
190	BR	-	216	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
191	BR	-	217	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
192	BR	-	218	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
193	BR	-	219	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
194	BR	-	220	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
195	BR	-	221	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
196	BR	-	222	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
197	BR	-	223	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
198	BR	-	224	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
199	BR	-	225	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
200	BR	-	226	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
201	BR	-	227	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
202	BR	-	228	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
203	BR	-	229	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
204	BR	-	230	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
205	BR	-	231	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
206	BR	-	232	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
207	BR	-	233	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
208	BR	-	234	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
209	BR	-	235	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
210	BR	-	236	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
211	BR	-	237	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
212	BR	-	238	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
213	BR	-	239	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
214	BR	-	240	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
215	BR	-	241	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
216	BR	-	242	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
217	BR	-	243	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
218	BR	-	244	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
219	BR	-	245	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
220	BR	-	246	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
221	BR	-	247	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
222	BR	-	248	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
223	BR	-	249	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
224	BR	-	250	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
225	BR	-	251	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
226	BR	-	252	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
227	BR	-	253	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
228	BR	-	254	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
229	BR	-	255	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
230	BR	-	256	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
231	BR	-	257	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
232	BR	-	258	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
233	BR	-	259	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
234	BR	-	260	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
235	BR	-	261	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
236	BR	-	262	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
237	BR	-	263	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
238	BR	-	264	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
239	BR	-	265	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
240	BR	-	266	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
241	BR	-	267	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
242	BR	-	268	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
243	BR	-	269	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
244	BR	-	270	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
245	BR	-	271	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
246	BR	-	272	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
247	BR	-	273	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
248	BR	-	274	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
249	BR	-	275	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
250	BR	-	276	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
251	BR	-	277	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
252	BR	-	278	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
253	BR	-	279	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
254	BR	-	280	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
255	BR	-	281	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
256	BR	-	282	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
257	BR	-	283	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
258	BR	-	284	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
259	BR	-	285	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
260	BR	-	286	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
261	BR	-	287	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
262	BR	-	288	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
263	BR	-	289	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
264	BR	-	290	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
265	BR	-	291	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
266	BR	-	292	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
267	BR	-	293	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
268	BR	-	294	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
269	BR	-	295	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
270	BR	-	296	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
271	BR	-	297	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
272	BR	-	298	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
273	BR	-	299	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
274	BR	-	300	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
275	BR	-	301	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
276	BR	-	302	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
277	BR	-	303	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
278	BR	-	304	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
279	BR	-	305	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
280	BR	-	306	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
281	BR	-	307	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
282	BR	-	308	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
283	BR	-	309	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
284	BR	-	310	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
285	BR	-	311	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
286	BR	-	312	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
287	BR	-	313	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
288	BR	-	314	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
289	BR	-	315	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
290	BR	-	316	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
291	BR	-	317	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
292	BR	-	318	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
293	BR	-	319	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
294	BR	-	320	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
295	BR	-	321	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
296	BR	-	322	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
297	BR	-	323	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
298	BR	-	324	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
299	BR	-	325	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
300	BR	-	326	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
301	BR	-	327	BR	DRIVER DOOR ANT +
302	BR	-	3		

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)

Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal Color Of Wire No.	Signal Name [Specification]
1	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN	1	NAV/CONTROL UNIT
2	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN	2	-
3	ACC RELAY CONN	3	-
4	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT	4	-
5	BLOWER RELAY CONN	5	-
6	COMBI SW INPUT 5	6	-
7	Y	7	-
8	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5	8	-
9	BG	9	-
10	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN	10	-
11	COMBI SW INPUT 3	12	-
12	GR		
13	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
14	V		
15	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
16	W		
17	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
18	SB		
19	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
20	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
21	ACC RELAY CONN		
22	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
23	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
24	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
25	Y		
26	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
27	BG		
28	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
29	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
30	GR		
31	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
32	V		
33	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
34	W		
35	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
36	SB		
37	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
38	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
39	ACC RELAY CONN		
40	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
41	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
42	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
43	Y		
44	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
45	BG		
46	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
47	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
48	GR		
49	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
50	V		
51	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
52	W		
53	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
54	SB		
55	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
56	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
57	ACC RELAY CONN		
58	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
59	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
60	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
61	Y		
62	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
63	BG		
64	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
65	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
66	GR		
67	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
68	V		
69	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
70	W		
71	SB		
72	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
73	SB		
74	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
75	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
76	ACC RELAY CONN		
77	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
78	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
79	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
80	Y		
81	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
82	BG		
83	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
84	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
85	GR		
86	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
87	V		
88	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
89	W		
90	SB		
91	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
92	SB		
93	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
94	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
95	ACC RELAY CONN		
96	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
97	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
98	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
99	Y		
100	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
101	BG		
102	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
103	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
104	GR		
105	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
106	V		
107	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
108	W		
109	SB		
110	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
111	SB		
112	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
113	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
114	ACC RELAY CONN		
115	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
116	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
117	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
118	Y		
119	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
120	BG		
121	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
122	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
123	GR		
124	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
125	V		
126	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
127	W		
128	SB		
129	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
130	SB		
131	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
132	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
133	ACC RELAY CONN		
134	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
135	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
136	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
137	Y		
138	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
139	BG		
140	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
141	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
142	GR		
143	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
144	V		
145	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
146	W		
147	SB		
148	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
149	SB		
150	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
151	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
152	ACC RELAY CONN		
153	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
154	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
155	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
156	Y		
157	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
158	BG		
159	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
160	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
161	GR		
162	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
163	V		
164	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
165	W		
166	SB		
167	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
168	SB		
169	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
170	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
171	ACC RELAY CONN		
172	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
173	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
174	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
175	Y		
176	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
177	BG		
178	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
179	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
180	GR		
181	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
182	V		
183	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
184	W		
185	SB		
186	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
187	SB		
188	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
189	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
190	ACC RELAY CONN		
191	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
192	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
193	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
194	Y		
195	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
196	BG		
197	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
198	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
199	GR		
200	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
201	V		
202	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
203	W		
204	SB		
205	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
206	SB		
207	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
208	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
209	ACC RELAY CONN		
210	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
211	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
212	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
213	Y		
214	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
215	BG		
216	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
217	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
218	GR		
219	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
220	V		
221	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
222	W		
223	SB		
224	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
225	SB		
226	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
227	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
228	ACC RELAY CONN		
229	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
230	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
231	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
232	Y		
233	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
234	BG		
235	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
236	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
237	GR		
238	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
239	V		
240	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
241	W		
242	SB		
243	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
244	SB		
245	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
246	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
247	ACC RELAY CONN		
248	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
249	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
250	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
251	Y		
252	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
253	BG		
254	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
255	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
256	GR		
257	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
258	V		
259	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
260	W		
261	SB		
262	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
263	SB		
264	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
265	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
266	ACC RELAY CONN		
267	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
268	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
269	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
270	Y		
271	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
272	BG		
273	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
274	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
275	GR		
276	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
277	V		
278	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
279	W		
280	SB		
281	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
282	SB		
283	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
284	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
285	ACC RELAY CONN		
286	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
287	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
288	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
289	Y		
290	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
291	BG		
292	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
293	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
294	GR		
295	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
296	V		
297	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
298	W		
299	SB		
300	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
301	SB		
302	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
303	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
304	ACC RELAY CONN		
305	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
306	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
307	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
308	Y		
309	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
310	BG		
311	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
312	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
313	GR		
314	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
315	V		
316	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
317	W		
318	SB		
319	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
320	SB		
321	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
322	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
323	ACC RELAY CONN		
324	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
325	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
326	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
327	Y		
328	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
329	BG		
330	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
331	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
332	GR		
333	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
334	V		
335	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
336	W		
337	SB		
338	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
339	SB		
340	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
341	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
342	ACC RELAY CONN		
343	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
344	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
345	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
346	Y		
347	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
348	BG		
349	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
350	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
351	GR		
352	COMBI SW INPUT 4		
353	V		
354	COMBI SW INPUT 1		
355	W		
356	SB		
357	DOORS UNLOCK SW		
358	SB		
359	POWER/WINDOW RELAY CONN		
360	REAR WINDOW/DEFROGGER RELAY CONN		
361	ACC RELAY CONN		
362	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONN OUTPUT		
363	BLOWER RELAY CONN		
364	COMBI SW INPUT 5		
365	Y		
366	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5		
367	BG		
368	SECURITY IND/LAMP CONN		
369	COMBI SW INPUT 3		
370	GR		
371			

NAVIGATION SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< WIRING DIAGRAM >

NAVIGATION SYSTEM (RHD MODELS)

Connector No.	M375	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector No.	M386	Connector Name	ANTENNA BASE	90	-
Connector Type	GT135C2-1S-HU	Connector Type	GT135H2		DAB ANTENNA SIGNAL



Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-
2	-
3	-

Connector No.	M385	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector No.	M386	Connector Name	ANTENNA BASE	1	-
Connector Type	GT135C2-1PP-HU	Connector Type	FAIR-JACK	2	-



Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-
2	-
3	-

Connector No.	M387	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector No.	M386	Connector Name	ANTENNA BASE	1	-
Connector Type	GT135H2	Connector Type	FAIR-JACK	2	-



Connector No.	R21	Connector Name	MICROPHONE	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector No.	R21	Connector Name	MICROPHONE	1	-
Connector Type	RAF-FW	Connector Type	RAF-FW	2	-



Connector No.	R21	Connector Name	MICROPHONE	Terminal Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector No.	R21	Connector Name	MICROPHONE	1	-
Connector Type	RAF-FW	Connector Type	RAF-FW	2	-



JRNWD4142GB

< BASIC INSPECTION >

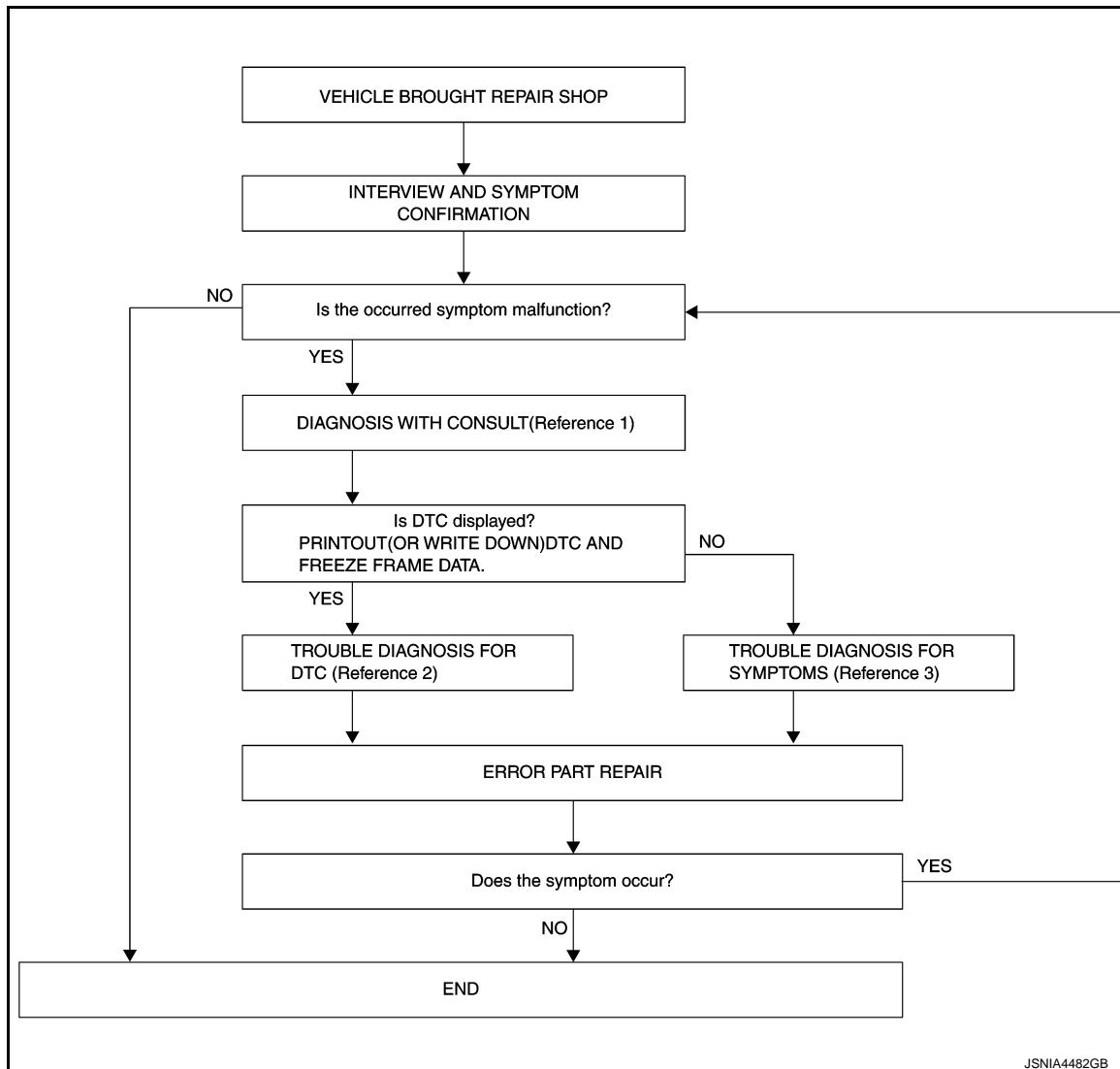
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW MULTI AV SYSTEM

MULTI AV SYSTEM : Work Flow

INFOID:0000000010714817

OVERALL SEQUENCE



JSNIA4482GB

- Reference 1... Refer to [AV-97, "CONSULT Function"](#).
- Reference 2... Refer to [AV-110, "DTC Index"](#).
- Reference 3... Refer to [AV-252, "Symptom Table"](#).

DETAILED FLOW

1. INTERVIEW AND SYMPTOM CONFIRMATION

Check the malfunction symptoms by performing the following items.

- Interview the customer to obtain the malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred).
- Check the symptom.

Is the occurred symptom malfunction?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> INSPECTION END

2. DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT

1. Connect CONSULT and perform a self-diagnosis for "MULTI AV". Refer to [AV-97, "CONSULT Function"](#).

NOTE:

Skip to step 4 of the diagnosis procedure if "MULTI AV" is not displayed.

2. When DTC is detected, follow the instructions below:

- Record DTC and Freeze Frame Data.

Is DTC displayed?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FOR DTC

1. Check the DTC indicated in the self-diagnosis results.

2. Perform the relevant diagnosis referring to the DTC Index. Refer to [AV-110, "DTC Index"](#).

>> GO TO 5.

4. TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FOR SYMPTOMS

Perform the relevant diagnosis referring to the diagnosis chart by symptom. Refer to [AV-252, "Symptom Table"](#).

>> GO TO 5.

5. ERROR PART REPAIR

1. Repair or replace the identified malfunctioning parts.
2. Perform a self-diagnosis for "MULTI AV" with CONSULT.

NOTE:

Erase the stored self-diagnosis results after repairing or replacing the relevant components if any DTC has been indicated in the self-diagnosis results.

3. Check that the symptom does not occur.

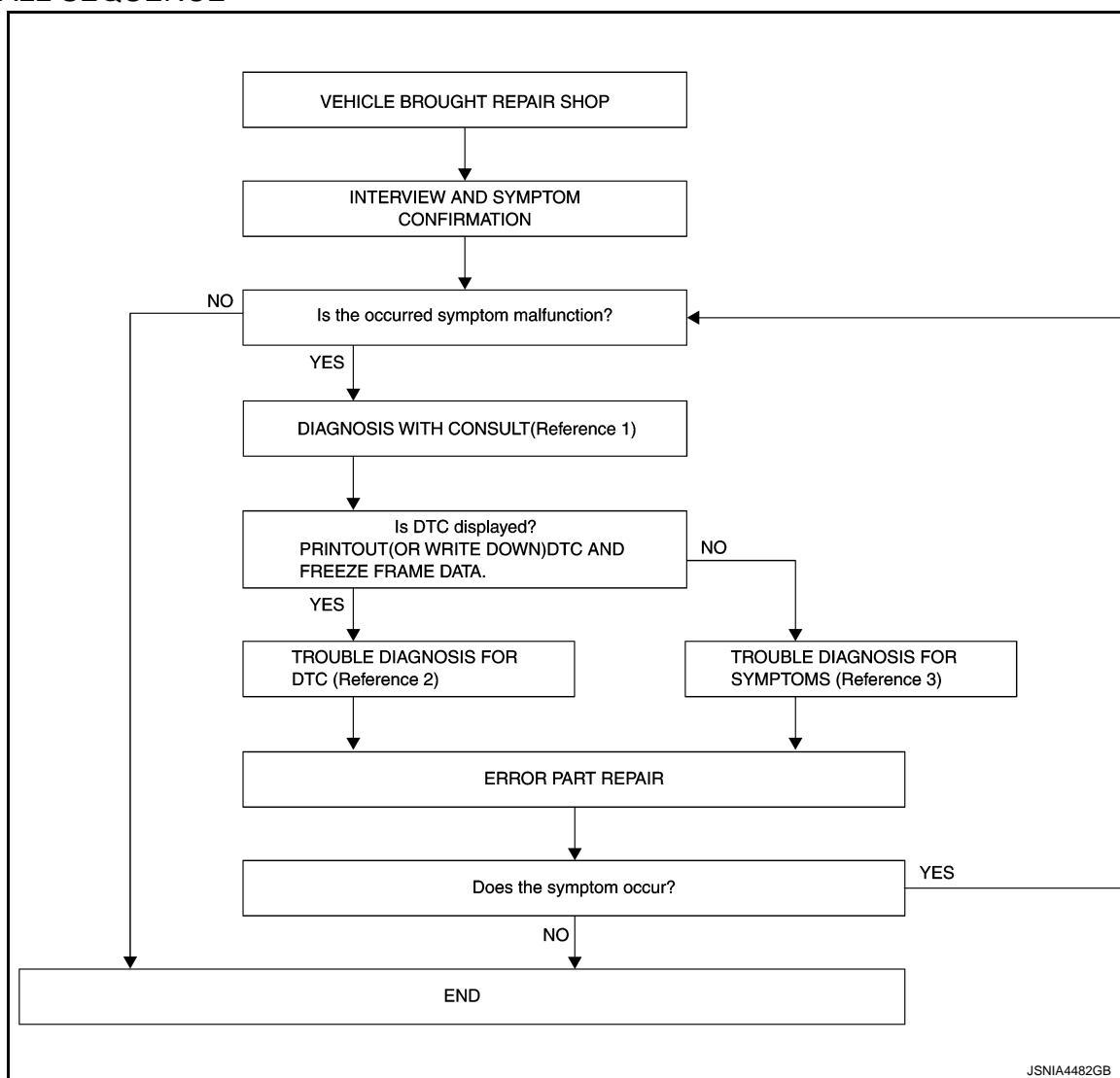
Does the symptom occur?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> INSPECTION END

AROUND VIEW MONITOR SYSTEM

OVERALL SEQUENCE



- Reference 1... Refer to [AV-99, "CONSULT Function"](#).
- Reference 2... Refer to [AV-120, "DTC Index"](#).
- Reference 3... Refer to [AV-252, "Symptom Table"](#).

DETAILED FLOW

1. INTERVIEW AND SYMPTOM CONFIRMATION

Check the malfunction symptoms by performing the following items.

- Interview the customer to obtain the malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurred).
- Check the symptom.

Is the occurred symptom malfunction?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> INSPECTION END

2. DIAGNOSIS WITH CONSULT

1. Connect CONSULT and perform a self-diagnosis for "AVM". Refer to [AV-99, "CONSULT Function"](#).

NOTE:

Skip to step 4 of the diagnosis procedure if "AVM" is not displayed.

2. When DTC is detected, follow the instructions below:

< BASIC INSPECTION >

- Record DTC and Freeze Frame Data.

Is DTC displayed?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 4.

3. TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FOR DTC

1. Check the DTC indicated in the self-diagnosis results.
2. Perform the relevant diagnosis referring to the DTC Index. Refer to [AV-120, "DTC Index"](#).

>> GO TO 5.

4. TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS FOR SYMPTOMS

Perform the relevant diagnosis referring to the diagnosis chart by symptom. Refer to [AV-252, "Symptom Table"](#).

>> GO TO 5.

5. ERROR PART REPAIR

1. Repair or replace the identified malfunctioning parts.
2. Perform a self-diagnosis for "AVM" with CONSULT.

NOTE:

Erase the stored self-diagnosis results after repairing or replacing the relevant components if any DTC has been indicated in the self-diagnosis results.

3. Check that the symptom does not occur.

Does the symptom occur?

YES >> GO TO 1.
NO >> INSPECTION END

< BASIC INSPECTION >

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING NAVI CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000010714819

Perform the following operations when replacing NAVI control unit.

Configuration, refer to [AV-157, "CONFIGURATION \(NAVI CONTROL UNIT\) : Work Procedure".](#)

CONFIGURATION (NAVI CONTROL UNIT)

CONFIGURATION (NAVI CONTROL UNIT) : Description

INFOID:0000000010714820

- Since vehicle specifications are not included in the NAVI control unit after replacement, it is required to write vehicle specifications with CONSULT.
- The NAVI control unit configuration includes functions as follows.

Function		Description
Read/Write Configuration	Before Replace ECU	Allows the reading of vehicle specification written in NAVI control unit to store the specification in CONSULT.
	After Replace ECU	Allows the writing of the vehicle information stored in CONSULT into the NAVI control unit.
Manual Configuration		Allows the writing of the vehicle specification into the NAVI control unit by hand.

CONFIGURATION (NAVI CONTROL UNIT) : Work Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714821

1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

① CONSULT Configuration

Perform "Before Replace ECU", and save the current vehicle specification in CONSULT.

Is the vehicle specification saved normally?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> GO TO 4.

2. REPLACE NAVI CONTROL UNIT

Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation".](#)

>> GO TO 3.

3. WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

② CONSULT Configuration

Select "Configuration" or "After Replace ECU", and write the vehicle specification saved in CONSULT to NAVI control unit.

>> GO TO 6.

4. REPLACE NAVI CONTROL UNIT

Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation".](#)

>> GO TO 5.

5. WRITE VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

③ CONSULT Configuration

Select "Manual Configuration", and write the setting value as shown in the following table to NAVI control unit according to the vehicle specification.

CAUTION:

Grasp vehicle specifications precisely. The control of ECU may not function normally if the specifications are misread.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

NOTE:

- The items shown in this list depend on vehicle specifications.
- The config list may not be displayed depending on vehicle specifications. This is not a malfunction.
- If selection items are not displayed on the CONSULT screen, touch "NEXT".

MANUAL SETTING ITEM		Detail
Items	Setting value	
STEERING	LHD	LHD models
	RHD	RHD models
ENGINE TYPE	GASOLINE	Gasoline engine models
	DIESEL	Diesel engine models
TRANSMISSION	MT	M/T models
	CVT	CVT models
CAMERA SYSTEM	NONE/AVM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Without around view monitor system• With around view monitor system without park assist
	REAR CAMERA	With rear view monitor system
	AVM+PA	With around view monitor system and park assist
SOUND SYSTEM	BASE	Without BOSE system
	BOSE	With BOSE system
ENGINE TYPE	NORMAL	Gasoline or diesel engine
	HYBRID	Hybrid
FRONT CAMERA	WITHOUT	Without front camera
	WITH	With front camera

>> GO TO 6.

6. PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

CONSULT Self Diagnostic Result

Perform self-diagnosis of CONSULT, and check whether or not DTC U12AA is detected.

Is DTC U12AA detected?

>> GO TO 5.

>> GO TO 7.

7. OPERATION CHECK

Check that the operation of the NAVI control unit is normal.

>> WORK END

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:0000000010714822

- Always perform the around view monitor control unit configuration after replacing the around view monitor control unit.
- Always perform the around view monitor calibration after removing and installing or replacing the rear camera.
- Always perform the rear camera calibration after removing and installing or replacing the rear camera.
- Always perform the rear camera calibration after replacing the around view monitor control unit.
- Always perform the around view monitor calibration after replacing the around view monitor control unit.

CAUTION:

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

The system does not operate normally unless the around view monitor and rear camera calibration are performed. Always perform it.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Work Procedure

INFOID:000000010714823

1. AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT CONFIGURATION

Perform the around view monitor control unit configuration with CONSULT. Refer to [AV-159, "CONFIGURATION \(AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT\) : Work Procedure".](#)

>> GO TO 2.

2. AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT CALIBRATION

Perform the around view monitor calibration with CONSULT. Refer to [AV-161, "CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE \(AROUND VIEW MONITOR\) : Work Procedure".](#)

>> GO TO 3.

3. REAR CAMERA CALIBRATION

Perform the rear camera calibration with CONSULT. Refer to [DAS-110, "Work Procedure \(Preparation\)".](#)

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

Perform the self-diagnosis of around view monitor control unit with CONSULT (AVM). Check if any DTC is detected.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for the detected DTC. Refer to [AV-120, "DTC Index".](#)

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. LDW AND BSW SYSTEM ACTION TEST

1. Perform the BSW and DAA system action test. Refer to [DAS-92, "BSW : Work Procedure" \(BSW\)](#) and [DAS-95, "DAA : Work Procedure" \(DAA\).](#)

2. Check that the BSW and DAA system operates normally.

>> WORK END

CONFIGURATION (AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT)

CONFIGURATION (AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT) : Work Procedure

INFOID:000000010714824

1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

CONSULT Configuration

Perform "Before Replace ECU", and save the current vehicle specification in CONSULT.

Is the vehicle specification saved normally?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 4.

2. REPLACE AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation".](#)

>> GO TO 3.

3. WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

CONSULT Configuration

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

Select "Configuration" or "After Replace ECU", and write the vehicle specification saved in CONSULT to around view monitor control unit.

>> GO TO 6.

4. REPLACE AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation".](#)

>> GO TO 5.

5. WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

CONSULT Configuration

Select "WRITE CONFIGURATION - Manual selection" and write in the following list at a around view monitor control unit depending on a vehicle specification.

Setting item		Detail
Items	Setting value	
HANDLE	LHD	LHD models
	RHD	RHD models
TRANSMISSION	A/T	CVT models
	M/T	M/T models
LDW FUNCTION	WITHOUT	Without LDW
	WITH	With LDW
4WD/2WD	2WD	2WD models
	4WD	4WD models
DISPLAY	TYPE C	Without navigation system
	TYPE G	With navigation system
SONAR	WITHOUT	Without sonar system
	WITH	With sonar system

>> GO TO 6.

6. PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

CONSULT Self Diagnostic Result

Perform self-diagnosis of CONSULT, and check whether or not DTC U1305 is detected.

Is DTC U1305 detected?

>> GO TO 5.

>> GO TO 7.

7. OPERATION CHECK

Check that the operation of the around view monitor control unit and camera images (fixed guide lines and predictive course lines) are normal.

>> WORK END

PREDICTIVE COURSE LINE CENTER POSITION ADJUSTMENT

PREDICTIVE COURSE LINE CENTER POSITION ADJUSTMENT : Description

INFOID:0000000010714825

Adjust the center position of the predictive course line of the rear view monitor if it is shifted.

1.DRIVING

Drive the vehicle straight ahead 100 m (328.1 ft) or more at a speed of 30 km/h (18.6 MPH) or more.

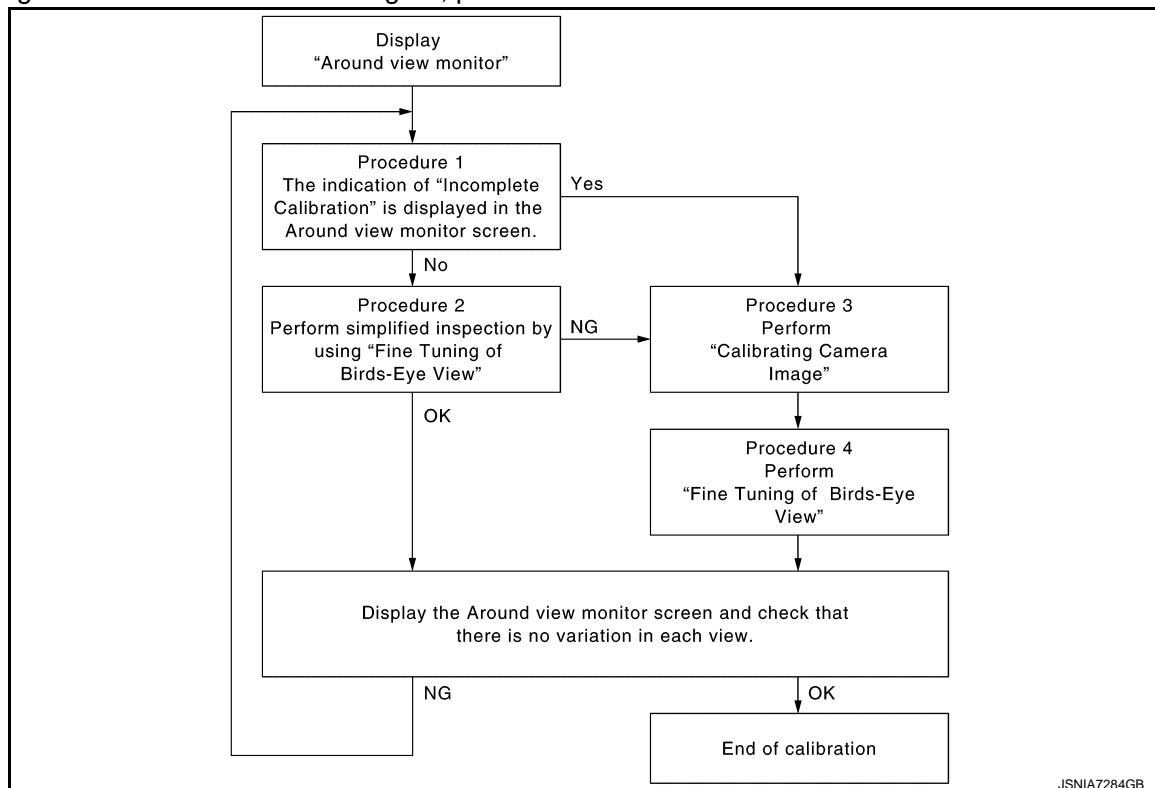
>> END

CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (AROUND VIEW MONITOR)**CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Description**

- Calibration must be performed after removing/replacing the cameras, removing parts (e.g. front grille, door mirror, and others) mounted on the cameras, or replacing the Around view monitor control unit.
- The use of CONSULT is required to perform calibration or writing of calibration results to the Around view monitor control unit.
- Align the white lines on the road near the vehicle at the boundary of each camera image by this camera calibration. The white lines far from the vehicle may not be aligned at the boundary of each camera image. The farther the line, the greater the difference is.

CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (AROUND VIEW MONITOR) : Work Procedure**CALIBRATION FLOWCHART**

Following the flowchart shown in the figure, perform the calibration.

**NOTE:**

View in the incomplete calibration state is indicated by "☒" on the around view monitor.

CALIBRATION PROCEDURE**1.AROUND VIEW MONITOR SCREEN CONFIRMATION**

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

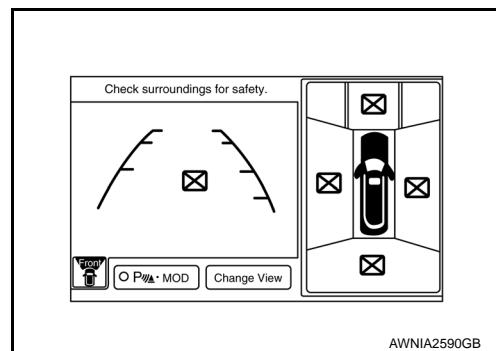
< BASIC INSPECTION >

Check that there is no indication of "Incomplete calibration".

Is the "Incomplete calibration" display visible?

YES >> GO TO 3.

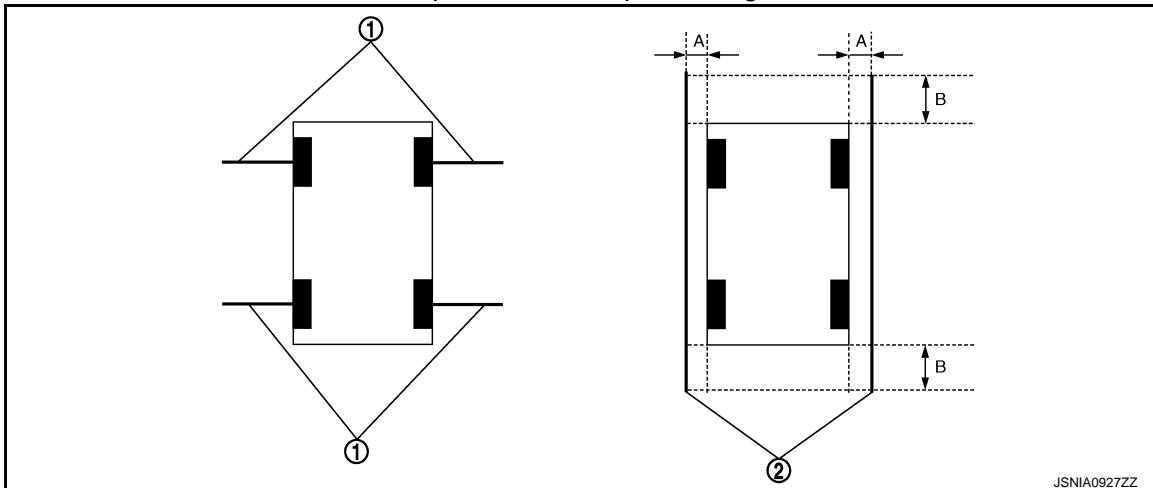
NO >> GO TO 2.



2. PERFORM SIMPLIFIED CONFIRMATION/ADJUSTMENT BY "FINE TUNING OF BIRDS-EYE VIEW"

1. Put target line 1 on the ground beside each axle using packing tape, etc.
2. Put target lines 2 equal to the vehicle total length + approximately 1.0 m (39.3 in) from the vehicle side (right and left) at approximately 30 cm (11.8 in) away from the vehicle (make the line as parallel with the vehicle as possible)

Preparation of simplified target line



1. Target lines 1
2. Target lines 2

A. Approx. 30 cm (11.8 in) B. Approx. 1.0 m (39.3 in)

3. CONSULT work support
Touch "FINE TUNING OF BIRDS-EYE VIEW" on the CONSULT screen.
4. On the CONSULT screen, touch "SELECT" button to select right or left camera and perform camera calibration as instructed below:
 - If the marker on the screen deviates from Target line 1, touch "AXIS X" button and "AXIS Y" button to adjust so that the marker is placed on the Target line 1.
 - If Target line 2 is misaligned among the cameras, adjust each camera image to bring Target line 2 into a straight line.

CAUTION:

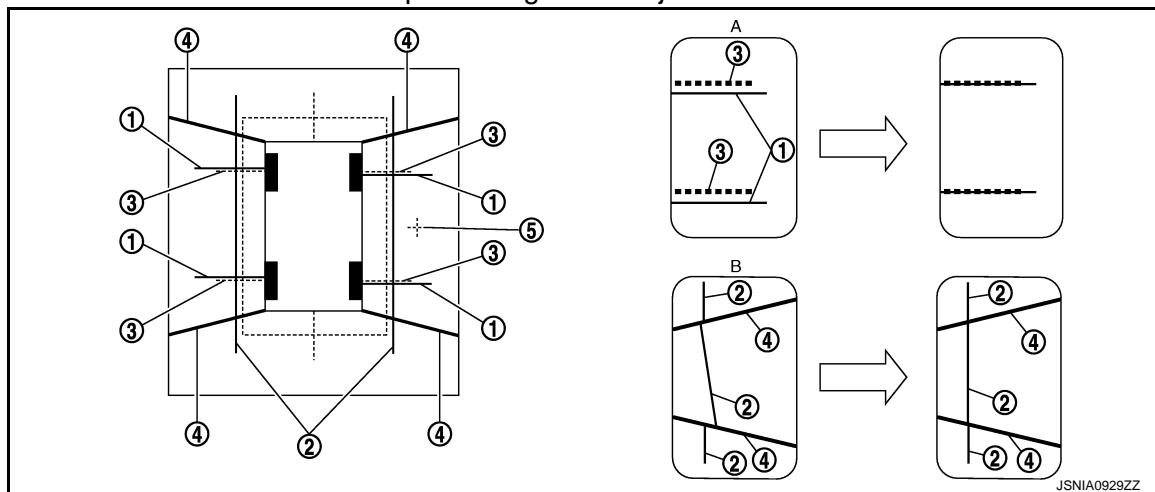
Never adjust the front camera and rear camera. Only adjust the right and left cameras.

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

Simplified target line adjustment method



JSNIA0929ZZ

- 1. Target lines 1
- 2. Target lines 2
- 3. Marker for target line 1
- 4. Boundary between cameras
- 5. Crosshairs cursor (mark indicated the selected camera)
- A. Adjustment method for target lines 1 (right)
- B. Adjustment method for target lines 2 (right)

5. Adjust right and left cameras. Touch "APPLY" on the CONSULT screen to display adjustment results.
6. After adjusting right and left cameras, check that the marker is properly placed on the screen and there is no deviation in Target line 1.

NOTE:

- It can be initialized to the NISSAN factory default condition with "Initialize Camera Image Calibration".
- The adjustment value is cancelled on this mode by performing "Initialize Camera Image Calibration".

Is the difference corrected?

YES >> On the CONSULT screen, touch "OK" button to complete writing to the around view monitor control unit.

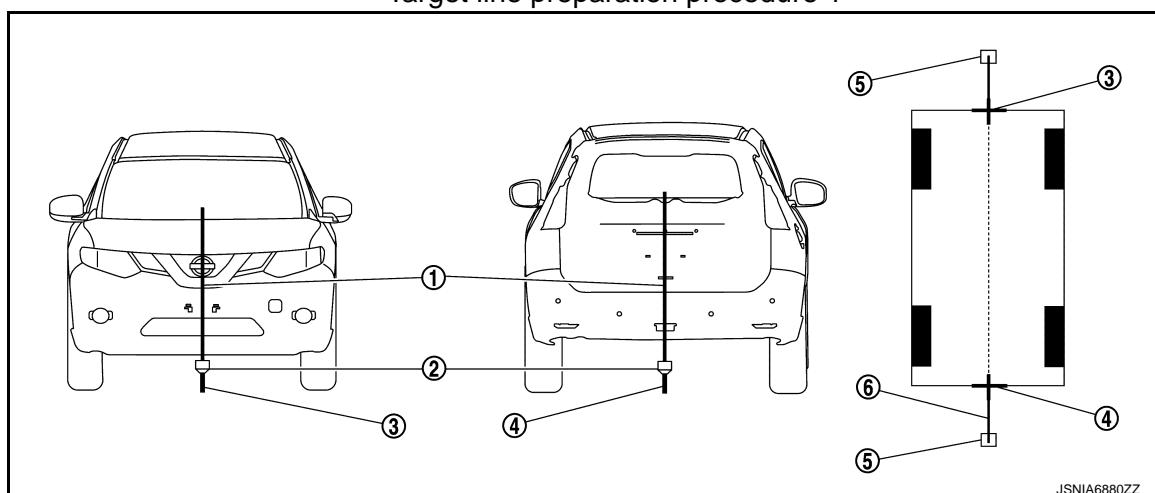
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM "CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE"

Preparation of target line

1. Hang a string with a weight as shown in the figure. Put the points FM0, RM0 (mark) on the ground at the center of the vehicle front end and rear end with white packing tape or a pen.
2. Route the vinyl string under the vehicle, and then pull and fix it on the point approximately 1.0 m (39.9 in) to the front and rear of the vehicle through the points FM0 and RM0 using packing tape.

Target line preparation procedure 1



JSNIA6880ZZ

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

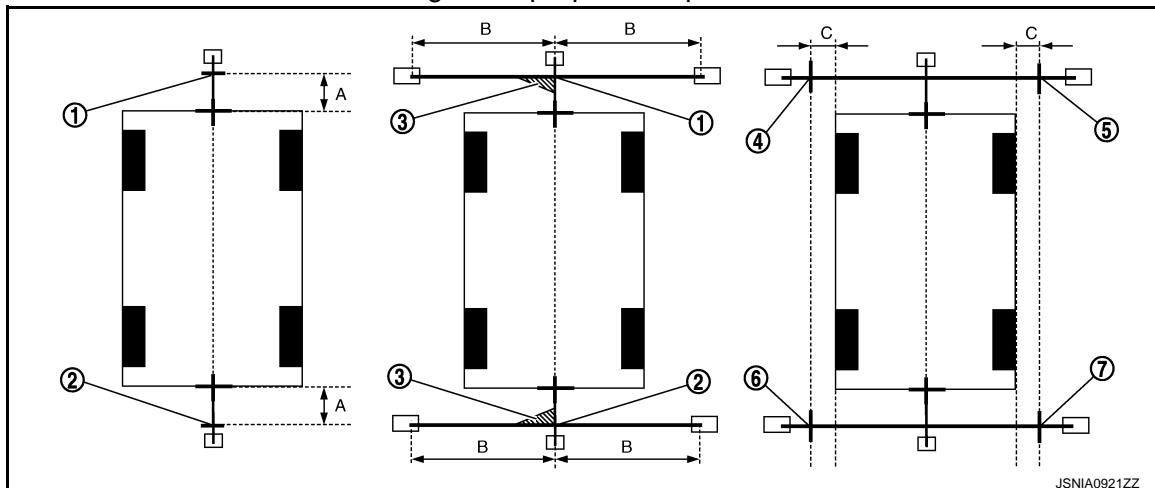
1. Thread
2. Weight
3. Point FM0 (mark)
4. Point RM0 (mark)
5. Packing tape (to fix the vinyl string)
6. Vinyl string

3. Put the points FM and RM (mark) 75 cm (29.5 in) from the points FM0 and RM0 individually.

4. Route the vinyl string through the points FM and RM using a triangle scale, and then fix it at approximately 1.5 m (59 in) on both sides with packing tape.

5. Put the points FL, FR, RL, and RR (mark) to both right and left [vehicle width / 2 + 30 cm (11.8 in)] from the points FM and RM.

Target line preparation procedure 2

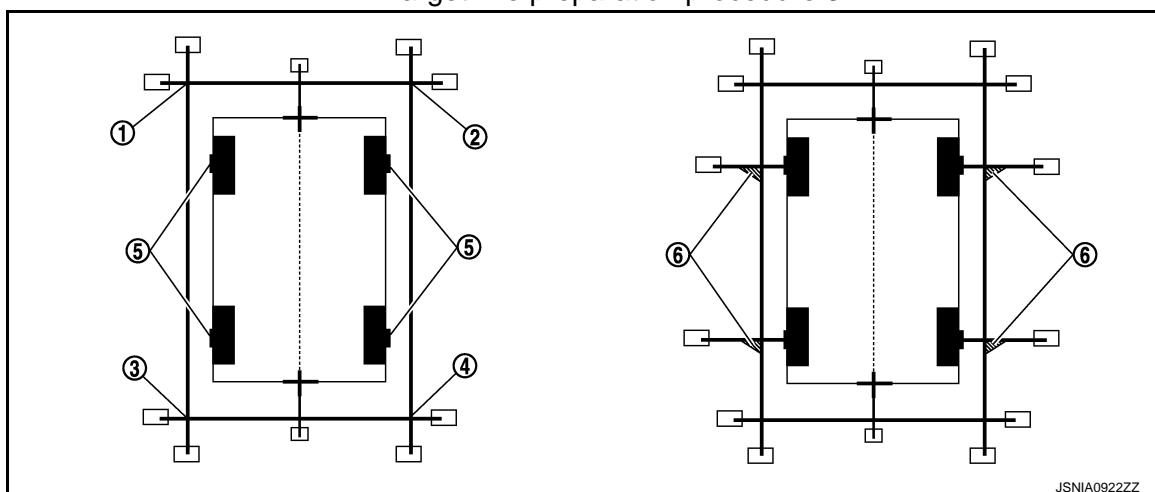


ISBN 978-0-92177

1. Point FM	2. Point RM	3. Triangle scale
4. Point FL (mark)	5. Point FR (mark)	6. Point RL (mark)
7. Point RR (mark)		
A. 75 cm (29.5 in)	B. Approx. 1.5 m (59 in)	30 cm (11.8 in)
		C. [Vehicle width/2 + 30 cm (11.8 in) from the points FM and RM]

6. Draw the lines of the points FL – RL and FR – RR with vinyl string, and fix it with packing tape.
7. Put a mark on the center of each axle, draw vertical lines to the lines of the points FL – RL and FR – RR from the marks on the center of the axle using a triangle scale, and then fix the lines using packing tape.

Target line preparation procedure 3



ISBN 10: 978092277

1. Point FL	2. Point FR	3. Point RL
4. Point RR	5. Center position of axle	6. Triangle scale

Perform “Calibrating Camera Image”

CONSULT work support

< BASIC INSPECTION >

1. On the CONSULT screen, touch “CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (FRONT CAMERA)”, “CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (PASS-SIDE CAMERA)”, “CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (DR-SIDE CAMERA)”, or “CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE (REAR CAMERA)” to accept the selection.

NOTE:

To cancel the indication of Incomplete calibration, select items based on the target camera.

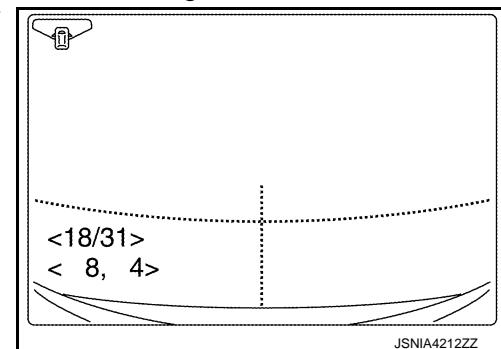
2. On the adjustment screen of each camera, adjust the parameter by touching the “AXIS X” button, “AXIS Y” button, and “ROTATE” button to place the calibration marker shown on the camera screen on the target line drawn on the ground.

Adjustment range

Rotation direction (Center dial) : 31 patterns (16 on the center)

Upper/lower direction (upper/lower switch) : -22 – 22

Left/right direction (left/right switch) : -22 – 22



3. Touch “APPLY” button on the CONSULT screen. “PRCSNG” is displayed and adjustment results are shown on the camera screen.

CAUTION:

Check that “PRCSNG” is displayed. Do never perform other operations while “PRCSNG” is displayed.

4. Touch “OK” button on the CONSULT screen. “PRCSNG” is displayed and adjustment results are written to the around view monitor control unit.

CAUTION:

Check that “PRCSNG” is displayed. Do never perform other operations while “PRCSNG” is displayed.

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM “FINE TUNING OF BIRDS-EYE VIEW”

This mode is designed to align the boundary between each camera image that could not be aligned in the “Calibrating Camera Image” mode.

CONSULT work support

1. Select “FINE TUNING OF BIRDS-EYE VIEW” by touching CONSULT screen.

2. On the adjustment screen of each camera, adjust the parameter by touching the “AXIS X” button, “AXIS Y” button, and “ROTATE” button to place the calibration marker shown on the camera screen on the target line drawn on the ground.

NOTE:

Touch “SELECT” button on the CONSULT screen to select the target camera.

3. Touch “APPLY” button on the CONSULT screen. “PRCSNG” is displayed and adjustment results are shown on the camera screen.

CAUTION:

Check that “PRCSNG” is displayed. Do never perform other operations while “PRCSNG” is displayed.

4. Touch “OK” button on the CONSULT screen. “PRCSNG” is displayed and adjustment results are written to the around view monitor control unit.

CAUTION:

- Check that “PRCSNG” is displayed. Never perform other operations while “PRCSNG” is displayed.

- After pressing the “OK” button, never press buttons other than the “BACK” button.

NOTE:

- It can be initialized to the NISSAN factory default condition with “Initialize Camera Image Calibration”.
- The adjustment value is cancelled in this mode by performing “Initialize Camera Image Calibration”.

>> Calibration end

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

C1A00 CONTROL UNIT

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010923274

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
C1A00	AVM CIRC (Around view monitor circuit)	Around view monitor control unit malfunction is detected

POSSIBLE CAUSE

Around view monitor control unit

FAIL-SAFE

Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

④ WITH CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1A00" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "C1A00" detected?

YES >> Refer to [AV-166, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010923275

1. PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

④ With CONSULT

Check if any DTC other than "C1A00" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [AV-120, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

C1A01 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010923276

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
C1A01	POWER SUPPLY CIRC (Power supply circuit)	The battery voltage sent to the around view monitor control unit remains less than 7.9 V for 5 seconds or the Ignition power supply sent to the around view monitor control unit remains more than 19.3 V for 5 seconds

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Connector, harness, fuse
- Around view monitor control unit

FAIL-SAFE

Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****④ WITH CONSULT**

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1A01" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "C1A01" detected?YES >> Refer to [AV-167, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010923277

1. CHECK AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUITCheck power supply and ground circuit of around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-241, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).**Is the inspection result normal?**YES >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714829

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
C1A03	VHCL SPEED SE CIRC (Vehicle speed sensor circuit)	If the vehicle speed signal (wheel speed) from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) received by the around view monitor control unit via CAN communication, are inconsistent

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Wheel speed sensor
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Around view monitor control unit

FAIL-SAFE

- DAA system is cancel
- BSW system is cancel
- MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
- Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. CHECK DTC PRIORITY**

If DTC C1A03 is displayed with DTC U1000 or C1A04, first perform the confirmation procedure (trouble diagnosis) for DTC U1000 or C1A04.

Is applicable DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis of applicable.

- U1000: Refer to [AV-178, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description"](#).
- C1A04: Refer to [AV-170, "DTC Description"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDW system ON.
3. Drive the vehicle at 30 km/h (19 MPH) or more.

CAUTION:

Always drive safety.

4. Stop the vehicle.
5. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
6. Check if the "C1A03" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "C1A03" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [AV-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714830

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "C1A04" or "U1000" is detected other than "C1A03" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [AV-120, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

C1A03 VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-84, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

C1A04 ABS/TCS/VDC SYSTEM**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714831

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
C1A04	ABS/TCS/VDC CIRC (ABS/TCS/VDC circuit)	If a malfunction occurs in the VDC/TCS/ABS system

POSSIBLE CAUSE

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

FAIL-SAFE

- DAA system is cancel
- BSW system is cancel
- MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
- Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. CHECK DTC PRIORITY**

If DTC C1A04 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the confirmation procedure (trouble diagnosis) for DTC U1000.

Is applicable DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis of applicable. Refer to [AV-178, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDW system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A04" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "C1A04" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [AV-170, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714832

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "C1A04" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [AV-120, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-84, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

C1A07 CVT

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010923278

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
C1A07	CVT CIRC (CVT circuit)	If a malfunction occurs in the CVT

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- CVT
- TCM

FAIL-SAFE

Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

① WITH CONSULT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "C1A07" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "C1A07" detected as the current malfunction?YES >> Refer to [AV-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010923279

1. CHECK AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

① With CONSULT.

Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "C1A07" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is DTC "U1000" detected?YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [AV-178, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK TCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

① With CONSULT.

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AT/CVT".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to the following.

- RE0F10D: [TM-288, "DTC Index"](#)
- RE0F10G: [TM-529, "DTC Index"](#)

NO >> Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

O

P

AV

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

C1A39 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714833

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
C1A39	STRG SEN CIR (Steering angle sensor circuit)	If the steering angle sensor is malfunction

POSSIBLE CAUSE

Steering angle sensor

FAIL-SAFE

- DAA system is cancel
- BSW system is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK DTC PRIORITY

If DTC C1A39 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the confirmation procedure (trouble diagnosis) for DTC U1000.

Is applicable DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis of applicable. Refer to [AV-178, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn the LDW system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "C1A39" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "C1A39" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [AV-172, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714834

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "C1A39" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [AV-120, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-84, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

C1B56 SONAR**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010923280

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
C1B56	SONAR CIRC (Sonar circuit)	The around view monitor control unit detects that sonar control unit has a malfunction.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

Sonar control unit

FAIL-SAFE

Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****① WITH CONSULT.**

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "C1B56" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

"C1B56" detected as the current malfunction?YES >> Refer to [AV-173, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010923281

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS**① With CONSULT.**

Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "C1B56" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

"U1000" detected?YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [AV-178, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS**② With CONSULT.**

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SONAR".

Is any DTC detected?YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to
[SN-143, "DTC Index"](#).NO >> Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

U0122 ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

DTC Description

INFOID:000000010714835

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U0122	VDC P-RUN DIAGNOSIS (VDC P-run diagnosis)	If around view monitor control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication

POSSIBLE CAUSE

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

FAIL-SAFE

- DAA system is cancel
- BSW system is cancel
- MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
- Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK DTC PRIORITY

If DTC U0122 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the confirmation procedure (trouble diagnosis) for DTC U1000.

Is applicable DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis of applicable. Refer to [AV-178, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDW system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0122" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U0122" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [AV-174, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010714836

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0122" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [AV-178, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-84, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U0416 ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

U0416 ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714837

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U0416	VDC CHECKSUM DIAGNOSIS (VDC checksum diagnosis)	If around view monitor control unit detects an error signal that is received from ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via CAN communication

POSSIBLE CAUSE

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

FAIL-SAFE

- DAA system is cancel
- BSW system is cancel
- MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
- Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK DTC PRIORITY

If DTC U0416 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the confirmation procedure (trouble diagnosis) for DTC U1000.

Is applicable DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis of applicable. Refer to [AV-178, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDW system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U0416" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U0416" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [AV-175, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714838

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if "U1000" is detected other than "U0416" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [AV-178, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "ABS".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BRC-84, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U0428 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714839

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U0428	ST ANGLE SENSOR CALIBRATION (Steering angle sensor calibration)	The neutral position adjustment of the steering angle sensor is incomplete.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Neutral position of steering angle sensor is not yet adjusted
- Steering angle sensor

FAIL-SAFE

- Predicted course line is not displayed
- DAA system is cancel
- BSW system is cancel
- MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
- Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK DTC PRIORITY

If DTC C0428 is displayed with DTC U1232, first perform the confirmation procedure (trouble diagnosis) for DTC U1232.

Is applicable DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis of applicable. Refer to [AV-205, "DTC Description"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

WITH CONSULT

- Turn the ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 30 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds or more.
- Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "AVM" using CONSULT.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC U0428 detected?

YES >> Refer to [AV-176, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714840

1. ADJUST THE NEUTRAL POSITION OF THE STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

When U0428 is detected, adjust the neutral position of the steering angle sensor.

>> Perform adjustment of the neutral position of the steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-99, "Work Procedure"](#).

CAUTION:

For vehicles with VDC, adjust the steering angle sensor neutral position on the ABS actuator control unit side.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

NAVI CONTROL UNIT

NAVI CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description

INFOID:000000010714841

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on board multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. A modern vehicle is equipped with many ECUs, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, 2 control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H-line and CAN L-line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

Refer to [LAN-41, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#) for details of the communication signal.

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detection condition
U1000	CAN COMM CIRC (CAN communication circuit)	When the NAVI control unit cannot communicate for 2 seconds or more.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

CAN communication system

FAIL-SAFE

The system using the CAN communication signal from control unit which cannot communicate does not function

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

WITH CONSULT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds or more.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1000 detected?

YES >> Refer to [AV-177, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000010714842

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-177, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U1000 detected again?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for CAN communication system. Refer to [LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714843

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on board multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. A modern vehicle is equipped with many ECUs, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, 2 control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H-line and CAN L-line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

Refer to [LAN-41, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#) for details of the communication signal.

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis contents (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (CAN communication circuit)	Around view monitor control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.

NOTE:

If "U1000" is detected, first diagnose the CAN communication system.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

CAN communication system

FAIL-SAFE

The following functions are cancel

- When communication of steering angle sensor signal is not normal
- Predicted course line is not displayed
- MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
- DAA system is cancel
- BSW system is cancel
- Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel
- When communication of vehicle signal, wheel speed sensor signal, and shift signal is not normal
- Predicted course line is not displayed
- MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
- DAA system is cancel
- BSW system is cancel
- Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

 WITH CONSULT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 30 seconds.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds or more.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "AVM" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1000 detected?

YES >> Refer to [AV-178, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714844

1. PERFORM THE SELF-DIAGNOSIS

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDW system ON, and then wait for 30 seconds or more.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1000" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1000" detected as the current malfunction?

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> Refer to [LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

NAVI CONTROL UNIT

NAVI CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714845

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detection condition
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN) [Control unit (CAN)]	Malfunction is detected during initial diagnosis of the NAVI control unit CAN controller.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

CAN communication system

FAIL-SAFE

The system using the CAN communication signal does not function

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

① With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of "MULTI AV".
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1010 detected?YES >> Refer to [AV-180, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714846

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

① With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-180, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U1010 detected again?YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714847

CAN controller controls the communication of CAN communication signal and the error detection.

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DTC	Trouble diagnosis Trouble diagnosis	Detecting condition	A
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN) [Control unit (CAN)]	CAN initial diagnosis malfunction is detected.	B

POSSIBLE CAUSE

MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is stopped.

FAIL-SAFE

Around view monitor system

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1 .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****④WITH CONSULT**

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 30 seconds.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC“U1010” detected?YES >> Refer to [AV-181, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714848

1 .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN**④With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-180, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U1010 detected again?YES >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

U111A REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

U111A REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714849

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U111A	REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (Rear camera image signal)	Camera image signal circuit is open or shorted.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Camera image signal circuit between rear camera and around view monitor control unit
- Rear camera

FAIL-SAFE

Camera image is not displayed (Gray screen display)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 30 seconds.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds or more.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "AVM" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U111A detected?

YES >> Refer to [AV-182, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714850

1. CHECK CONTINUITY REAR CAMERA POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect around view monitor control unit connector and rear camera connector.
3. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and rear camera harness connector.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Rear camera		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M102	50	D177	8	Existed
	52		7	

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Rear camera		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M24	26	D176	2	Existed
	25		1	

4. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

U111A REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M102	50		Not existed

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M24	26		Not existed

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK VOLTAGE REAR CAMERA POWER SUPPLY

1. Connect around view monitor control unit connector and rear camera connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)
	Terminal		
Connector	(+)		
	(-)		
M102	50	52	5.0 - 9.0 V
			6.0 V

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)
	Terminal		
Connector	(+)		
	(-)		
M24	25	26	5.0 - 9.0 V
			6.0 V

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK CONTINUITY CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect around view monitor control unit connector and rear camera connector.
3. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and rear camera harness connector.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Rear camera		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M102	53	D177	5	Existed
	54		1	

U111A REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Rear camera		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M24	28	D176	4	Existed
	27		5	

4. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		
M102	53		Not existed
	54		

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		
M24	28		Not existed
	27		

Is inspection result normal?

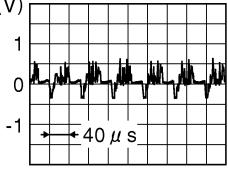
YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4.CHECK CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL

1. Connect around view monitor control unit connector and rear camera connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between around view monitor control unit harness connector.

With BSW

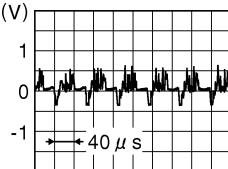
Around view monitor control unit			Reference value	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)	(-)		
Terminal				
M102	53	54	<p>(V)</p>  <p>JSNIA0834GB</p>	

U111A REAR CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M24	28	27	 JSNIA0834GB	

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Replace rear camera. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

U111B SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

U111B SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714851

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U111B	SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL (Side camera right image signal)	Camera image signal circuit is open or shorted.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Camera image signal circuit between side camera RH and around view monitor control unit

FAIL-SAFE

Camera image is not displayed (Gray screen display)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 30 seconds.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
5. Check if the "U111B" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U111B" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [AV-186, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714852

1. CHECK CONTINUITY SIDE CAMERA RH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect around view monitor control unit connector and door mirror (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and door mirror (driver side) harness connector.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M102	62	D43	7	Existed
	64		8	

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M24	33	D43	8	Existed
	34		7	

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	

U111B SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

M102	56	D23	7	Existed
	58		8	

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M24	29	D23	8	Existed
	30		7	

4. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M102	62		

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M24	34		

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M102	56		

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M24	30		

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK VOLTAGE SIDE CAMERA RH POWER SUPPLY

1. Connect around view monitor control unit connector and door mirror (driver side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
	(+)		
	(-)		
M102	62	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V

U111B SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
	(+) (-)		
M24	Terminal		
	34 33	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
	(+) (-)		
M102	Terminal		
	56 58	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
	(+) (-)		
M24	Terminal		
	30 29	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK CONTINUITY CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect around view monitor control unit connector and door mirror (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and door mirror (driver side) harness connector.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M102	65	D43	16	Existed
	66		15	

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M24	35	D43	15	Existed
	36		16	

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M102	59	D23	16	Existed
	60		15	

U111B SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M24	31	D23	15	Existed
	32		16	

4. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		Not existed
M102	65		Not existed
	66		

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		Not existed
M24	35		Not existed
	36		

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		Not existed
M102	59		Not existed
	60		

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		Not existed
M24	31		Not existed
	32		

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4. CHECK CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL

1. Connect around view monitor control unit connector and door mirror (driver side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

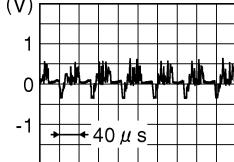
P

U111B SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

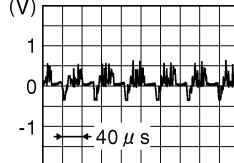
[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

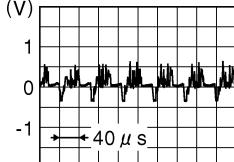
LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value	
Terminal				
Connector	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M102	65	66	 JSNIA0834GB	

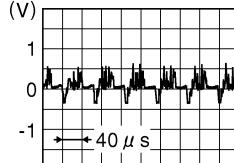
LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value	
Terminal				
Connector	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M24	36	35	 JSNIA0834GB	

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value	
Terminal				
Connector	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M102	59	60	 JSNIA0834GB	

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value	
Terminal				
Connector	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M24	32	31	 JSNIA0834GB	

Is inspection result normal?

U111B SIDE CAMERA RH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace side camera RH. Refer to [AV-271, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

U111C FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

U111C FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714853

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U111C	FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL (Front camera image signal)	Camera image signal circuit is open or shorted.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Camera image signal circuit between front camera and around view monitor control unit

FAIL-SAFE

Camera image is not displayed (Gray screen display)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 30 seconds.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
5. Check if the "U111C" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U111C" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [AV-192, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714854

1. CHECK CONTINUITY FRONT CAMERA POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect around view monitor control unit connector and front camera connector.
3. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and front camera harness connector.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Front camera		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M102	68	E165	2	Existed
	70		1	

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Front camera		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M24	38	E165	2	Existed
	37		1	

4. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M102	68		

U111C FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M24	38		Not existed

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK VOLTAGE FRONT CAMERA POWER SUPPLY

1. Connect around view monitor control unit connector and front camera connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
	(+) (-)		
M102	68	70	5.0 - 9.0 V
			6.0 V

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
	(+) (-)		
M24	38	37	5.0 - 9.0 V
			6.0 V

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK CONTINUITY CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect around view monitor control unit connector and front camera connector.
3. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and front camera harness connector.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Front camera		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M102	71	E165	4	Existed
	72		5	

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Front camera		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M24	40	E165	4	Existed
	39		5	

4. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

U111C FRONT CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		
M102		71	Not existed
72			

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		
M24		40	Not existed
39			

Is inspection result normal?

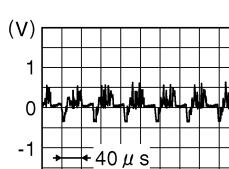
YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

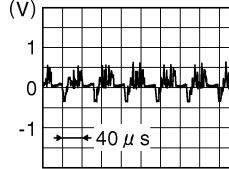
4. CHECK CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL

1. Connect around view monitor control unit connector and front camera connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M102	71	72	 JSNIA0834GB	

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M24	40	39	 JSNIA0834GB	

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace front camera. Refer to [AV-269, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U111D SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U111D SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714855

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U111D	SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL (Side camera left image signal)	Camera image signal circuit is open or shorted.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Camera image signal circuit between side camera LH and around view monitor control unit

FAIL-SAFE

Camera image is not displayed (Gray screen display)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 30 seconds.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
5. Check if the "U111D" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U111D" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [AV-195, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714856

1. CHECK CONTINUITY SIDE CAMERA LH POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect around view monitor control unit connector and door mirror (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and door mirror (passenger side) harness connector.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M102	56	D3	7	Existed
	58		8	

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M24	29	D3	8	Existed
	30		7	

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	

U111D SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

M102	62	D98	7	Existed
	64		8	

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M24	33	D98	8	Existed
	34		7	

4. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M102	56		

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M24	30		

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M102	62		

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M24	34		

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK VOLTAGE SIDE CAMERA LH POWER SUPPLY

1. Connect around view monitor control unit connector and door mirror (passenger side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
	(+)		
	(-)		
M102	56	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V
	58		

U111D SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)			
	Terminal			
M24	30	29	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)			
	Terminal			
M102	62	64	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)			
	Terminal			
M24	34	33	5.0 - 9.0 V	6.0 V

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3.CHECK CONTINUITY CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect around view monitor control unit connector and door mirror (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and door mirror (passenger side) harness connector.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M102	59	D3	16	Existed
	60		15	

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M24	31	D3	15	Existed
	32		16	

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M102	65	D98	16	Existed
	66		15	

U111D SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Door mirror (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M24	35	D98	15	Existed
	36		16	

4. Check continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		Not existed
M102	59		Not existed
	60		

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		Not existed
M24	31		Not existed
	32		

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		Not existed
M102	65		Not existed
	66		

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		Not existed
M24	36		Not existed
	35		

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

4. CHECK CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL

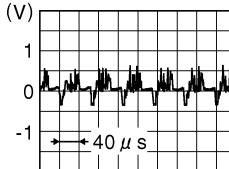
1. Connect around view monitor control unit connector and door mirror (passenger side) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check signal between around view monitor control unit harness connector terminals.

U111D SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M102	59	60	 JSNIA0834GB	

A

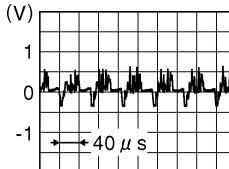
B

C

D

E

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M24	32	31	 JSNIA0834GB	

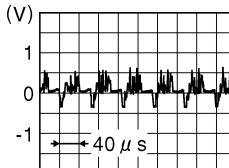
F

G

H

I

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M102	65	66	 JSNIA0834GB	

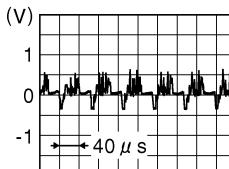
J

K

L

M

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M24	36	35	 JSNIA0834GB	

AV

O

P

Is inspection result normal?

U111D SIDE CAMERA LH IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace side camera LH. Refer to [AV-271, "Removal and Installation"](#).

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U112F EPS CIRCUIT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010923282

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	DTC detecting condition
U112F	EPS CIRC (EPS circuit)	The around view monitor control unit detects that EPS has a malfunction.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

EPS

FAIL-SAFE

Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****④ WITH CONSULT**

1. Turn the ignition switch ON
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "U112F" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

"U112F" detected as the current malfunction?YES >> Refer to [AV-201, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010923283

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS**④ With CONSULT.**

Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "U112F" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

"U1000" detected?YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [AV-178, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS**④ With CONSULT.**

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "EPS/DAST3".

Is any DTC detected?YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [STC-21, "DTC Index"](#).NO >> Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

O

P

AV

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1217 NAVI CONTROL UNIT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714857

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1217	BLUETOOTH MODULE (Bluetooth module connection)	NAVI control unit malfunction is detected.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

NAVI control unit

FAIL-SAFE

The function of some multi-AV systems does not operate

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**NOTE:**

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds or more.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1217 detected?YES >> Proceed to [AV-202, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714858

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-202, "DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U1217 detected again?YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1229 NAVI CONTROL UNIT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714859

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1229	iPod CERTIFICATION (iPod certification error)	NAVI control unit malfunction is detected.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

NAVI control unit

FAIL-SAFE

The function of some multi-AV systems does not operate

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**NOTE:**

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1229 detected?YES >> Proceed to [AV-203, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714860

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-203, "DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U1229 detected again?YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U122F NAVI CONTROL UNIT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714861

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U122F	DAB CONN ERROR (Digital broadcasting connection error)	Communication error with digital audio broadcast module internal to NAVI control unit.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

NAVI control unit

FAIL-SAFE

DAB radio is not received

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**NOTE:**

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U122F detected?YES >> Proceed to [AV-204, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714862

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-204, "DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U122F detected again?YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1232 STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714863

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1232	ST ANGLE SEN CALIB (Steering angle sensor calibration)	The neutral position registration of the steering angle sensor can not finish.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

Steering angle sensor

FAIL-SAFE

- Predicted course line is not displayed
- DAA system is cancel
- BSW system is cancel
- MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
- Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Ⓐ WITH CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 30 seconds.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds or more.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "AVM" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1232 detected?

YES >> Refer to [AV-205, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714864

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

Ⓐ With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-205, "DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U1232 detected again?

YES >> Replace steering angle sensor. Refer to [BRC-222, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1244 GPS ANTENNA**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714865

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1244	GPS ANTENNA CONN (GPS antenna connection)	GPS antenna connection malfunction is detected.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- GPS antenna is not connected
- GPS antenna

FAIL-SAFE

The vehicle positions of a navigation screen differ.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**NOTE:**

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1244 detected?

YES >> Proceed to [AV-206, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714866

1. CHECK GPS ANTENNA

Visually check GPS antenna and antenna feeder.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK NAVI CONTROL UNIT VOLTAGE

1. Disconnect GPS antenna connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check the voltage between NAVI control unit connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
NAVI control unit		
Terminal		
86	Ground	5.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

U1244 GPS ANTENNA

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation".](#)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1263 USB

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714867

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1263	USB OVERCURRENT (USB over current error)	Overcurrent of the USB connector and AUX jack is detected.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Harness or connectors (USB harness between the NAVI control unit and USB connector and AUX jack)
- USB connector and AUX jack

FAIL-SAFE

Audio equipment which connected to USB does not operate

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1263 detected?

YES >> Proceed to [AV-208, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714868

1. CHECK USB HARNESS

Visually check USB harness.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Replace USB harness.

2. CHECK USB CONNECTOR AND AUX JACK.

Visually check USB connector and AUX jack.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Replace USB connector and AUX jack. Refer to [AV-266, "Removal and Installation"](#).

U12AA CONFIGURATION ERROR

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714869

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U12AA	CONFIGURATION ERROR (Configuration Error)	NAVI control unit is not properly configured or configuration is not recognized.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

NAVI control unit

FAIL-SAFE

A function of NAVI control unit becomes mismatched with a vehicle specification and destination

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U12AA detected?

YES >> Proceed to [AV-209, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714870

1. PERFORM CONFIGURATION

When U12AA is detected, configuration data must be written.

>> Write configuration data with CONSULT. Refer to [AV-157, "CONFIGURATION \(NAVI CONTROL UNIT\) : Work Procedure"](#).

AV

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U12AB ANTENNA**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714871

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U12AB	FM ANTENNA ERROR (Frequency modulation antenna error)	FM antenna connection error is detected.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- FM antenna feeder connection
- FM antenna feeder

FAIL-SAFE

Radio is not received

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**NOTE:**

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U12AB detected?

YES >> Proceed to [AV-210, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714872

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. ANTENNA INSPECTIONVisually inspect the antenna rod and antenna feeder. Refer to [AV-276, "Feeder Layout"](#).**Is the inspection result normal?**

YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

2. CHECK CONTINUITY BETWEEN NAVI CONTROL UNIT AND ANTENNA AMP.(ANTENNA BASE)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect base harness connector and NAVI control unit harness connector.
3. Check the continuity between NAVI control unit harness connector and antenna base harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NAVI control unit		Antenna base		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M352	88	M375	1	Existed
	89		2	

4. Check the continuity between NAVI control unit harness connector and ground.

NAVI control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		
M352	88		Not existed
	89		

Is the inspection result normal?YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation".](#)

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U12AC NAVI CONTROL UNIT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714873

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U12AC	DISPLAY TEMPERATURE TOO HIGH (Display temperature too high)	Excessive display circuit temperature is detected.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

NAVI control unit

FAIL-SAFE

The function of some multi-AV systems does not operate

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**NOTE:**

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U12AC detected?YES >> Proceed to [AV-212, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714874

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-212, "DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U12AC detected again?YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U12AD NAVI CONTROL UNIT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714875

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U12AD	ECU TEMPERATURE TOO HIGH (Electronic control unit temperature too High)	Excessive internal ECU circuit temperature is detected.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

NAVI control unit

FAIL-SAFE

The function of some multi-AV systems does not operate

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**NOTE:**

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U12AD detected?YES >> Proceed to [AV-213, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714876

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-213, "DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U12AD detected again?YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U12AE NAVI CONTROL UNIT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714877

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U12AE	INTERNAL AMP TEMP WARNING (Internal amplifier temperature warning)	Excessive internal amplifier circuit temperature is detected.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

NAVI control unit

FAIL-SAFE

The function of some multi-AV systems does not operate

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**NOTE:**

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U12AE detected?YES >> Proceed to [AV-214, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714878

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-214, "DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U12AE detected again?YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U12AF NAVI CONTROL UNIT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714879

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U12AF	CD MECHANISM TEMP WARNING (CD mechanism temperature warning)	Excessive CD mechanism circuit temperature is detected.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

NAVI control unit

FAIL-SAFE

The function of some multi-AV systems does not operate

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**NOTE:**

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U12AF detected?YES >> Proceed to [AV-215, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714880

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-215, "DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U12AF detected again?YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U12B0 POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714881

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U12B0	SUPPLY VOLTAGE UNDER 9V (Supply of the battery voltage less than 9V continued for 20 seconds)	NAVI control unit power supply voltage is less than the lower limit.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- NAVI control unit power supply circuit
- NAVI control unit

FAIL-SAFE

The function of some multi-AV systems does not operate

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

① With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U12B0 detected?

YES >> Proceed to [AV-216, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).
 NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714882

1. CHECK NAVI CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check NAVI control unit power supply circuit. Refer to [AV-241, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U12B1 POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714883

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U12B1	SUPPLY VOLTAGE OVER 16V (Supply of the battery voltage more than 16V continued for 20 seconds)	NAVI control unit power supply voltage is more than the upper limit.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- NAVI control unit power supply circuit
- NAVI control unit

FAIL-SAFE

The function of some multi-AV systems does not operate

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**NOTE:**

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U12B1 detected?

YES >> Proceed to [AV-217, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714884

1. CHECK NAVI CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check NAVI control unit power supply circuit. Refer to [AV-241, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U12B2 DAB ANTENNA**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714885

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U12B2	DAB ANTENNA CONN (DAB antenna connection error)	DAB antenna connection and circuit malfunction is detected.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- DAB antenna is unconnected
- Harness or connector (DAB antenna circuit is open or short)

FAIL-SAFE

DAB radio is not received

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**NOTE:**

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U12B2 detected?YES >> Proceed to [AV-218, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714886

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. CHECK ANTENNA BASE (DAB ANTENNA) HARNESS CONNECTOR

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Visually check antenna base (DAB antenna) and antenna feeder.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK CONTINUITY BETWEEN NAVI CONTROL UNIT AND ANTENNA AMP.(ANTENNA BASE)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect base harness connector and NAVI control unit harness connector.
3. Check the continuity between NAVI control unit harness connector and antenna base harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NAVI control unit		Antenna base		Continuity
Connector	Terminals	Connector	Terminals	
M390	90	M375	3	Existed

4. Check the continuity between NAVI control unit harness connector and ground.

NAVI control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminals		Not existed
M390	90		

Is the inspection result normal?YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1300 AV COMM CIRCUIT

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714887

U1300 is displayed when the AV signal error is detected for the multi AV system. It is always displayed together with the error of the control unit connected to the NAVI control unit via AV communication.

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1300	AV COMM CIRCUIT (AV communication circuit)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AV communication signal cannot be transmitted by the abnormalities in NAVI control unit. AV communication signal cannot receive by the abnormalities of ECU connected to AV communication circuit.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- AV communication circuit
- NAVI control unit
- Combination meter

FAIL-SAFE

The system of ECU which detected abnormalities does not operate.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC U1300 detected?

YES >> Refer to [AV-220, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714888

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. CHECK CONTINUITY OF AV COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT (NAVI CONTROL UNIT ⇌ COMBINATION METER)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the connectors of NAVI control unit and combination meter.
- Check continuity between NAVI control unit harness connector and combination meter harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NAVI control unit		Combination meter		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M28	38	M42	47	Existed
	39		48	

4. Check continuity between NAVI control unit harness connector and ground.

NAVI control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M28	38		Not existed
	39		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2.CHECK CONTINUITY OF NAVI COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT (COMBINATION METER ⇔ NAVI CONTROL UNIT)

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the connectors of combination meter and NAVI control unit.
3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and NAVI control unit harness connector.

Combination meter		NAVI control unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M42	47	M28	31	Existed
	48		32	

4. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M42	47		Not existed
	48		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK COMBINATION METER POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the combination meter power supply and ground circuit. Refer to [MWI-129, "COMBINATION METER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-151, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1302 CAMERA POWER VOLT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000011009296

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1302	CAMERA POWER VOLT (Camera power voltage)	Camera power supply voltage does not satisfy the following conditions for 2 seconds or more when ignition switch is turned ON. • When camera power supply output is ON: 5.9 - 6.5 V • When OFF: 0 V by camera power supply measurement.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Harness or connector (Camera power supply circuit)
- Around view monitor control unit

FAIL-SAFE

Camera power output is stopped

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 30 seconds.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds or more.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "AVM" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1302 detected?YES >> Refer to [AV-222, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000011009297

1. CHECK AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the around view monitor control unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to [AV-241, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR CAMERA POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT CIRCUIT (CHECK FOR SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect around view monitor control unit harness connector and rear camera harness connector.
2. Check the continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M102	50		

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M24	26		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

U1302 CAMERA POWER VOLT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair the harness or connectors.

3. CHECK REAR CAMERA POWER SUPPLY (1)

1. Connect around view monitor control unit harness connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check the voltage between around view monitor control unit terminals.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M102	50	52	6.0 V	

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M24	26	25	6.0 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4. CHECK REAR CAMERA POWER SUPPLY (2)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Connect rear camera harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check the voltage between around view monitor control unit terminals.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M102	50	52	6.0 V	

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			
	(+)	(-)		
	Terminal			
M24	26	25	6.0 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace rear camera. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5. CHECK FRONT CAMERA POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT CIRCUIT (CHECK FOR SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect around view monitor control unit harness connector and front camera harness connector.
3. Check the continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M102	68		

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M24	38		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the harness or connectors.

6. CHECK FRONT CAMERA POWER SUPPLY (1)

1. Connect around view monitor control unit harness connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check the voltage between around view monitor control unit terminals.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		
	(+)		
	(-)		
M102	68	70	6.0 V

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		
	(+)		
	(-)		
M24	38	37	6.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

7. CHECK FRONT CAMERA POWER SUPPLY (2)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Connect front camera harness connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check the voltage between around view monitor control unit terminals.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		
	(+)		
	(-)		
M102	68	70	6.0 V

U1302 CAMERA POWER VOLT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)
Connector		Terminal	
(+)		(-)	
Terminal			
M24	38	37	6.0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace front camera. Refer to [AV-269, "Removal and Installation"](#).

8. CHECK SIDE CAMERA RH POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT CIRCUIT (CHECK FOR SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect following harness connector .
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Door mirror (passenger side) (LHD models)
 - Door mirror (driver side) (RHD models)
3. Check the continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M102	62		

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M24	34		

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M102	56		

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M24	30		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair the harness or connectors.

9. CHECK SIDE CAMERA RH POWER SUPPLY (1)

1. Connect around view monitor control unit harness connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check the voltage between around view monitor control unit terminals.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)
Connector		Terminals	
+		-	
Terminal			
M102	62	64	6.0 V

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

U1302 CAMERA POWER VOLT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector		Terminals		
+		-		
Terminal				
M24	34	33	6.0 V	

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector		Terminals		
+		-		
Terminal				
M102	56	58	6.0 V	

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector		Terminals		
+		-		
Terminal				
M24	30	29	6.0 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

10. CHECK SIDE CAMERA RH POWER SUPPLY (2)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Connect following harness connector.
- Door mirror (passenger side) (LHD models)
- Door mirror (driver side) (RHD models)
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check the voltage between around view monitor control unit terminals.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector		Terminals		
+		-		
Terminal				
M102	62	64	6.0 V	

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector		Terminals		
+		-		
Terminal				
M24	34	33	6.0 V	

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector		Terminals		
+		-		
Terminal				
M102	56	58	6.0 V	

U1302 CAMERA POWER VOLT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminals			
	+	-		
	Terminal			
M24	30	29	6.0 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Replace side camera RH. Refer to [AV-271, "Removal and Installation"](#).

11. CHECK SIDE CAMERA LH POWER SUPPLY OUTPUT CIRCUIT (CHECK FOR SHORT CIRCUIT)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect following harness connector .
 - Around view monitor control unit
 - Door mirror (driver side) (LHD models)
 - Door mirror (passenger side) (RHD models)
3. Check the continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M102	56		

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M24	30		

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M102	62		

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Not existed
M24	34		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair the harness or connectors.

12. CHECK SIDE CAMERA LH POWER SUPPLY (1)

1. Connect around view monitor control unit harness connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check the voltage between around view monitor control unit terminals.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminals			
	+	-		
	Terminal			
M102	56	58	6.0 V	

U1302 CAMERA POWER VOLT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector		Terminals		
+		-		
Terminal				
M24	30	29	6.0 V	

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector		Terminals		
+		-		
Terminal				
M102	62	64	6.0 V	

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector		Terminals		
+		-		
Terminal				
M24	34	33	6.0 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

13.CHECK SIDE CAMERA LH POWER SUPPLY (2)

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Connect following harness connector.
- Door mirror (driver side) (LHD models)
- Door mirror (passenger side) (RHD models)
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check the voltage between around view monitor control unit terminals.

LHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector		Terminals		
+		-		
Terminal				
M102	56	58	6.0 V	

LHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector		Terminals		
+		-		
Terminal				
M24	30	29	6.0 V	

RHD models with BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector		Terminals		
+		-		
Terminal				
M102	62	64	6.0 V	

U1302 CAMERA POWER VOLT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

RHD models without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Reference value (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminals			
	+	-		
	Terminal			
M24	34	33	6.0 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Replace side camera RH. Refer to [AV-271, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

U1304 CAMERA IMAGE CALIBRATION

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010714889

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detection condition
U1304	CAMERA IMAGE CALIB (Camera image calibration)	Camera calibration is incomplete. NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.

POSSIBLE CAUSE

Perform camera calibration

FAIL-SAFE

Unmatched icon  display (red) is displayed (applicable for unmatched camera only).

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

WITH CONSULT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 30 seconds.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds or more.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "AVM" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1304 detected?

YES >> Refer to [AV-230, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714890

1. PERFORM CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE

Perform camera calibration when DTC U1304 is detected.

>> Perform camera calibration. Refer to [AV-161, "CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE \(AROUND VIEW MONITOR\) : Description"](#).

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1305 CONFIG UNFINISH**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010923284

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1305	CONFIG UNFINISH (Configuration unfinished)	<p>The vehicle specifications of around view monitor control unit is incomplete.</p> <p>NOTE: Current malfunction is displayed only and is not saved.</p>

POSSIBLE CAUSE

Vehicle specifications for around view monitor control unit is incomplete

FAIL-SAFE

- On applicable camera screen  marking (Red) is displayed.
- Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE** **WITH CONSULT**

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 30 seconds.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds or more.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "AVM" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1305 detected?YES >> Refer to [AV-231, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010923285

1. PERFORM CONFIGURATION OF AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

Perform configuration of around view monitor control unit when DTC U1305 is detected.

>> Perform configuration of around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-159, "CONFIGURATION \(AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT\) : Work Procedure"](#).

AV

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1308 REAR CAMERA**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714891

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1308	R-CAMERA (R&L) CALIB JDG-MNT (Rear camera (right & left) calibration judgment)	Camera image calibration is incomplete

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Calibration for camera image is incomplete
- Camera communication line

FAIL-SAFE

- BSW system is cancel
- Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. CHECK DTC PRIORITY**

If DTC U1308 is displayed with DTC U130B, first perform the confirmation procedure (trouble diagnosis) for DTC U130B.

Is applicable DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis of applicable. Refer to [AV-235, "DTC Description"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDW system ON.
3. Perform "ALL DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1308" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1308" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [AV-232, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714892

1. PERFORM CALIBRATION OF CAMERA IMAGE

Perform calibration of camera image when DTC U1308 is detected.

>> Perform calibration of camera image. Refer to [DAS-100, "Work Procedure \(Preparation\)"](#).

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1309 AIR PUMP**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714893

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1309	PUMP INPUT CURRENT JUDGE (Pump input current judge)	Around view monitor control unit detects the value of current from air pump is incorrect

POSSIBLE CAUSE

Air pump

FAIL-SAFE

- MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
- BSW system is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDW system ON.
3. Perform "ALL DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1309" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1309" detected as the current malfunction?YES >> Refer to [AV-233, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714894

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDW system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U1309" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1309" detected as the current malfunction?YES >> Replace the air pump. Refer to [DAS-154, "Removal and Installation"](#).NO >> Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

AV

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U130A PUMP CONTROL UNIT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714895

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U130A	PUMP ECU JUDGE (Pump control unit judgement)	If the pump control unit is malfunction

POSSIBLE CAUSE

Pump control unit

FAIL-SAFE

- MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
- BSW system is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Start the engine.
2. Turn the LDW system ON.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U130A" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U130A" detected as the current malfunction?YES >> Refer to [AV-234, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714896

1. CHECK VOLTAGE PUMP CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLYCheck pump control unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to [DAS-131, "PUMP CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).Is inspection result normal?YES >> Replace the pump control unit. Refer to [DAS-153, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair the pump control unit power supply and ground circuit.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U130B REAR CAMERA**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714897

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U130B	REAR CAMERA COMM ERROR (Rear camera communication error)	Around view monitor control unit receives the incorrect communication signal from rear camera unit

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- Rear camera
- Around view monitor control unit

FAIL-SAFE

- MOD (Moving Object Detection) function is cancel
- BSW system is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Shift the selector lever to "R" position.
3. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
4. Check if the "U130B" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U130B" detected as the current malfunction?YES >> Refer to [AV-235, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714898

1. REPLACE REAR CAMERA

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Replace the rear camera. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Erases All self-diagnosis results.
5. Shift selector lever to "R" position.
6. Perform "All DTC Reading" again.
7. Check if the "U130B" is detected in self-diagnosis results of "AVM".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Refer to INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-270, "Removal and Installation"](#).

AV

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1310 NAVI CONTROL UNIT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010714899

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detection condition
U1310	CONTROL UNIT (AV) [Control unit (AV)]	AV communication circuit initial diagnosis malfunction is detected

POSSIBLE CAUSE

NAVI control unit

FAIL-SAFE

The system which is using AV communication does not operate

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**NOTE:**

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**With CONSULT**

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
3. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 30 seconds or more.
4. Select "Self Diagnostic Result" mode of "MULTI AV" using CONSULT.
5. Check DTC.

Is DTC U1310 detected?YES >> Refer to [AV-236, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714900

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN**With CONSULT**

1. Turn the ignition switch ON.
2. Erase DTC.
3. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-236, "DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U1310 detected again?YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1320 REPROGRAMMING

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010923286

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1320	REPROGRAMMING (Reprogramming failed)	Reprogramming of around view monitor control unit is incomplete

POSSIBLE CAUSE

Around view monitor control unit

FAIL-SAFE

Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

WITH CONSULT

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait at least a minute.
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. If "U1320" is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM", erase it.
4. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
5. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait at least a minute.
6. Check if the "U1320" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1320" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [AV-237, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010923287

1. PERFORM REPROGRAMMING

Perform reprogramming of the around view monitor control unit again.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. Refer to [AV-237, "DTC Description"](#).

Is DTC U1320 detected again?

YES >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U150E BCM CIRCUIT**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010923288

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U150E	BCM CIRC (Body control module circuit)	BCM malfunction is detected

POSSIBLE CAUSE

- BCM
- Around view monitor control unit

FAIL-SAFE

Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****④ WITH CONSULT**

1. Turn the ignition switch ON
2. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
3. Check if the "U150E" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U150E" detected as the current malfunction?YES >> Refer to [AV-238, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010923289

1. CHECK AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS**④ With CONSULT.**

Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "U150E" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1000" detected?YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [AV-181, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK BCM SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS**④ With CONSULT.**

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "BCM".

Is any DTC detected?YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [BCS-78, "DTC Index"](#).NO >> Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1971 SONAR**DTC Description**

INFOID:0000000010923290

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1971	SONAR Message Counter (Sonar message counter)	Around view monitor control unit receives an incorrect signal from sonar control unit via CAN communication

POSSIBLE CAUSE

Sonar control unit

FAIL-SAFE

Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE**1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE****With CONSULT**

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "U1971" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1971" detected as the current malfunction?YES >> Refer to [AV-239, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010923291

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS**With CONSULT.**

Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "U1971" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1000" detected?YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [AV-178, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS**With CONSULT.**

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "SONAR".

Is any DTC detected?YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to
[SN-143, "DTC Index"](#).NO >> Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

AV

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

U1972 EPS

DTC Description

INFOID:0000000010923292

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis contents)	Detecting condition
U1972	EPS Message Counter (Electronically controlled power steering message counter)	Around view monitor control unit receives an incorrect signal from EPS control unit via CAN communication

POSSIBLE CAUSE

EPS control unit

FAIL-SAFE

Around view monitor with Park Assist is cancel

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With CONSULT

1. Perform "All DTC Reading" with CONSULT.
2. Check if the "U1972" is detected as the current malfunction in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

"U1972" detected as the current malfunction?

YES >> Refer to [AV-240, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).NO-1 >> To check malfunction symptom before repair: Refer to [GI-44, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO-2 >> Confirmation after repair: INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010923293

1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

With CONSULT.

Check if the "U1000" is detected other than "U1972" in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM".

Is "U1000" detected?

YES >> Perform the CAN communication system inspection. Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.
Refer to [AV-181, "AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

With CONSULT.

Check if any DTC is detected in "Self Diagnostic Result" of "EPS/DAST3".

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Perform diagnosis on the detected DTC and repair or replace the malfunctioning parts. Refer to [STC-21, "DTC Index"](#).NO >> Replace the around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT NAVI CONTROL UNIT

NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714901

1. CHECK FUSE

Check for blown fuses.

With stop/start system

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	#63
Ignition switch ON or START	#56

Without stop/start system

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	#16
Ignition switch ON or START	#30

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between NAVI control unit harness connector and ground.

Signal name	Terminal			Ignition switch position	Standard	Value (Approx.)							
	(+)		(-)										
	NAVI control unit												
	Connector	Terminal											
Battery power supply	M27	19	Ground	OFF	10.8 V – 15.6 V	Battery voltage							
Ignition signal	M28	40		ON	10.8 V – 15.6 V	12.0 V							

Is inspection result OK?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Check harness between NAVI control unit and fuse.

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714902

1. CHECK FUSE

Check for blown fuses.

With stop/start system

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	#63
Ignition switch ON or START	#56

Without stop/start system

Power source	Fuse No.
Battery	#16
Ignition switch ON or START	#30

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

NO >> Be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse.

2. CHECK AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check voltage between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Condition	Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)		
Connector	Terminal						
	(+)	(-)	Ignition switch				
M101	2	1	OFF	9.5 - 16 V	Battery voltage		
	3		ON				

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit			Condition	Standard voltage	Reference voltage (Approx.)		
Connector	Terminal						
	(+)	(-)	Ignition switch				
M24	2	1	OFF	9.5 - 16 V	Battery voltage		
	4		ON				

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit power supply circuit.

3. CHECK AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect the around view monitor control unit connector.
3. Check for continuity between around view monitor control unit harness connector and ground.

With BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M101	1		Existed

Without BSW

Around view monitor control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M24	1		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair the around view monitor control unit ground circuit.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:0000000010714903

NAVI control unit supplies power to microphone. The microphone transmits the sound voice to the NAVI control unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714904

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. CHECK CONTINUITY BETWEEN NAVI CONTROL UNIT AND MICROPHONE CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect NAVI control unit harness connector and microphone harness connector.
- Check the continuity between NAVI control unit harness connector and microphone harness connector.

NAVI control unit		Microphone		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M28	34	R21	1	Existed
	35		4	
	36		2	

- Check continuity between NAVI control unit harness connector and ground.

NAVI control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M28	34		Not existed
	35		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK VOLTAGE MICROPHONE VCC

- Connect NAVI control unit harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between NAVI control unit harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Standard	Voltage (Approx.)		
NAVI control unit					
Connector	Terminal				
NAVI control unit		(-)			
M28	35	Ground	—		
			5.0 V		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

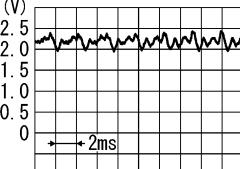
3. CHECK MICROPHONE SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Connect microphone harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the signal between NAVI control unit harness connector.

MICROPHONE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

NAVI control unit			Condition	Standard	Reference value			
Connector	Terminal							
	(+)	(-)						
	Terminal							
M28	34	36	Give a voice.	The value between the maximum input voltage and the minimum input voltage is 4.72V or less.	 PKIB5037J			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Replace microphone. Refer to [AV-272, "Removal and Installation"](#).

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Description

INFOID:0000000010714905

Around view monitor control unit supplies to the front camera, rear camera and side camera. And then it superimpose the images from each camera and outputs then to the NAVI control unit.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714906

NOTE:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.

1. CHECK CONTINUITY CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect NAVI control unit harness connector and around view monitor control unit harness connector.
3. Check continuity between NAVI control unit harness connector and around view monitor control unit harness connector.

Without BSW

NAVI control unit		Around view monitor control unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M28	41	M24	24	Existed
	42		23	

With BSW

NAVI control unit		Around view monitor control unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M28	41	M102	47	Existed
	42		48	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK CONTINUITY CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

Check continuity between NAVI control unit harness connector and ground.

NAVI control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M28	41		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL

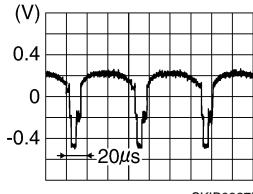
1. Connect NAVI control unit harness connector and around view monitor control unit harness connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check the signal between NAVI control unit harness connector and ground.

CAMERA IMAGE SIGNAL CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

Terminal		Condition	Reference value		
(+)					
NAVI control unit					
Connector	Terminal				
M28	41	Ground	At camera image is displayed.		



SKIB0827E

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace NAVI control unit. Refer to [AV-262, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-268, "Removal and Installation"](#).

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714907

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.
3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

Combination meter		Spiral cable		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M34	22	M33	29	Existed

4. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M34	22		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

1. Disconnect steering switch connector.
2. Check continuity between spiral cable harness connectors.

Spiral cable				Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M33	29	M303	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to [SR-23, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK COMBINATION METER VOLTAGE

1. Connect combination meter harness connector, steering switch connector and spiral cable connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check the voltage between combination meter harness connector.

Combination meter		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	+		
Terminal	-		
M34	22	Keep pressing SOURCE switch	0 V
		Keep pressing MENU UP switch	0.5 V
		Keep pressing MENU DOWN switch	1.2 V
		Keep pressing TEL switch	2.1 V
		Keep pressing ENTER switch	3.3 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-151, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL A CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check steering switch. Refer to [AV-248, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

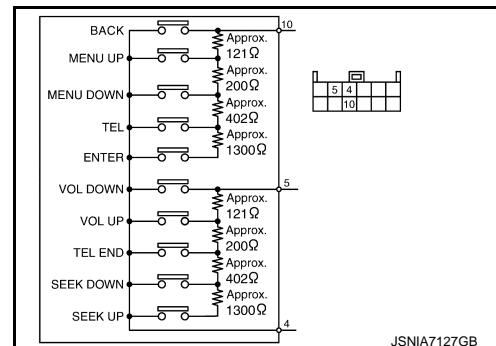
NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to [AV-273, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010714908

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.

Steering switch		Condition	Resistance (Approx.) Ω
Terminal	Terminal		
10	4	ENTER switch is pressed	1982 – 2064
		TEL switch is pressed	708 – 738
		MENU DOWN switch is pressed	314 – 328
		MENU UP switch is pressed	118 – 124
		SOURCE switch is pressed	0
5	4	SEEK UP switch is pressed	1982 – 2064
		SEEK DOWN switch is pressed	708 – 738
		TEL END switch is pressed	314 – 328
		VOL UP switch is pressed	118 – 124
		VOL DOWN switch is pressed	0



STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714909

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.
3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

Combination meter		Spiral cable		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M34	23	M33	24	Existed

4. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M34	23		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

1. Disconnect steering switch connector.
2. Check continuity between spiral cable harness connectors.

Spiral cable				Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M33	24	M303	5	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to [SR-23, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK COMBINATION METER VOLTAGE

1. Connect combination meter harness connector, steering switch connector and spiral cable connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check the voltage between combination meter harness connector.

combination meter		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	+			
Terminal	-			
M34	23	21	Keep pressing VOLUME DOWN switch	0 V
			Keep pressing VOLUME UP switch	0.5 V
			Keep pressing TEL END switch	1.2 V
			Keep pressing SEEK UP switch	2.1 V
			Keep pressing SEEK DOWN switch	3.3 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-151, "Removal and Installation"](#).

4. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL B CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check steering switch. Refer to [AV-250, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

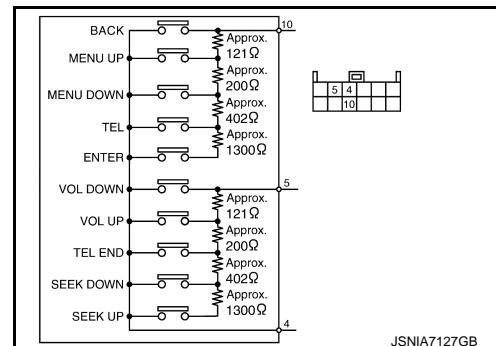
NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to [AV-273, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010714910

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.

Steering switch		Condition	Resistance (Approx.) Ω
Terminal	Terminal		
10	4	ENTER switch is pressed	1982 – 2064
		TEL switch is pressed	708 – 738
		MENU DOWN switch is pressed	314 – 328
		MENU UP switch is pressed	118 – 124
		SOURCE switch is pressed	0
5	4	SEEK UP switch is pressed	1982 – 2064
		SEEK DOWN switch is pressed	708 – 738
		TEL END switch is pressed	314 – 328
		VOL UP switch is pressed	118 – 124
		VOL DOWN switch is pressed	0



STEERING SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

STEERING SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000010714911

1. CHECK STEERING SWITCH SIGNAL GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.
3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and spiral cable harness connector.

Combination meter		Spiral cable		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M34	21	M33	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

2. CHECK SPIRAL CABLE

1. Disconnect steering switch connector.
2. Check continuity between spiral cable harness connectors.

Spiral cable				Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M33	23	M303	4	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace spiral cable. Refer to [SR-23, "Removal and Installation"](#).

3. CHECK STEERING SWITCH

Check steering switch. Refer to [AV-251, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

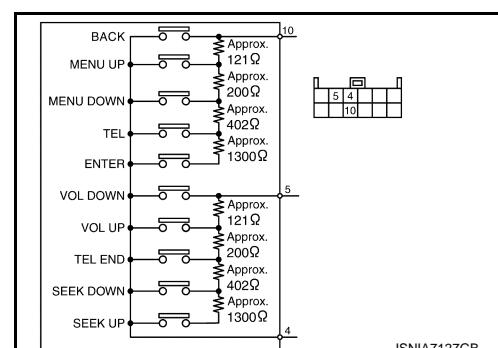
NO >> Replace steering switch. Refer to [AV-273, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000010714912

Measure the resistance between the steering switch connector.

Steering switch	Condition	Resistance (Approx.) Ω
Terminal	Terminal	
10	ENTER switch is pressed	1982 – 2064
	TEL switch is pressed	708 – 738
	MENU DOWN switch is pressed	314 – 328
	MENU UP switch is pressed	118 – 124
	SOURCE switch is pressed	0
4	SEEK UP switch is pressed	1982 – 2064
	SEEK DOWN switch is pressed	708 – 738
	TEL END switch is pressed	314 – 328
	VOL UP switch is pressed	118 – 124
	VOL DOWN switch is pressed	0
5		



<SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS>

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

MULTI AV SYSTEM

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000010714913

RELATED TO NAVIGATION

NOTE:

Combined part of AV switch and NAVI control unit.

Symptoms	Check items	Probable malfunction location / Action to take	
Display does not turn ON.	All switches cannot be operated.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NAVI control unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to AV-241, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure". Disconnect the battery negative terminal. Reconnect the terminal. If the same symptom occurs, replace NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-262, "Removal and Installation". 	
	All switches can be operated.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect the battery negative terminal. Reconnect the terminal. If the same symptom occurs, replace NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-262, "Removal and Installation". 	
All switches cannot be operated.	Display does not turn ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NAVI control unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to AV-241, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure". Disconnect the battery negative terminal. Reconnect the terminal. If the same symptom occurs, replace NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-262, "Removal and Installation". 	
	Display turn ON.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect the battery negative terminal. Reconnect the terminal. If the same symptom occurs, replace NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-262, "Removal and Installation". 	
Only specified switch cannot be operated.	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect the battery negative terminal. Reconnect the terminal. If the same symptom occurs, replace NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-262, "Removal and Installation". 	
Map screen is not displayed. (RGB image other than map is normal.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check that the map SD card is in the SD card slot. Check "SD Card Access" in "SERVICE SYSTEM SELF TEST", "SERVICE MENU". 	"OK" is displayed for "SD Card Access".	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect the battery negative terminal. Reconnect the terminal. If the same symptom occurs, replace Map SD card.
		"OK" is not displayed for "SD Card Access".	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect the battery negative terminal. Reconnect the terminal. If the same symptom occurs, replace NAVI control unit or Map SD card.
Voice guidance is not heard*	Check that the map SD card is in the SD card slot.	"OK" is displayed for SD Card Access.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect the battery negative terminal. Reconnect the terminal. If the same symptom occurs, replace Map SD card.
	Check "SD Card Access" in "SERVICE SYSTEM SELF TEST", "SERVICE MENU".	"OK" is not displayed for SD Card Access.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disconnect the battery negative terminal. Reconnect the terminal. If the same symptom occurs, replace NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-262, "Removal and Installation".

MULTI AV SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Symptoms	Check items		Probable malfunction location / Action to take
Display does not dim.	Check "Illumination Signal" in "SERVICE SYSTEM STATUS", "SERVICE MENU".	"Illumination Signal" reaches 100% when the lighting switch is ON.	Disconnect the battery negative terminal. Reconnect the terminal. If the same symptom occurs, replace NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-262, "Removal and Installation" .
		"Illumination Signal" does not reach 100% when the lighting switch is ON.	Illumination signal circuit
Vehicle icon does not move.	Check "Speed Signal" in "SERVICE SYSTEM STATUS", "SERVICE MENU".	A value of "Speed Signal" changes according to vehicle speeds.	Disconnect the battery negative terminal. Reconnect the terminal. If the same symptom occurs, replace NAVI control unit or GPS antenna.
		A value of "Speed Signal" does not change according to vehicle speeds.	Vehicle speed signal circuit

*: check that voice guidance is set to on in the set up menu of navigation.

*: check that the volume of voice guidance is not set to low.

RELATED TO AUDIO

Symptoms	Check items	Probable malfunction location
No sound comes out or the level of the sound is low.	No sound from all speakers.	NAVI control unit power supply and ground circuits malfunction. Refer to AV-241, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure" .
	Only a certain speaker (front right, front left, rear right, or rear left) does not output sound.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poor connector connection of speaker. Sound signal circuit malfunction between NAVI control unit and speaker. Malfunction in speaker. Malfunction in NAVI control unit.
Noise is mixed with audio.	Noise comes out from all speaker.	Malfunction in NAVI control unit.
	Noise comes out only from a certain speaker (front right, front left, rear right, or rear left).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poor connector connection of speaker. Sound signal circuit malfunction between NAVI control unit and speaker. Malfunction in speaker. Poor installation of speaker (e.g. backlash and looseness) Malfunction in NAVI control unit.
	Noise is mixed with radio only (when the car hits a bump or while driving over bad roads).	Poor connector connection of antenna or antenna feeder.
Radio is not received or poor reception.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Other audio sounds are normal. Any radio cannot be received or poor reception is caused even after moving to a service area with good reception (e.g. a place with clear view and no obstacles generating external noises). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Antenna amp. ON signal circuit malfunction. Poor connector connection of antenna or antenna feeder.

RELATED TO USB

NOTE:

Check that there is no malfunction of USB equipment main body before performing a diagnosis.

<SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS>

Symptoms	Check items		Probable malfunction location / Action to take
iPod or USB memory can not be recognized.	With iPod or USB memory Connected, check "USB Device" in "SERVICE STATUS", "SERVICE MENU".	iPod or USB memory name is displayed for "USB Device".	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB and AUX harness • USB connector and AUX jack • NAVI control unit
		"Removed" is displayed for "USB Device".	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB and AUX harness • USB connector and AUX jack

iPod is a trademark of Apple inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

RELATED TO AUXILIARY INPUT

NOTE:

Check that there is no malfunction of AUX equipment main body before performing a diagnosis.

Symptoms	Check items	Probable malfunction location
No voice sound is heard when AUX mode is selected.	Voice sound is heard when other modes are selected.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • USB and AUX harness • USB connector and AUX jack

RELATED TO CAMERA

Symptoms	Check items	Probable malfunction location / Action to take
Camera image is not displayed. (Only warning message under area is displayed.)	—	Reverse signal circuit malfunction (around view monitor control unit).
Camera image does not switch.	—	Reverse signal circuit malfunction (NAVI control unit).
The screen switches when pressing the "CAMERA" switch or the shift position is in "R", however, all views are not displayed.	—	Camera image signal circuit. Refer to AV-245, "Diagnosis Procedure" .
It cannot be switched to rear view monitor even when the shift position is in "R".	The front view image is normal.	Reverse signal circuit (around view monitor control unit).
The predictive course line display in front view and rear view is malfunctioning.	—	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The front view screen is not displayed. • The front of Birds-Eye view screen is not displayed. 	—	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The rear view screen is not displayed. • The rear of Birds-Eye view screen is not displayed. 	—	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The front-side screen is not displayed. • The passenger side of Birds-Eye view screen is not displayed. 	—	Perform "Self Diagnostic Result" of "AVM" with CONSULT. Refer to AV-99, "CONSULT Function" .
The driver side of Birds-eye view screen is not displayed.	—	
When shift position is in other than "R", the front-side and front screen or the Birds-Eye view and front screen remain displaying even if the vehicle speed increases.	—	

RELATED TO STEERING SWITCH

MULTI AV SYSTEM

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Symptoms	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
All steering switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal ground circuit. Refer to AV-251, "Diagnosis Procedure".
Only specified switch cannot be operated.	Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-273, "Removal and Installation".
“SOURCE”, “MENU UP”, “MENU DOWN”, “TEL” and “ENTER” switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal A circuit. Refer to AV-247, "Diagnosis Procedure".
“VOL DOWN”, “VOL UP”, “TEL END”, “SEEK UP” and “SEEK DOWN” switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal B circuit. Refer to AV-249, "Diagnosis Procedure".

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

HANDS-FREE PHONE SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000010714914

RELATED TO HANDS-FREE PHONE

Symptoms	Check items	Possible malfunction location/Action to take
Does not recognize cellular phone connection.	Repeat the registration of cellular phone.	NAVI control unit
Hands-free phone cannot be established.	—	NAVI control unit power supply and ground circuit. Refer to AV-241, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure".
The other party's voice cannot be heard by hands-free phone.	Audio system sound is normal.	Sound signal (TEL voice, TEL guidance) circuit
	Audio system sound does not sound.	Refer to AV-252, "Symptom Table".

RELATED TO STEERING SWITCH

Symptoms	Possible malfunction location / Action to take
All steering switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal ground circuit. Refer to AV-251, "Diagnosis Procedure".
Only specified switch cannot be operated.	Replace steering switch. Refer to AV-273, "Removal and Installation".
“SOURCE”, “MENU UP”, “MENU DOWN”, “TEL” and “ENTER” switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal A circuit. Refer to AV-247, "Diagnosis Procedure".
“VOL DOWN”, “VOL UP”, “TEL END”, “SEEK UP” and “SEEK DOWN” switches are not operated.	Steering switch signal B circuit. Refer to AV-249, "Diagnosis Procedure".

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description

INFOID:0000000010714915

NOTE:

For Navigation system operation information, refer to Navigation system Owner's Manual.

BASIC OPERATIONS

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
No image is displayed.	The brightness is at the lowest setting.	Adjust the brightness of the display.
	The display is turned off.	Press “  ” to turn on the display.
No voice guidance is available or the volume is too high or too low.	The volume is not set correctly, or it is turned off.	Adjust the voice guidance volume level.
No map is displayed on the screen.	The map SD card is not inserted.	Insert the map SD card correctly.
	A screen other than map screen is displayed.	Press “MAP”.
The screen is too dim. The movement is slow.	The temperature in the interior of the vehicle is low.	Wait until the interior of the vehicle has warmed up.
Some pixels in the display are darker or brighter than others.	This condition is an inherent characteristic of liquid crystal displays.	This is not a malfunction.

NOTE:

Locations stored in the Address Book and other memory functions may be lost if the vehicle's battery is disconnected or becomes discharged. If this occurs, service the vehicle's battery as necessary and re-enter the information in the Address Book.

RELATED TO AUDIO

- The majority of the audio malfunctions are the result of outside causes (bad CD/cassette, electromagnetic interference, etc.). Check the symptoms below to diagnose the malfunction.
- The vehicle itself can be a source of noise if noise prevention parts or electrical equipment is malfunctioning. Check if noise is caused and/or changed by engine speed, ignition switch turned to each position, and operation of each piece of electrical equipment, and then determine the cause.

NOTE:

- CD-R is not guaranteed to play because they can contain compressed audio (MP3, WMA) or could be incorrectly mastered by the customer on a computer.
- Check if the CDs carry the Compact Disc Logo. If not, the disc is not mastered to the “red book” Compact Disc Standard and may not play.

Symptom	Cause and Counter measure
Cannot play	Check if the CD was inserted correctly.
	Check if the CD is scratched or dirty.
	Check if there is condensation inside the player, and if there is, wait until the condensation is gone (about 1 hour) before using the player.
	If there is a temperature increase error, the player will play correctly after it returns to the normal temperature.
	If there is a mixture of music CD files (CD-DA data) and MP3/WMA files on a CD, only the music CD files (CD-DA data) will be played.
	Files with extensions other than “.MP3”, “.WMA”, “.mp3”, or “.wma” cannot be played. In addition, the character codes and number of characters for folder names and file names should be in compliance with the specifications.
	Check if the disc or the file is generated in an irregular format. This may occur depending on the variation or the setting of MP3/WMA writing applications or other text editing applications.
	Check if the finalization process, such as session close and disc close, is done for the CD.
	Check if the CD is protected by copyright.
Poor sound quality	Check if the CD is scratched or dirty.

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Symptom	Cause and Counter measure
It takes a relatively long time before the music starts playing.	If there are many folder or file levels on the MP3/WMA CD, or if it is a multi session disc, some time may be required before the music starts playing.
Music cuts off or skips	The writing software and hardware combination might not match, or the writing speed, writing depth, writing width might not match the specifications. Try using the slowest writing speed.
Skipping with high bit rate files	Skipping may occur with large quantities of data such as for high bit rate data.
Move immediately to the next song when playing	When a non-MP3/WMA file has been given an extension of ".MP3", ".WMA", ".mp3" or ".wma", or when play is prohibited by copyright protection, the player will skip to the next song.
The songs do not play back in the desired order.	The playback order is the order in which the files were written by the software, so the files might not play in the desired order.
Poor reception only from a certain radio broadcast station.	Check incoming radio wave signal strength of applicable broadcast station.
Buzz/rattle sound from speaker	The majority of rattle sounds are not indicative of an issue with the speaker, usually something nearby the speaker is causing the rattle.

Noise resulting from variations in field strength, such as fading noise and multi-path noise, or external noise from trains and other sources, is not a malfunction.

NOTE:

- Fading noise: This noise occurs because of variations in the field strength in a narrow range due to mountains or buildings blocking the signal.
- Multi-path noise: This noise results from a time difference between the broadcast waves directly from the station arriving at the antenna and the waves reflected by mountains or buildings.

MAP SD CARD

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
The message "Error" appears.	The SD card is not recognized by the system.	Check the map SD card data. Files can be lost.
		If you see any damage, replace the map SD card.

RELATED TO ROUTE CALCULATION AND VISUAL GUIDANCE

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
Route information is not displayed.	Route calculation has not yet been performed.	Set the destination and perform route calculation.
	You are not driving on the suggested route.	Drive on the suggested route.
	Route guidance is cancelled.	Turn on the route guidance.
The auto reroute calculation (or detour calculation) suggests the same route as the one previously suggested.	Route calculations took priority conditions into consideration, but the same route was calculated.	This is not a malfunction.
The suggested route is not displayed.	Roads near the destination cannot be calculated.	Reset the destination to a main or ordinary road, and recalculate the route.
	The starting point and destination are too close.	Set a more distant destination.
	The starting point and destination are too far away.	Divide your trip by selecting one or two intermediate destinations, and perform a global route calculation based on multiple route calculations.
An indirect route is suggested.	If there are restrictions (such as one-way streets) on roads close to the starting point or destination, the system may suggest an indirect route.	Adjust the location of the starting point or destination.
	The system may suggest an indirect route because route calculation does not take into consideration some areas such as narrow streets.	Reset the destination to a main or ordinary road, and recalculate the route.

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
The landmark information does not correspond to the actual information.	This may be caused by insufficient or incorrect data on the map SD card.	Updated information will be included in the next version of the map SD card.
The suggested route does not exactly connect to the starting point, waypoints, or destination.	There is no data for route calculation close to these locations.	Set the starting point, waypoints and destination on a main road, and perform route calculation.

RELATED TO VEHICLE ICON

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
Names of roads and locations differ between 2D and 3D view.	This is because the quantity of the displayed information is reduced so that the screen does not become difficult to read. There is also a chance that the names of roads or locations may be displayed several times, and that the names appearing on the screen may be different because of a processing procedure.	This is not a malfunction.
The vehicle icon is not displayed in the correct position.	The vehicle was transported after the ignition switch was pressed off, for example, by a ferry or car transporter.	Drive the vehicle for a while on a road where GPS signals can be received.
	The position and direction of the vehicle icon may be incorrect depending on the driving environments and the levels of positioning accuracy of the navigation system.	This is not a malfunction. Drive the vehicle for a while to automatically correct the position and direction of the vehicle icon.
When the vehicle is travelling on a new road, the vehicle icon is located on another nearby road.	The system automatically places the vehicle icon on the nearest available road, because the new road is not stored in the map data.	Updated road information will be included in the next version of the map SD card.
The screen does not switch to the night screen even after turning on the headlights.	The daytime screen was set the last time the headlights were turned on.	Set the screen to the night screen mode using <Day/Night> when you turn on the headlights.
The map does not scroll even when the vehicle is moving.	The current location map screen is not displayed.	Press "MAP".
The vehicle icon is not displayed.	The current location map screen is not displayed.	Press "MAP".
The location of the vehicle icon is misaligned from the actual position.	When using tire chains or replacing the tires, speed calculations based on the speed sensor may be incorrect.	Drive the vehicle for a while [at approximately 30 km/h (19 MPH) for about 30 minutes] to automatically correct the vehicle icon position.
	The map data has an error or is incomplete (the vehicle icon position is always misaligned in the same area).	Updated road information will be included in the next version of the map SD card.

RELATED TO VOICE GUIDANCE

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
Voice guidance is not available	In some cases, voice guidance is not available even when the vehicle should make a turn.	This is not a malfunction.
	The vehicle has deviated from the suggested route.	Go back to the suggested route or request route calculation again.
	Voice guide is set to off.	Turn voice guidance ON.
	Route guidance is set to off.	Route guidance is set to ON.
The guidance contact does not correspond to the actual condition.	The contact of voice guidance may vary, depending on the types of intersections at which turns are made.	Follow all traffic rules and regulations.

RELATED TO TRAFFIC INFORMATION

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Symptom	Possible cause	Possible solution
The traffic information is not displayed	The traffic information is not set to on.	Set the traffic information to on.
	You are in an area where traffic information is not available	Scroll to an area where traffic information is available
	The map scale is set at a level where the display of icons is impossible.	Check that the map scale is set at a level in which the display of icons is possible.
With the automatic detour route search ON, no detour route is set to avoid congested areas.	There is no faster route compared to the current route, based on the road network and traffic information.	The automatic detour search is not intended for avoiding traffic jams. It searches for the fastest route taking into consideration such things as traffic jams.
The route does not avoid road section with traffic information stating it is closed due to road construction.	The navigation system is designed not to avoid this event because the actual period of closure may differ from the declared roadwork period.	Observe the actual road condition and follow the instructions on road for detour when necessary. If the road closure is for certain, use detour function and set the detour distance to avoid the closed road section.
Traffic information displayed differs from information from other media (e.g. radio).	Other media may use different information sources.	Observe the actual road conditions and regulations. Always observe safe driving practices and follow all traffic regulations.

RELATED TO HANDS-FREE PHONE

Symptom	Cause and Counter measure
Cannot use hands-free phone	<p>Customer will not be able to use a hands-free phone under the following conditions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The vehicle is outside of the telephone service area. • The vehicle is in an area where it is difficult to receive radio waves; such as in a tunnel, in an underground parking garage, near a tall building or in a mountainous area. • The cellular phone is locked to prevent it from being dialed. <p>NOTE:</p> <p>While a cellular phone is connected through the Bluetooth® wireless connection, the battery power of the cellular phone may discharge quicker than usual. The Bluetooth® Hands-Free Phone System cannot charge cellular phones.</p>
The other party's voice cannot be heard by hands-free phone.	When the radio wave condition is not ideal or ambient sound is too loud, it may be difficult to hear the other person's voice during a call.
Poor sound quality	Do not place the cellular phone in an area surrounded by metal or far away from the in-vehicle phone module to prevent tone quality degradation and wireless connection disruption.

RELATED TO TELEPHONE

Symptoms	Cause and Counter measure
System fails to interpret the command correctly.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ensure that the command format is valid. 2. Ensure that the command is spoken after the tone. 3. Speak clearly without pausing between words and at a level appropriate to the ambient noise level in the vehicle. 4. Ensure that the ambient noise level is not excessive (for example, windows open or defroster on). <p>NOTE:</p> <p>If it is too noisy to use the phone, it is likely that the voice commands will not be recognized.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. If more than one command was said at a time, try saying the commands separately. 6. If the system consistently fails to recognize commands, the voice training procedure should be carried out to improve the recognition response for the speaker. <p>Refer to AV-96, "On Board Diagnosis Function".</p>

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

[WITH NAVIGATION]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

Symptoms	Cause and Counter measure
The system consistently selects the wrong entry from the phone book.	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ensure that the phone book entry name requested matches what was originally stored. This can be confirmed by using the "List Names" command.2. Replace one of the names being confused with a new name.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

NAVI CONTROL UNIT

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000010714916

REMOVAL

CAUTION:

- The auto ACC function allows the accessory power supply for a certain period of time even after ignition switch OFF. For this reason, when performing diagnosis, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for 3 minutes with the driver's door opened.
- The operation of the vehicle during standby may cause an accessory power supply.
- Before replacing NAVI control unit, perform "Read/Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. For details, refer to [AV-157, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING NAVI CONTROL UNIT : Description"](#).

1. Remove instrument finisher B. Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#) (LHD models), [IP-40, "Exploded View"](#) (RHD models).
2. Remove instrument finisher E. Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#) (LHD models), [IP-40, "Exploded View"](#) (RHD models).
3. Remove A/C control. Refer to [HAC-125, "Removal and Installation"](#) (automatic air conditioning), [HAC-222, "Removal and Installation"](#) (manual air conditioning).
4. Remove the NAVI control unit screws, then pull out the NAVI control unit.
5. Disconnect the harness connectors from the NAVI control unit and remove.
6. Remove the NAVI control unit bracket screws and the NAVI control unit brackets.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Be sure to perform "Read/Write Configuration" when replacing NAVI control unit. For details, refer to [AV-157, "CONFIGURATION \(NAVI CONTROL UNIT\) : Work Procedure"](#).

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

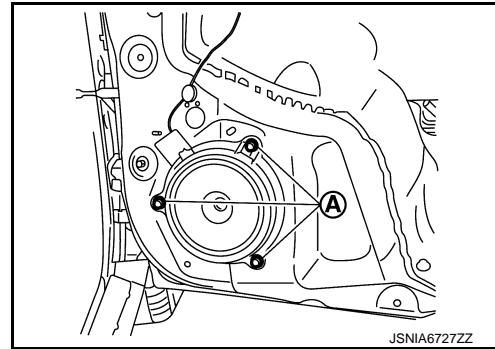
FRONT DOOR SPEAKER

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010714917

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front door finisher. Refer to [INT-14, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the front door speaker screws Ⓐ.
3. Disconnect the harness connector from the front door speaker and remove.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

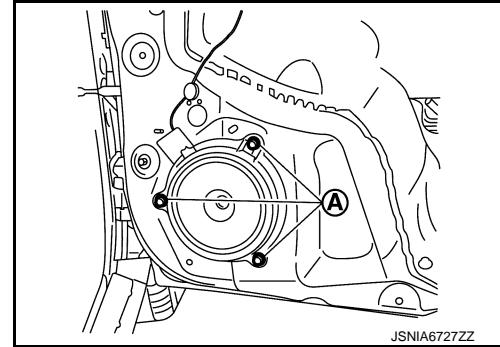
REAR DOOR SPEAKER

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010714918

REMOVAL

1. Remove the rear door finisher. Refer to [INT-19, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the rear door speaker screws **A**.
3. Disconnect the harness connector from the rear door speaker and remove.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

FRONT SQUAWKER

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010714919

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front pillar garnish. Refer to [INT-23, "FRONT PILLAR GARNISH : Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the front squawker grille using a suitable tool. Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#) (LHD models), [IP-40, "Exploded View"](#) (RHD models).
3. Pull out the front squawker, disconnect the harness connector from front squawker and remove.

INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

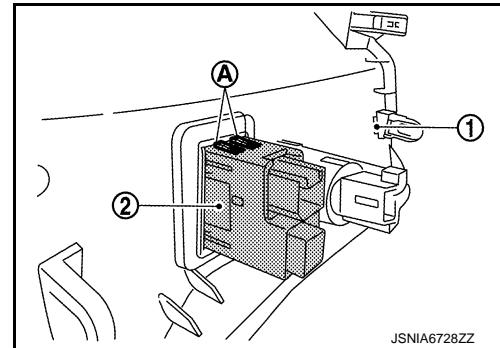
USB CONNECTOR AND AUX JACK

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010714920

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument lower panel. Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#) (LHD models), [IP-40, "Exploded View"](#) (RHD models).
2. Release the pawls Ⓐ and remove the USB connector AUX jack ② from the instrument lower panel ①.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

GPS ANTENNA

Feeder Layout

INFOID:0000000010714921

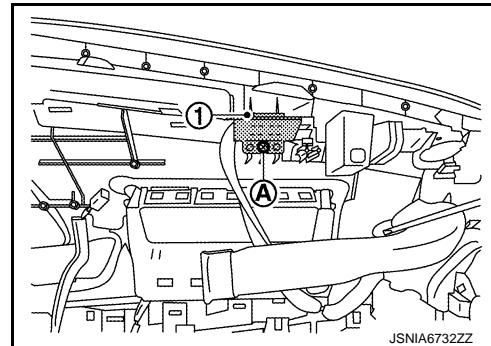
Refer to [AV-276, "Feeder Layout"](#).

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010714922

REMOVAL

1. Remove the instrument panel assembly. Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#) (LHD models), [IP-40, "Exploded View"](#) (RHD models).
2. Remove the GPS antenna screw ① and the GPS antenna ②.



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT

Removal and Installation

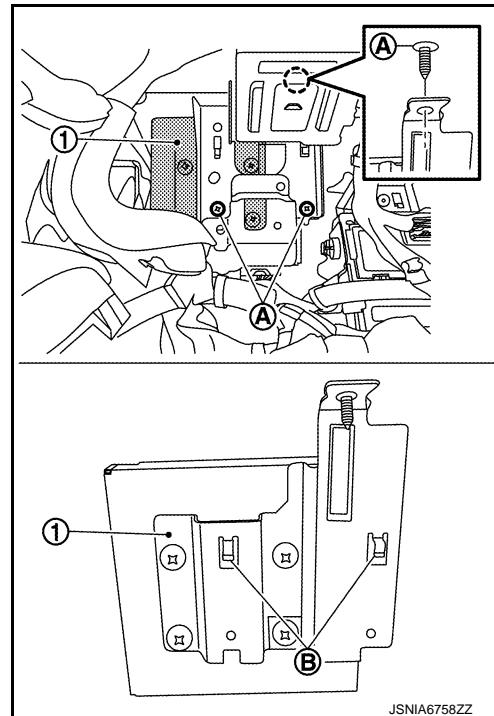
INFOID:0000000010714923

REMOVAL

CAUTION:

Before replacing around view monitor control unit, perform “Read/Write Configuration” to save or print current vehicle specification. For details, refer to [AV-158, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Description"](#).

1. Remove the glove box. Refer to [IP-13, "Exploded View"](#) (LHD models), [IP-40, "Exploded View"](#) (RHD models).
2. Remove the around view monitor control unit bracket mounting screws ①, and disconnect the harness connector, And then around view monitor control unit assembly ② is raised upwards and remove the pawls ③.
3. Remove the around view monitor control unit assembly from the vehicle.
4. Remove the around view monitor control unit mounting screws, And then remove the around view monitor control unit from bracket.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

- Must be perform additional service when replacing around view monitor control unit. Refer to [AV-158, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT : Description"](#).
- Perform the calibration and perform the writing to the around view monitor control unit when removing and replacing each camera, removing the camera mounting parts (front grille, door mirror, etc.).

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

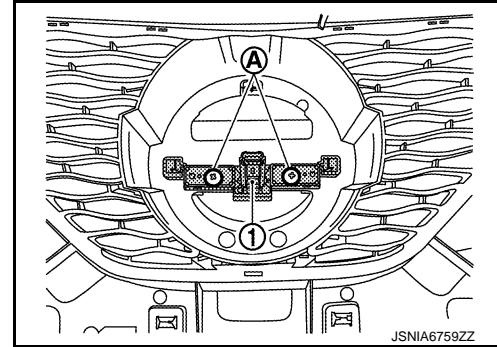
FRONT CAMERA

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010714924

REMOVAL

1. Remove the front grille. Refer to [EXT-22, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the front camera mounting screws Ⓐ, And then remove the front camera ① from the front grille.



INSTALLATION

1. Install in the reverse order of removal.
2. Perform camera image calibration. Refer to [AV-161, "CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE \(AROUND VIEW MONITOR\) : Description"](#).

CAUTION:

Perform the calibration and perform the writing to the around view monitor control unit when removing and replacing each camera, removing the camera mounting parts (front grille, door mirror, etc.).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

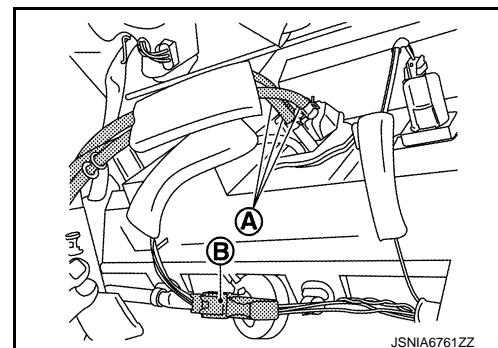
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

REAR CAMERA**Removal and Installation**

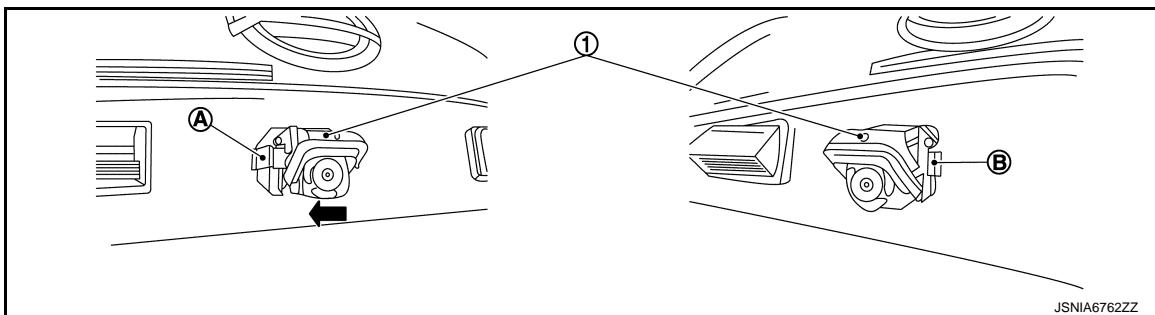
INFOID:000000010714925

REMOVAL

1. Remove the back door finisher. Refer to [INT-47, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the back door finisher cap. Refer to [INT-47, "Exploded View"](#).
3. Remove the air tube, washer tube **A** and rear camera harness connector **B**.



4. Push camera **①** in the direction shown by arrow, compress the pawl **A**, and disengage pawl **B** to remove rear camera from the back door.

**INSTALLATION**

1. Install in the reverse order of removal.
2. Perform camera image calibration (around view monitor system). Refer to [AV-161, "CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE \(AROUND VIEW MONITOR\) : Description"](#).
3. Perform calibrating camera image (LDW/BSW system). Refer to [DAS-110, "Description"](#).

CAUTION:

Perform the calibration and perform the writing to the around view monitor control unit when removing and replacing each camera, removing the camera mounting parts (front grille, door mirror, etc.).

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

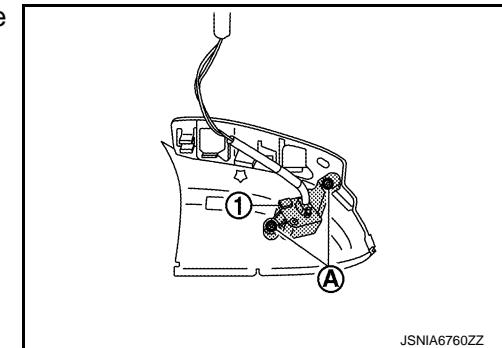
SIDE CAMERA

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010714926

REMOVAL

1. Remove the door mirror finisher. Refer to [MIR-27, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove the side camera mounting screws Ⓐ, And than remove the side camera ① from the door mirror finisher.



INSTALLATION

1. Install in the reverse order of removal.
2. Perform camera image calibration. Refer to [AV-161, "CALIBRATING CAMERA IMAGE \(AROUND VIEW MONITOR\) : Description"](#).

CAUTION:

Perform the calibration and perform the writing to the around view monitor control unit when removing and replacing each camera, removing the camera mounting parts (front grille, door mirror, etc.).

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

MICROPHONE

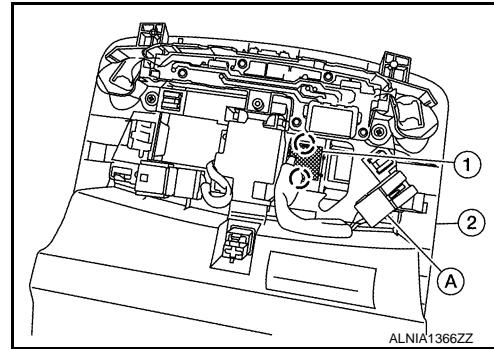
Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010714927

REMOVAL

1. Remove the map lamp assembly. Refer to [INL-76, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Disconnect the microphone connector Ⓐ from the map lamp assembly ②.
3. Release the microphone pawls, then remove the microphone ①.

○ : Pawl



INSTALLATION

Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

STEERING SWITCH

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010714928

Refer to [ST-12, "Exploded View".](#)

NOTE:

Always remove steering switch together with steering wheel.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

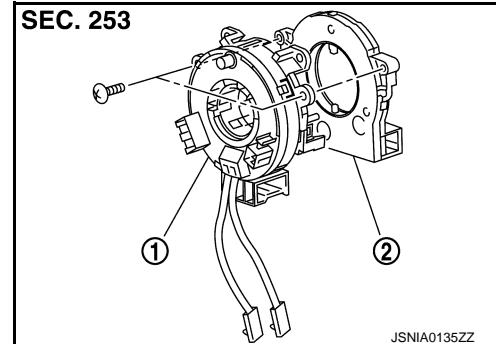
STEERING ANGLE SENSOR

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000010714929

DISASSEMBLY

- ① Spiral cable
- ② Steering angle sensor



Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010714930

REMOVAL

1. Remove spiral cable. Refer to [SR-23, "Exploded View"](#).
2. Remove steering angle sensor from spiral cable.

INSTALLATION

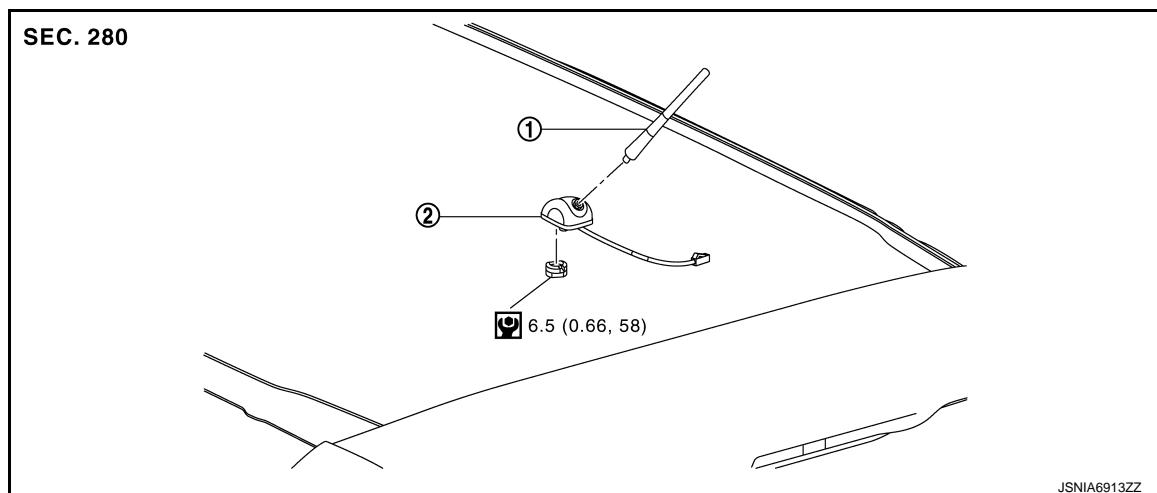
1. Install in the reverse order of removal.
2. Perform steering angle sensor neutral position adjustment. Refer to [BR-99, "Work Procedure"](#).

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

ROOF ANTENNA

Exploded View

INFOID:0000000010714931



① Antenna rod

② Antenna base

: N·m (kg·m, in-lb)

JSNIA6913ZZ

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000010714932

REMOVAL

1. Remove the antenna rod.
2. Remove the headlining assembly. Refer to [INT-37, "Removal and Installation"](#).
3. Remove the mounting nut to remove the antenna base from the roof panel.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

If the antenna base mounting nut is tightened looser than the specified torque, then this will lower the sensitivity of the antenna. On the other hand, if the nut is tightened tighter than the specified torque, then this will deform the roof panel.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

AV

O

P

ANTENNA FEEDER

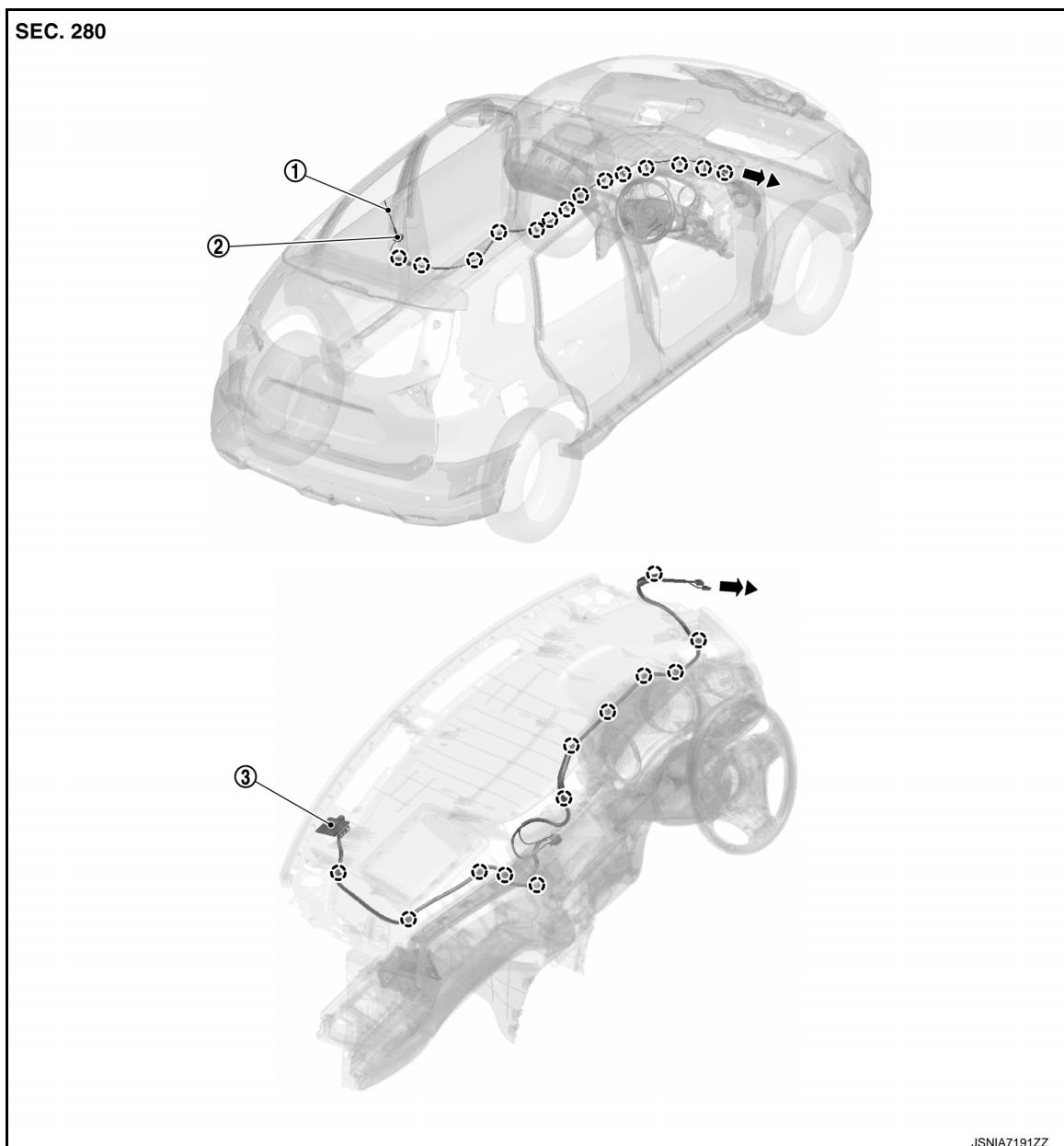
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[WITH NAVIGATION]

ANTENNA FEEDER

Feeder Layout

INFOID:0000000010714933



① Antenna rod

② Antenna base

③ GPS antenna

○ : Clips

▲: Indicates that the part is connected at points with same symbol in actual vehicle.